



Newfoundland and Labrador Conservation and Demand Management Potential Study: 2015

Industrial Sector Final Report

June 2015

Submitted to:
Newfoundland Power Inc.
Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro

Submitted by:
ICF International
300-222 Somerset Street West
Ottawa, Ontario K2P 2G3

Tel: +1 613 523-0784
Fax: +1 613 523-0717
canada@icfi.com
www.icfi.ca

Executive Summary

Background and Objectives

Since the initial launch of takeCHARGE, NL's Conservation and Demand Management (CDM) market has changed both naturally and as a result of the Utilities' planned interventions. Since the last CDM Potential Study, energy efficient technologies have evolved and the takeCHARGE programs have impacted the province's awareness and adoption of CDM measures. In addition, new codes & standards have been drafted or come into effect.

Experience throughout many North American jurisdictions has demonstrated that energy efficiency and conservation all have a significant potential to reduce energy consumption, energy costs and emissions.

The objective of this CDM Potential Study, referenced as *CDM Potential Study 2015*, is to identify the achievable, cost-effective electric energy efficiency and the demand management potential in the province. Similar to the 2007 Study, the information in this report will be critical to developing the next generation of takeCHARGE programs that are equally responsive to customer expectations, support efforts to be responsible stewards of electrical energy resources and is consistent with provision of least cost, reliable electricity service. The *CDM Potential Study 2015*, provides a resource for the Utilities to develop a comprehensive vision of the province's future energy service needs.

Scope

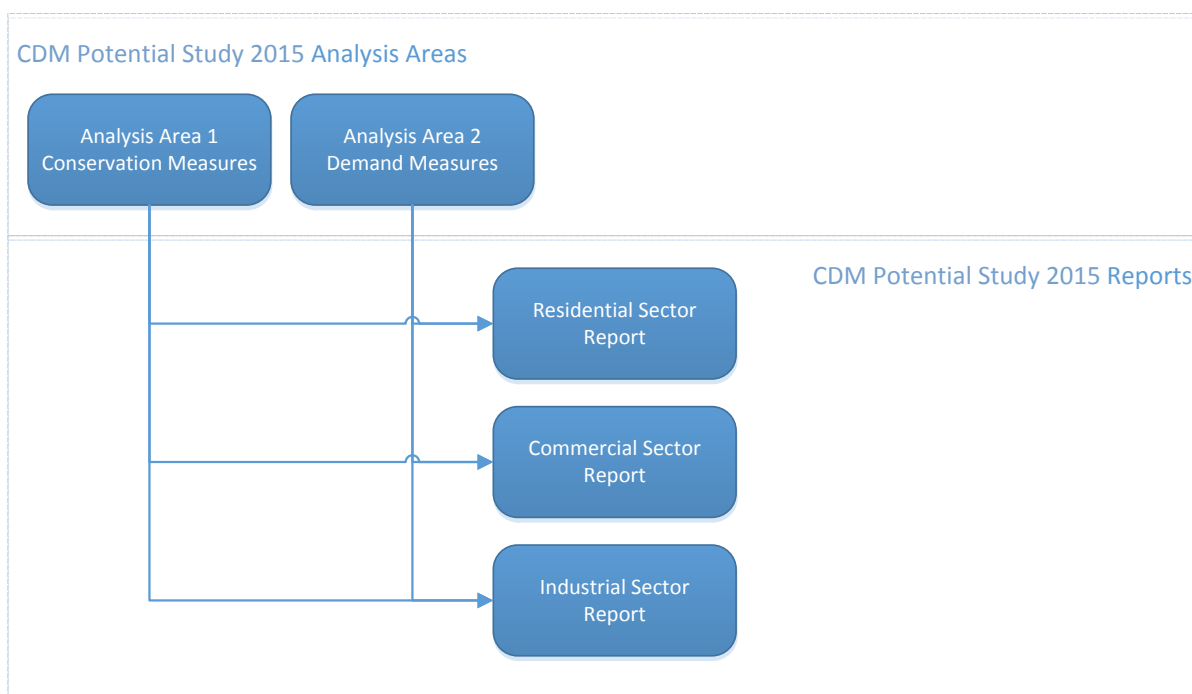
The scope of this study is summarized below:

- **Sector Coverage:** This study addresses three sectors: residential households (Residential sector), commercial and institutional buildings (Commercial sector), and small, medium, and large industry (Industrial sector).
- **Geographical Coverage:** The study addresses all regions of NL that are served by the Utilities. Customers served by both the hydroelectric grid and the stand-alone diesel grids are included. The study results are estimated for three distinct regions: Newfoundland, Labrador, and Isolated Diesel.
- **Study Period:** This study addresses a 15 year period. The Base Year for the study is the calendar year 2014. The Base Year of 2014 was calibrated to the 2014 actual sales data. The study milestone years will be 2017, 2020, 2023, 2026 and 2029.

It is recognized that the weather conditions in 2014 were not typical. The CDM Potential Study 2015 follows the same assumptions as in the Utilities' Load Forecast.

- **Technologies:** This study addresses a range of electricity conservation and demand management (CDM) measures and includes all electrical efficiency technologies or measures that are expected to be commercially viable by the year 2029 as well as peak load reduction technologies.

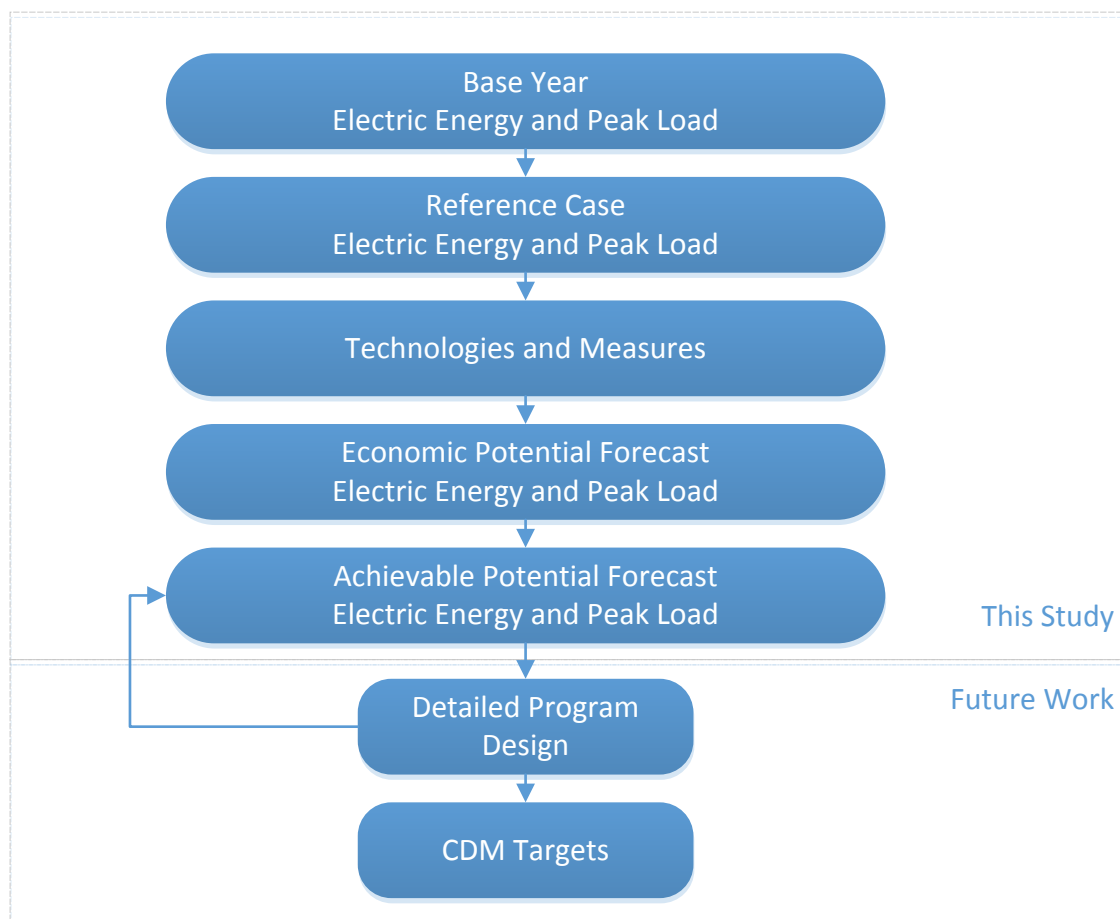
CDM Potential Study 2015 has been organized into two analysis areas and the results are presented in three reports, as show in Exhibit ES 1, below.

Exhibit ES 1 Overview of CDM POTENTIAL STUDY 2015 Organization – Analysis Areas and Reports

This report presents the results of both Analysis Area 1: Energy-efficiency Technologies and operation and maintenance (O&M) practices and Analysis Area 2: Demand Measures, for Industrial sector customers. This report addresses all commercially available electric energy-efficiency and peak load reduction measures that are applicable to NL's Industrial sector. It includes the potential for electrical efficiency and peak load reduction technologies expected to be commercially viable by the year 2029; residential customer behaviour measures and commercial and industrial operation and maintenance (O&M) practices are also addressed.

Approach

The assessment for this sector begins with a custom spreadsheet-based industrial analysis, which establishes how electricity is consumed in different industrial sub-sectors and how this breakdown of electricity consumption is forecast to change over the study period. This initial analysis feeds into the study's primary modelling platform, ISEEM (Industrial Sector Energy End-use Model), an ICF in-house spreadsheet-based macro model, where the potential savings from various technologies and measures are considered under different scenarios.

Exhibit ES 2 CDM POTENTIAL STUDY 2015: Main Analytic Steps

The major steps involved in the analysis are shown in Exhibit ES 2 and are discussed in greater detail in Section 2 of this report. As illustrated in Exhibit ES 2, the results of *CDM Potential Study 2015*, and in particular the estimation of Achievable Potential,¹ support on-going conservation and demand management (CDM) work; however, it should be emphasized that the estimation of Achievable Potential is not synonymous with either the setting of specific CDM targets or with program design.

Overall Industrial Study Findings

As in any study of this type, the results presented in this report are based on a number of important assumptions. Assumptions such as those related to the current penetration of efficient technologies and the rate of future industrial growth are particularly influential. Wherever possible, the assumptions used in this study are consistent with those used by the NL utilities. However, the reader is referred to a number of caveats throughout the main text of the report. Given these assumptions, the CDM Potential Study 2015 findings confirm the existence of significant potential cost-effective opportunities for electricity consumption and peak load savings in NL's industrial sector.

Efficiency improvements would provide between 244 and 545 GWh/yr. of electricity consumption savings by 2029 in, respectively, the Lower and Upper Achievable Potential scenarios. Large

¹ The proportion of savings identified that could realistically be achieved within the study period.

industrial facilities (mining and processing, pulp and paper, and oil refining) represent 91% and 89% of these Lower and Upper Achievable Potential 2029 savings, respectively. The remainder of electricity savings are split between small-medium industrial facilities (fishing and fish processing, manufacturing, water systems, and other). This is in line with the Reference Case, where large industry accounts for 91% of sector electricity consumption by 2029, up slightly from 2014.

One key finding is the significant gap between the Upper and Lower Achievable Potential scenarios. This is a factor of what each scenario represents. For many measures, that are not new technologies, the Lower Achievable Potential represents that existing CDM programming has made limited progress towards the full potential for conservation. Conversely, the Upper Achievable Potential represents that there is significant potential for further adoption of measures if expanded CDM programs can help overcome key barriers.

The largest end-use to target in terms of Achievable Potential savings opportunities is pumping. In addition, there are significant savings to be found for fans and blowers, lighting, and process specific consumption, as well as several other important end uses.

The electricity consumption savings would provide associated peak load reductions of approximately 23 to 50 MW during NL's winter peak period by 2029 in, respectively, the Lower and Upper Achievable Potential scenarios. Demand reduction measures would provide further peak load reductions of approximately 96 to 116 MW by 2029 in, respectively, the Lower and Upper Achievable Potential scenarios. All told, this amounts to peak load reduction potential of between 32% and 44% with respect to the Reference Case industrial peak period load.

The demand response curtailment measure is the largest source of peak load reductions, representing approximately 93% of the potential from demand-specific measures, with much of this potential already in place through existing utility curtailment programs.

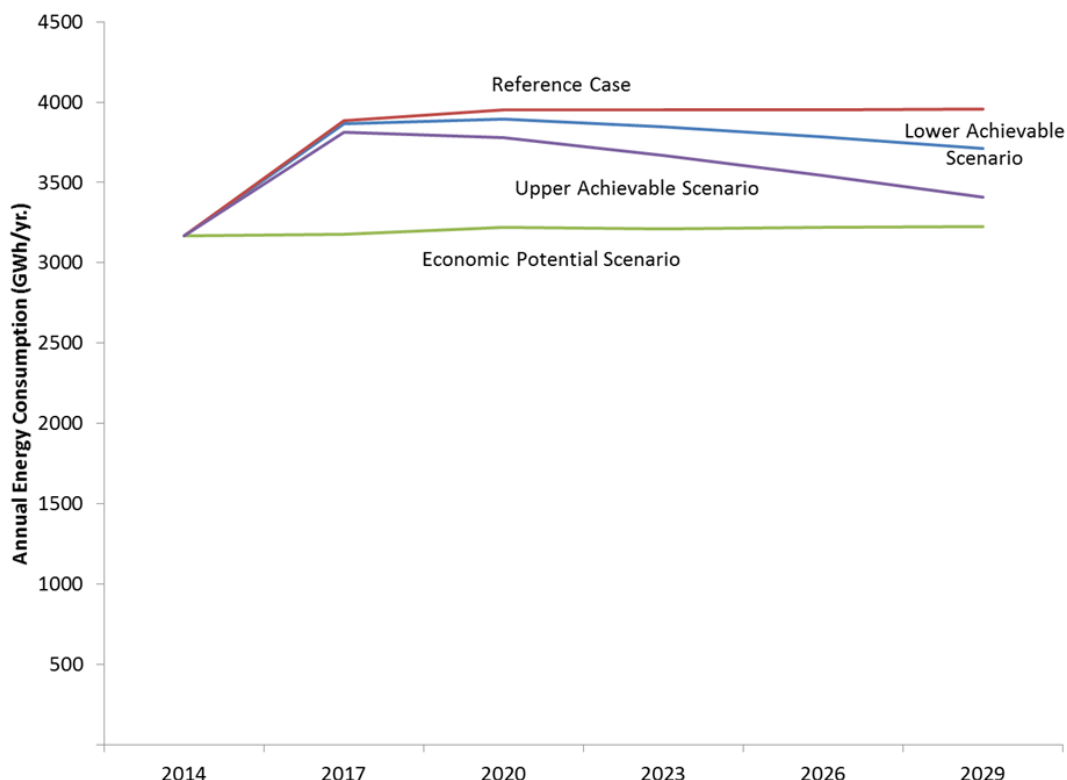
Summary of Electric Energy Savings in the Industrial Sector

A summary of the levels of annual electricity consumption contained in each of the forecasts addressed by CDM Potential Study 2015 is presented in Exhibit ES 3 and Exhibit ES 4, by milestone year.

Exhibit ES 3 Electricity Savings by Milestone Year for Three Scenarios (GWh/yr.)

| Year | Economic Potential Scenario | | Upper Achievable Potential Scenario | | Lower Achievable Potential Scenario | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Potential Savings (GWh/yr.) | % Savings Relative to Reference Case | Potential Savings (GWh/yr.) | % Savings Relative to Reference Case | Potential Savings (GWh/yr.) | % Savings Relative to Reference Case |
| 2017 | 709 | 18% | 73 | 1.9% | 19 | 0.5% |
| 2020 | 729 | 19% | 171 | 4.4% | 57 | 1.5% |
| 2023 | 743 | 19% | 285 | 7.3% | 108 | 2.8% |
| 2026 | 735 | 19% | 409 | 10.5% | 170 | 4.4% |
| 2029 | 728 | 19% | 545 | 14.0% | 244 | 6.3% |

Exhibit ES 4 Annual Electricity Consumption—Energy-efficiency Achievable Potential Relative to Reference Case and Economic Potential Forecast for the Industrial Sector, (MWh/yr.)



Base Year Electricity Use

In the Base Year of 2014, NL's industrial sector consumed about 3,169 GWh/yr. Exhibit ES 5 shows that in the base year, process specific consumption represents about 22% of end-use consumption. This exhibit also highlights that motors and motor driven equipment, including compressed air systems, use close to 60% of all the electricity in industry. Within this group of end uses pumps account for 18% of base year end-use electricity, other motors account for 18%, and fans/blowers account for 15%.

Exhibit ES 5 also presents the Reference Case consumption by end use in 2029, at the end of the study period, for comparison. Overall, NL's Industrial sector is forecast to rise to about 3,956 GWh/yr. by 2029 in the absence of new utility CDM initiatives.

Exhibit ES 6 shows the distribution of Base Year electricity consumption by sub-sector. As illustrated, large industrial facilities account for the majority (89%) of industrial sector Base Year electricity use. The same exhibit also presents the Reference Case consumption by sub-sector in 2029, at the end of the study period, for comparison.

Reference Case – Electric Energy

Exhibit ES 5 Reference Case Electricity Use by End Use, Industrial Sector

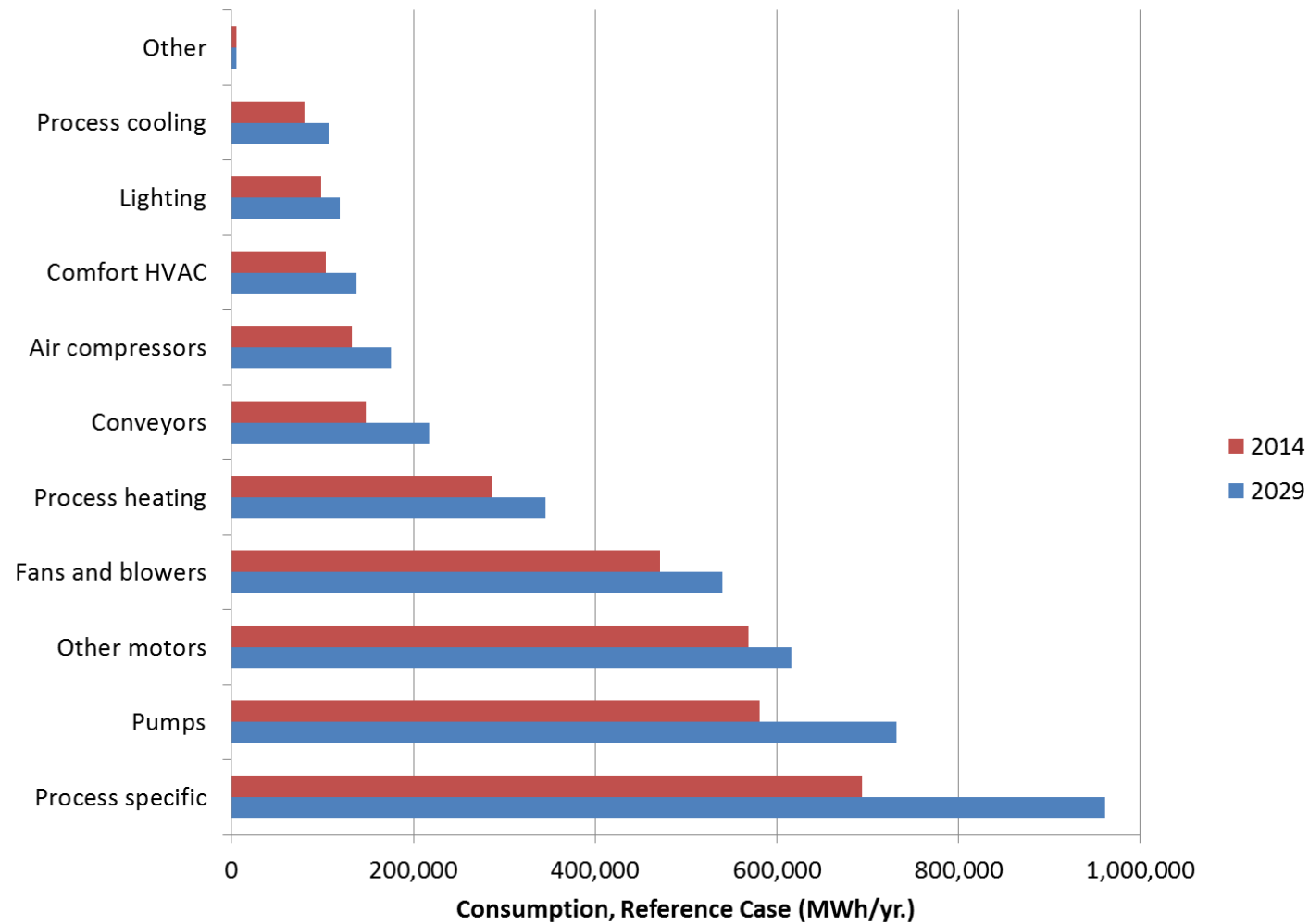
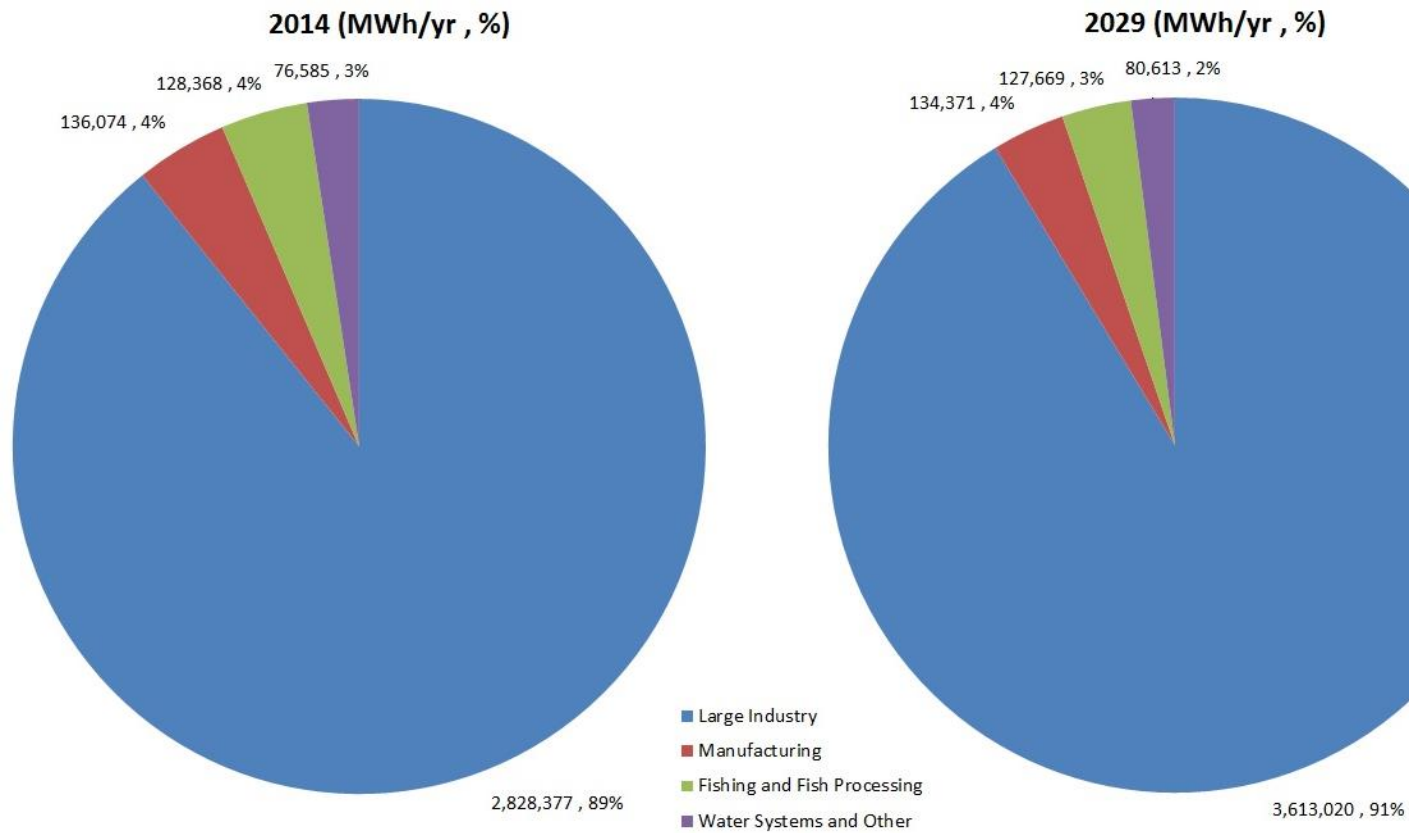


Exhibit ES 6 Reference Case Electricity Use by Sub-Sector, Industrial Sector



Economic Potential Forecast – Electric Energy

Under the conditions of the Economic Potential scenario,² the study estimated that electricity consumption in the industrial sector would decrease to approximately 3,244 GWh/yr. by 2029. Savings relative to the Reference Case would be approximately 712 GWh/yr. or about 18%, with the majority of the savings achieved by 2017. The Economic Potential savings are dominated by measures that are cost-effective based on their full cost (versus the “do-nothing” option), and therefore within the definitions of the scenario they would be adopted immediately and provide savings starting in the first milestone period.

Achievable Potential – Electric Energy

The Achievable Potential is the portion of the Economic Potential savings that could realistically be achieved within the study period.³ In the industrial sector, the Achievable Potential for electricity savings was estimated to be 244 and 545 GWh/yr., respectively, in the Lower and Upper Achievable Potential scenarios. The savings in the intervening milestone years show a more realistic ramp-up pattern than that observed in the Economic Potential scenario.

The largest end-use to target in terms of Achievable Potential savings opportunities is pumping. In addition, there are significant savings to be found for fans and blowers, lighting, and process specific consumption, as well as several other important end uses. The top five measures in terms of Achievable Potential are pump control with ASDs, fan control with ASDs, energy management information systems (EMIS), optimization of pumping systems, and high efficiency lights (LEDs).

Summary of Peak Load Savings

A summary of the levels of annual peak period demand reductions contained in each of the forecasts addressed by CDM Potential Study 2015 is presented in Exhibit ES 7 and Exhibit ES 8, by milestone year. Based on discussions with utility personnel, the following peak period definition was used for this study:

Peak Period – The morning period from 7 am to noon and the evening period from 4 pm to 8 pm on the four coldest days in the December to March period; this is a total of 36 hours per year.⁴

² The Economic Potential Electricity Forecast is the level of electricity consumption that would occur if all equipment and building envelopes were upgraded to the level that is cost effective against the economic threshold value, which has been set at different prices per kWh for the different regions. (One kWh from the Labrador hydroelectric grid is much less expensive than one kWh from an isolated diesel grid.)

³ The Achievable Potential recognizes that it is difficult to induce customers to purchase and install all the electrical efficiency technologies that meet the criteria defined by the Economic Potential Forecast. The results are presented as a range, defined as lower and upper.

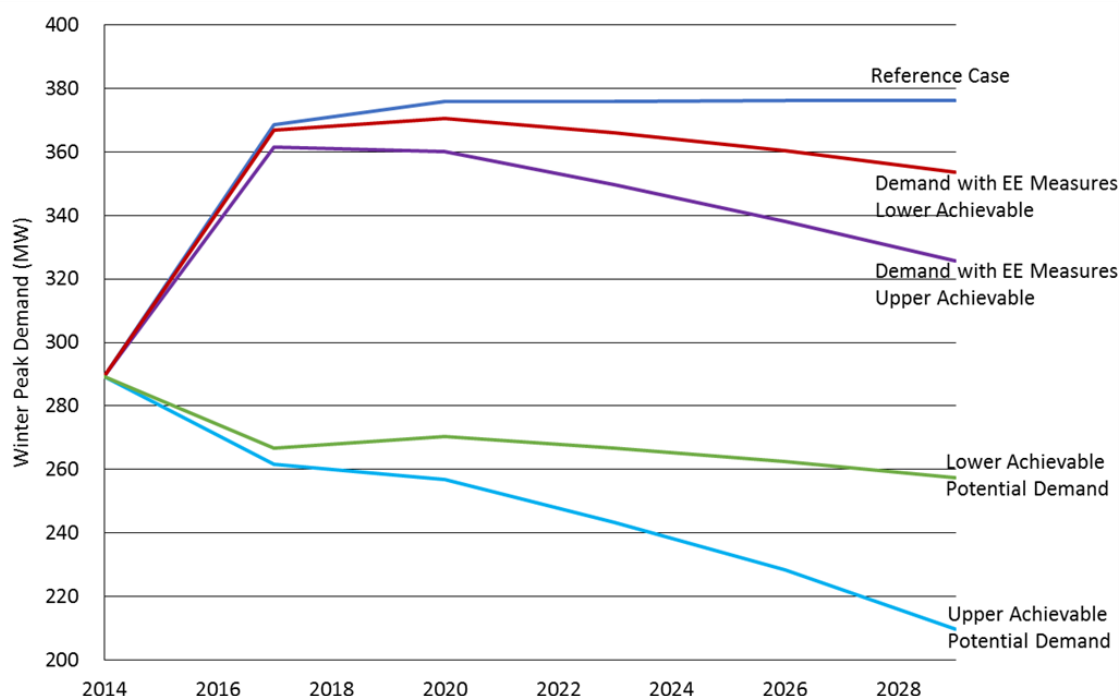
⁴ Source: NL (Feb 2014) <http://hydroblog.nalcorenergy.com/meeting-peak-demand/>

Exhibit ES 7 Peak Demand Reductions by Milestone Year for Three Scenarios (GWh/yr.)

| Year | Economic Potential Scenario | | Upper Achievable Potential Scenario | | Lower Achievable Potential Scenario | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| | Potential Peak Demand Reduction (MW) | % Reduction Relative to Reference Case | Potential Peak Demand Reduction (MW) | % Reduction Relative to Reference Case | Potential Peak Demand Reduction (MW) | % Reduction Relative to Reference Case |
| 2017 | 176 | 48% | 107 | 29% | 102 | 28% |
| 2020 | 178 | 47% | 119 | 32% | 105 | 28% |
| 2023 | 180 | 48% | 133 | 35% | 109 | 29% |
| 2026 | 180 | 48% | 148 | 39% | 114 | 30% |
| 2029 | 182 | 48% | 166 | 44% | 119 | 32% |

Exhibit ES 8 provides a graphical view of the Upper and Lower Achievable Potential peak load reductions from both the energy efficiency measures and from measures targeted specifically at load management. More details on peak load reduction opportunities are provided in the main body of the report. Highlights of the findings include the following:

- The study estimates that the industrial sector peak load would grow to 376 MW by 2029, an increase of approximately 30%.
- Electricity savings offered by the Lower and Upper Achievable Potential scenarios would provide peak load reductions of approximately 23 to 50 MW by 2029, a decrease of between 6% and 13% relative to the Reference Case.
- Demand reduction measures under the Lower and Upper Achievable Potential scenarios would provide peak load reductions of an additional 96 to 116 MW by 2029, a decrease of a further 26% to 31%.
- Demand reduction potential is dominated by the reductions associated with demand response curtailment measure, with much of this potential already in place through existing utility curtailment programs.

Exhibit ES 8 Peak Demand of Reference Case, Lower Achievable Potential and Upper Achievable Potential in Industrial Sector (MW)

Base Year Demand

In the Base Year of 2014, NL's industrial sector demand was approximately 289 MW, averaged over the 36-hour peak period. This may be compared against the overall average industrial demand for the year, which is:

$$3,169 \text{ GWh} / 8760 \text{ hours} * 1000 \text{ MW/GW} = 361 \text{ MW}$$

Exhibit ES 9 shows that the process specific end use is the largest industrial component of peak demand, at 21%. Process specific end use is also the largest in terms of annual electrical consumption and tends to be significant in the large industrial facilities, which operate at a fairly steady level year round, including the winter when the NL system peaks. Pumps and other motors are the second and third largest industrial components of peak demand (21% and 16%), once again matching the order of largest consumption end uses. Process heating is the fifth largest industrial contributor to peak demand at 11%. This is an increase from the end use's 9% share of industrial consumption, which makes sense given the additional heating requirements during peak winter periods. Similarly, HVAC rises from 3% portion of consumption to a 5% portion of Base Year peak demand.

The same exhibit also presents the Reference Case consumption by end use in 2029, at the end of the study period, for comparison. Overall, NL's Industrial sector is forecast to rise to about 376 MW by 2029 in the absence of new utility CDM initiatives, an increase of approximately 30%.

Exhibit ES 10 shows the distribution of Base Year electric peak demand by sub-sector. As illustrated, large industrial facilities account for the largest share (91%) of industrial sector Base Year peak demand. The same exhibit also presents the Reference Case demand by sub-sector in 2029, at the end of the study period, for comparison.

Reference Case – Electric Peak Demand

Exhibit ES 9 Electric Peak Demand by End Use, Industrial Sector, 2014 and 2029

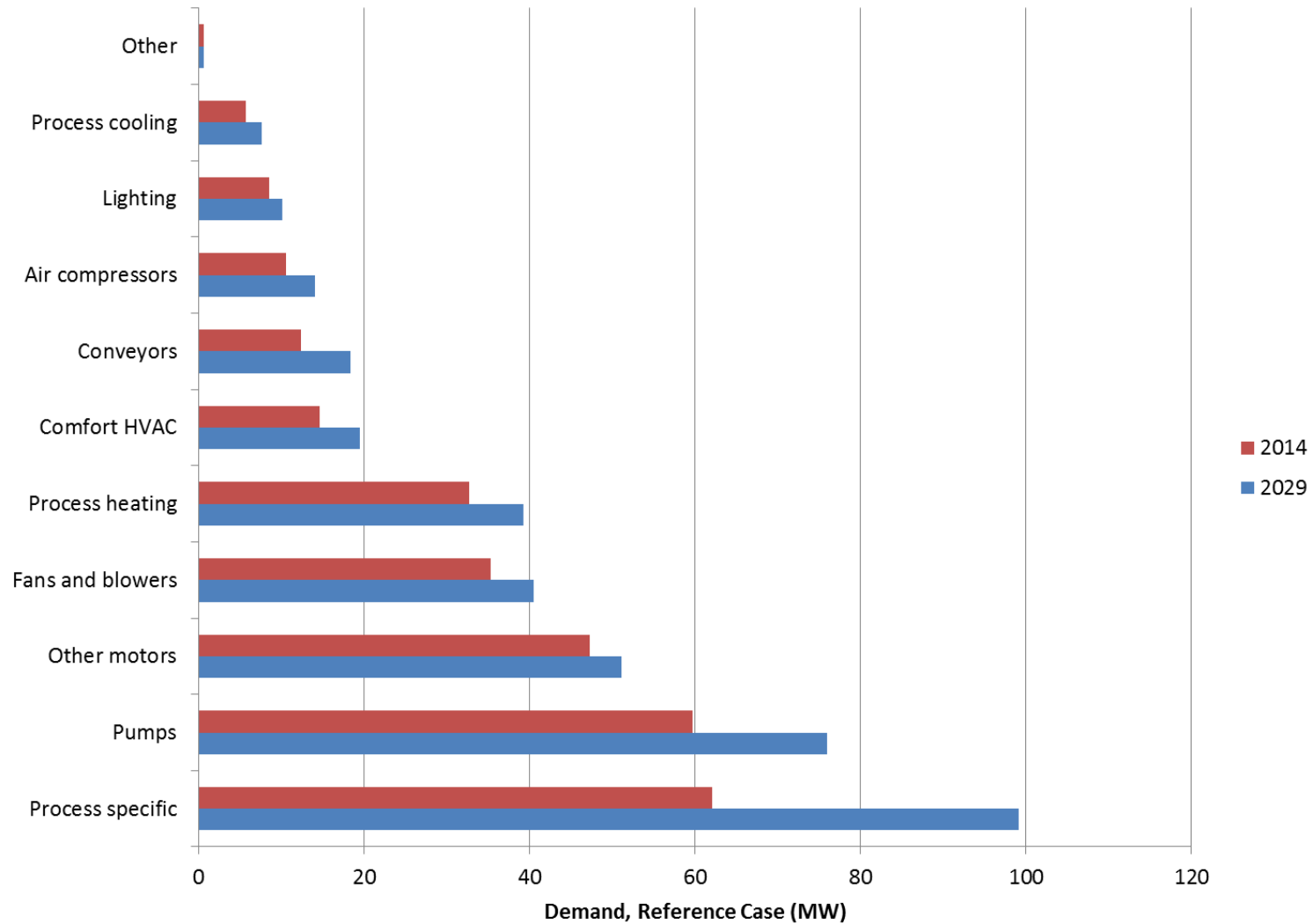
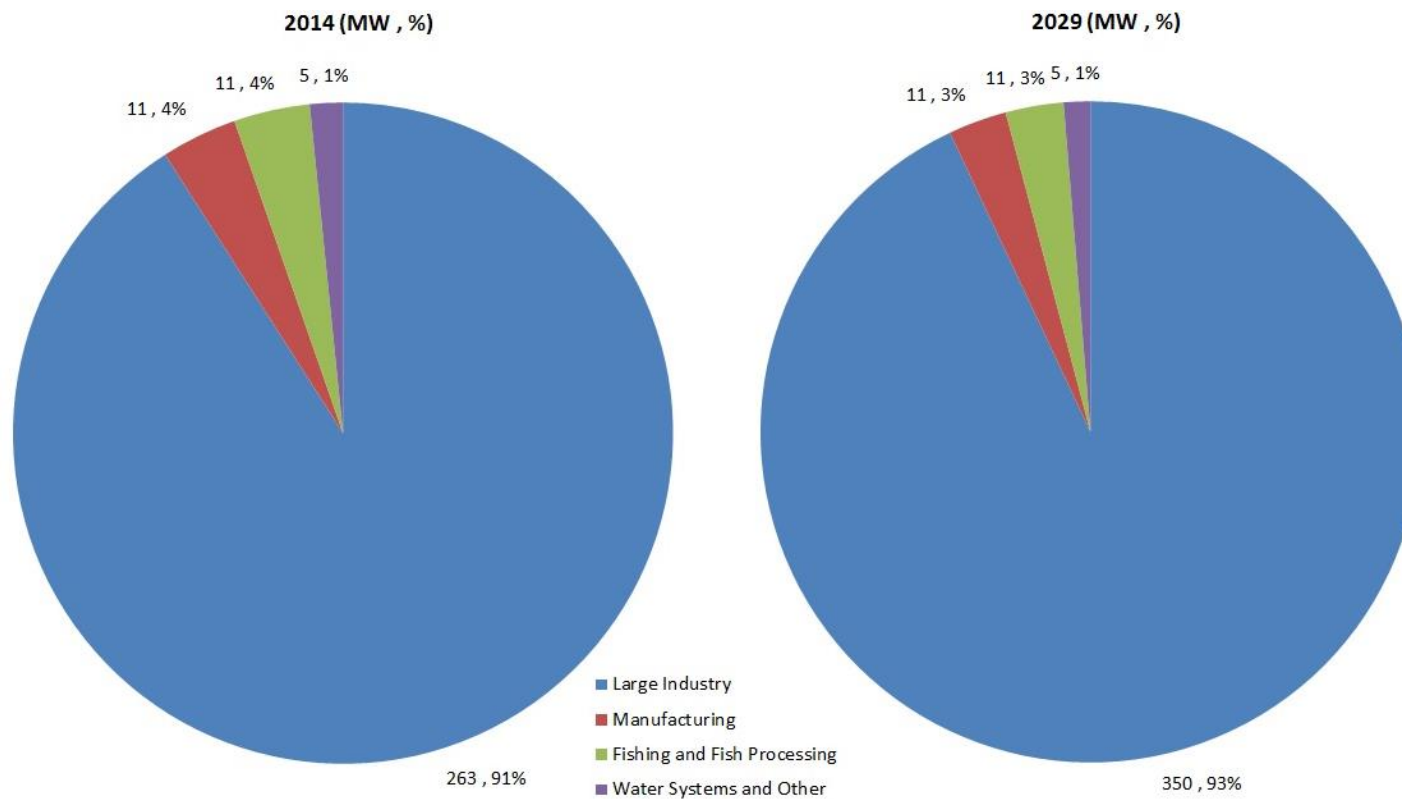


Exhibit ES 10 Electric Peak Demand by Sub Sector, Industrial Sector, 2014 and 2029



Economic Potential Forecast – Electric Peak Demand

Under the conditions of the Economic Potential scenario,⁵ the study estimated that electric peak demand in the industrial sector would decrease to approximately 194 MW by 2029. Reductions relative to the Reference case would be approximately 182 MW or about 48%, with the majority of the reductions achieved by 2017. The Economic Potential reductions are dominated by measures that are cost-effective relative to the Utilities' cost of new capacity based on their full cost (versus the "do-nothing" option), and therefore within the definitions of the scenario they would be adopted immediately and provide reductions starting in the first milestone period.

Achievable Potential – Electric Peak Demand

The Achievable Potential is the portion of the Economic Potential reductions that could realistically be achieved within the study period. In the industrial sector, electricity savings offered by the Lower and Upper Achievable Potential scenarios would provide peak load reductions of approximately 23 to 50 MW by 2029, a decrease of between 6% and 13% relative to the reference case. Demand reduction measures under the Lower and Upper Achievable Potential scenarios would provide peak load reductions of an additional 96 to 116 MW by 2029, a decrease of a further 26% to 31%. The demand reduction potential is dominated by the reductions associated with demand response curtailment measure. The reductions in the intervening milestone years reflect that much of this potential already in place through existing utility curtailment programs, but that there will be a ramp-up period for demand reductions from electricity savings.

⁵ The Economic Potential Electric Peak Load Forecast is the expected electric peak load that would occur in the defined peak period if demand is reduced by the reductions associated with the energy efficiency measures in the Economic Potential Electricity Efficiency Forecast, and all peak load reduction measures that are cost effective against the future avoided cost of new capacity in NL were also fully implemented.

Table of Contents

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Executive Summary | i |
| 1 Introduction..... | 1 |
| 1.1 Study Scope | 2 |
| 1.2 Study Organization | 2 |
| 1.3 Report Organization | 3 |
| 1.4 Results Presentation | 4 |
| 2 Study Methodology | 6 |
| 2.1 Definition of Terms | 6 |
| 2.2 Major Analytic Steps..... | 8 |
| 2.3 Analytical Models | 10 |
| 3 Base Year (2014) Electric Energy Use | 12 |
| 3.1 Introduction..... | 12 |
| 3.2 Segmentation of Industrial Sector | 12 |
| 3.3 Definition of End Uses..... | 14 |
| 3.4 Development of Industrial Electricity Use Profiles | 15 |
| 3.5 Summary of Industrial Base Year Electricity Use | 15 |
| 4 Base Year (2014) Electric Peak Load | 23 |
| 4.1 Introduction..... | 23 |
| 4.2 Peak Period Definitions | 23 |
| 4.3 Methodology | 23 |
| 4.4 Summary of Results | 24 |
| 5 Reference Case Electric Energy Forecast..... | 27 |
| 5.1 Introduction..... | 27 |
| 5.2 Methodology | 27 |
| 5.3 Summary of Results | 28 |
| 6 Reference Case Electric Peak Load Forecast..... | 36 |
| 6.1 Introduction..... | 36 |
| 6.2 Methodology | 36 |
| 6.3 Summary of Results | 36 |
| 7 Technology Assessment: All Measures | 38 |
| 7.1 Introduction..... | 38 |
| 7.2 Methodology | 38 |
| 7.3 Energy Efficiency Technology Assessment..... | 43 |
| 7.4 Demand Reduction Technology Assessment..... | 46 |
| 7.5 Energy Efficiency Supply Curve..... | 47 |
| 7.6 Demand Reduction Supply Curve..... | 50 |
| 8 Economic Potential: Electric Energy and Demand Forecast | 53 |
| 8.1 Introduction..... | 53 |
| 8.2 Avoided Costs Used For Screening..... | 53 |
| 8.3 Major Modelling Tasks | 54 |
| 8.4 Technologies Included in Economic Potential Forecast | 55 |
| 8.5 Summary of Electric Energy Savings..... | 59 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--|------------|
| 8.6 | Electric Peak Load Reductions from Energy Efficiency | 69 |
| 8.7 | Summary of Peak Load Reduction | 72 |
| 8.8 | Sensitivity of the Results to Changes in Avoided Cost | 78 |
| 9 | Achievable Potential: Electric Energy Forecast | 80 |
| 9.1 | Introduction | 80 |
| 9.2 | Description of Achievable Potential | 80 |
| 9.3 | Approach to the Estimation of Achievable Potential | 82 |
| 9.4 | Achievable Workshop Results | 86 |
| 9.5 | Summary of Potential Electric Energy Savings | 93 |
| 9.6 | Electric Peak Load Reductions from Energy Efficiency | 107 |
| 9.7 | Summary of Peak Load Reductions | 114 |
| 9.8 | Sensitivity of the Results to Changes in Avoided Cost | 122 |
| 9.9 | Net-to-Gross | 124 |
| 10 | References..... | 128 |
| 11 | Glossary..... | 130 |
| Appendix A | Background-Section 3: Base Year Electricity Use..... | A-1 |
| Appendix B | Background-Section 4: Base Year Peak Load..... | B-1 |
| Appendix C | Background-Section 5: Reference Case Electricity Use | C-1 |
| Appendix D | Background-Section 6: Reference Case Peak Load | D-1 |
| Appendix E | Background-Section 7: Technology Assessment: Energy-efficiency Measures E-1 | |
| Appendix F | Background-Section 8: Economic Potential: Electric Energy Forecast..... | F-1 |
| Appendix G | Background-Section 9: Achievable Workshop Action Profile Slides | G-1 |
| Appendix H | Background-Section 10: Achievable Workshop Measure Worksheets | H-1 |

List of Exhibits

| | |
|--|----|
| Exhibit 1 Overview of <i>CDM Potential Study 2015</i> Organization – Analysis Areas and Reports..... | 3 |
| Exhibit 2 Major Analytic Steps | 8 |
| Exhibit 3 Industrial Plant Archetypes | 11 |
| Exhibit 4 Industrial Sub-Sectors..... | 13 |
| Exhibit 5 Existing Newfoundland Industrial Metered Accounts by Sub-Sector and Region | 14 |
| Exhibit 6 Industrial Electric End Uses | 14 |
| Exhibit 7 Electricity Consumption by End Use and Sub-Sector in the Base Year (2014), (MWh/yr.) . | 17 |
| Exhibit 8 Distribution of Electricity Consumption, by Sub-Sector in the Base Year (2014) | 18 |
| Exhibit 9 Distribution of Electricity Consumption, by Region in the Base Year (2014) | 19 |
| Exhibit 10 Distribution of Electricity Consumption, by End Use in the Base Year (2014)..... | 20 |
| Exhibit 11 Distribution (%) of Electricity Consumption, by Sub-Sector and End Use in the Base Year (2014) | 21 |
| Exhibit 12 Distribution (MWh) of Electricity Consumption, by Sub-Sector and End Use in the Base Year (2014) | 22 |
| Exhibit 13 Overview of Peak Load Profile Methodology..... | 24 |
| Exhibit 14 Industrial Sector Base Year (2014) Aggregate Peak Demand, All Regions (MW) | 25 |
| Exhibit 15 Contribution by End Use to Industrial Aggregate Peak Demand (%)..... | 26 |
| Exhibit 16 Industrial Consumption Growth by Sub-Sector and Milestone Year..... | 28 |
| Exhibit 17 Reference Case Electricity Consumption, All Regions, Modelled by End Use, Sub-Sector and Milestone Year (MWh/yr.) | 30 |
| Exhibit 18 Distribution of Electricity Consumption in 2029 by Sub-Sector..... | 31 |
| Exhibit 19 Distribution of Electricity Consumption in 2029 by Region..... | 32 |
| Exhibit 20 Distribution of Electricity Consumption in 2029 by End Use | 33 |
| Exhibit 21 Distribution (%) of Electricity Consumption 2014-2029, by Sub-Sector and End Use..... | 34 |
| Exhibit 22 Distribution (MWh) of Electricity Consumption 2014-2029, by Sub-Sector and End Use . | 35 |
| Exhibit 23 Electric Peak Loads, by Milestone Year and Sub-Sector, All Regions (MW) | 37 |
| Exhibit 24 Energy Efficiency Technologies Included in this Study | 43 |
| Exhibit 25 Industrial Sector Energy Efficiency Technology Measures, Screening Results | 44 |
| Exhibit 26 Demand Reduction Technologies Included in this Study | 46 |
| Exhibit 27 Industrial Sector Demand Reduction Technology Measures, Screening Results | 46 |
| Exhibit 28 All Regions Measure Potential and CCE | 47 |
| Exhibit 29 All Regions Energy Efficiency Supply Curve | 50 |
| Exhibit 30 All Regions Measure Potential and CEPR | 51 |
| Exhibit 31 All Regions Demand Reduction Supply Curve | 52 |
| Exhibit 32 Avoided Costs of New Electricity Supply | 53 |
| Exhibit 33 Avoided Costs of New Electric Generation Capacity | 54 |
| Exhibit 34 Efficiency Technologies Included in Economic Potential Forecast | 56 |
| Exhibit 35 Load Reduction Technologies Included in Economic Potential Forecast | 58 |
| Exhibit 36 Reference Case versus Economic Potential Electric Energy Consumption in the Industrial Sector (MWh/yr.) | 59 |
| Exhibit 37 Total Economic Potential Electricity Savings by End Use, Sub-Sector and Milestone Year (MWh/yr.)..... | 60 |
| Exhibit 38 Economic Potential Electricity Savings by Measure and Milestone Year (MWh/yr.) | 62 |
| Exhibit 39 Economic Potential Savings by Major End Use (2029)..... | 64 |
| Exhibit 40 Economic Potential Savings by Major End Use and Sub-Sector, 2029 (MWh/yr.)..... | 65 |
| Exhibit 41 Economic Potential Savings by Major End Use and Sub-Sector for Small-Medium Industry, 2029, (MWh/yr) | 66 |
| Exhibit 42 Electric Peak Load Reductions from Economic Energy Savings Measures, by Milestone Year and Sub-Sector (MW)..... | 69 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Exhibit 43 Electric Peak Load Reductions from Economic Energy Savings Measures, by Milestone Year, End Use, and Sub-Sector, Winter Peak Period (MW) | 70 |
| Exhibit 44 Electric Peak Load Reductions from Economic Energy Savings Measures for Small-Medium Industry, by Milestone Year, End Use, and Sub-Sector, Winter Peak Period (MW)..... | 71 |
| Exhibit 45 Electric Peak Load Reductions from Economic Energy Savings Measures, 2029 (MW) .. | 72 |
| Exhibit 46 Reference Case Peak Demand versus Economic Potential Peak Demand in Industrial Sector (MW) | 73 |
| Exhibit 47 Total Economic Potential Peak Demand Reduction by End Use, Sub-Sector, and Milestone Year (MW) | 74 |
| Exhibit 48 Economic Potential Peak Demand Reduction by Measure and Milestone Year (MW) | 75 |
| Exhibit 49 Economic Potential Peak Demand Reduction by Major End Use, Year and Sub-Sector (MW)..... | 76 |
| Exhibit 50 Economic Potential Peak Demand Reduction for Small-Medium Industry, by Major End Use, Year and Sub-Sector (MW) | 77 |
| Exhibit 51 Sensitivity of the Energy Savings and Peak Demand Reduction to Avoided Cost | 79 |
| Exhibit 52 Annual Electricity Consumption—Energy-efficiency Achievable Potential Relative to Reference Case and Economic Potential Forecast for the Industrial Sector (GWh/yr.) | 81 |
| Exhibit 53 Achievable Potential versus Detailed Program Design | 82 |
| Exhibit 54 Industrial Sector Actions – Energy Efficiency | 83 |
| Exhibit 55 Participation Rate “Ramp Up” Curves | 86 |
| Exhibit 56 Summary of Achievable Potential Participation Rates and Curves..... | 92 |
| Exhibit 57 Electricity Savings by Milestone Year for Three Scenarios (GWh/yr.) | 94 |
| Exhibit 58 Upper Achievable Electricity Savings, All Regions (MWh/yr.)..... | 96 |
| Exhibit 59 Upper Achievable Electricity Savings by Sub-Sector and Milestone Year (MWh/yr.)..... | 96 |
| Exhibit 60 Upper Achievable Electricity Savings by End Use and Milestone Year (MWh/yr.) | 96 |
| Exhibit 61 Upper Achievable Electricity Savings by Measure and Milestone Year (MWh/yr.)..... | 97 |
| Exhibit 62 Lower Achievable Electricity Savings, All Regions (MWh/yr.)..... | 101 |
| Exhibit 63 Lower Achievable Electricity Savings by Sub-Sector and Milestone Year (MWh/yr.)..... | 101 |
| Exhibit 64 Lower Achievable Electricity Savings by End Use and Milestone Year (MWh/yr.) | 102 |
| Exhibit 65 Lower Achievable Electricity Savings by Technology and Milestone Year (MWh/yr.) | 103 |
| Exhibit 66 Electric Peak Load Reductions from Lower and Upper Achievable Potential Energy Savings Measures, by Milestone Year and Sub-Sector, Winter Peak Period (MW)..... | 107 |
| Exhibit 67 Electric Peak Load Reductions from Upper Achievable Potential Energy Savings Measures, by Milestone Year, End Use and Sub-Sector, Winter Peak Period (MW)..... | 108 |
| Exhibit 68 Electric Peak Load Reduction from Upper Achievable Potential Energy Saving Measures for Small-Medium Industry, by Milestone Year, End Use, and Sub-Sector, Winter Peak Period (MW) | 109 |
| Exhibit 69 Electric Peak Load Reduction from Lower Achievable Potential Energy Saving Measures, by Milestone Year, End-Use, and Sub-Sector, Winter Peak Period (MW) | 110 |
| Exhibit 70 Electric Peak Load Reductions from Lower Achievable Potential Energy Savings Measures for Small-Medium Industry, by Milestone Year End Use and Sub-Sector, Winter Peak Period (MW) | 111 |
| Exhibit 71 Electric Peak Load Reductions from Achievable Potential Energy Savings Measures, 2029 (MW) | 112 |
| Exhibit 72 Peak Demand of Reference Case, Lower Achievable Potential and Upper Achievable Potential in Industrial Sector (MW) | 115 |
| Exhibit 73 Total Lower Achievable Potential Peak Demand Reduction by Sub-Sector, Measure and Milestone Year (MW) | 116 |
| Exhibit 74 Lower Achievable Potential Peak Demand Reduction by Major End Use, Year and Sub-sector (MW)..... | 118 |
| Exhibit 75 Lower Achievable Potential Peak Demand Reduction by Major End Use for Small-Medium Industry, Year and Sub-sector (MW) | 119 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Exhibit 76 Upper Achievable Potential Peak Demand Reduction by Major End Use, Year and Sub-sector (MW)..... | 120 |
| Exhibit 77 Upper Achievable Potential Peak Demand Reduction by Major End Use for Small-Medium Industry, Year and Sub-sector (MW) | 121 |
| Exhibit 78 Sensitivity of the Lower Achievable Potential Energy Savings and Peak Demand Reduction to Avoided Cost | 123 |
| Exhibit 79 Sensitivity of the Upper Achievable Potential Energy Savings and Peak Demand Reduction to Avoided Cost | 123 |
| Exhibit 80 Gross Versus Net Upper and Lower Achievable EE Potential by Measure, 2029..... | 125 |
| Exhibit 81 Gross Versus Net Upper and Lower Achievable Demand Reduction Potential by Measure, 2029 | 127 |

1 Introduction

Newfoundland Power Inc. and Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro have been successfully delivering electricity conservation programs to their customers since 2009 under the joint brand, takeCHARGE.

Since the initial launch of takeCHARGE, NL's CDM market has changed both naturally and as a result of the Utilities' planned interventions. Since the last CDM Potential Study, energy efficient technologies have evolved and the takeCHARGE programs have impacted the province's awareness and adoption of CDM measures. In addition, new codes & standards have been drafted or come into effect.

Experience throughout many North American jurisdictions has demonstrated that energy efficiency and conservation have a significant potential to reduce energy consumption, energy costs and emissions.

The objective of this CDM Potential Study, referenced as *CDM Potential Study 2015*, is to identify the achievable, cost-effective electric energy efficiency and demand management potential in province. Similar to the 2007 Study, the information in this report will be critical to developing the next generation of takeCHARGE programs that are equally responsive to customer expectations, support efforts to be responsible stewards of electrical energy resources and is consistent with provision of least cost, reliable electricity service. The *CDM Potential Study 2015*, provides a resource for the Utilities to develop a comprehensive vision of the province's future energy service needs.

1.1 Study Scope

The scope of this study is summarized below:

- **Sector Coverage:** This study addresses three sectors: residential households (Residential sector), commercial and institutional buildings (Commercial sector), and small, medium, and large industry (Industrial sector).
- **Geographical Coverage:** The study addresses all regions of NL that are served by the Utilities. Customers served by both the hydroelectric grid and the stand-alone diesel grids are included. The study results are estimated for three distinct regions: Newfoundland, Labrador, and Isolated Diesel.
- **Study Period:** This study addresses a 15 year period. The Base Year for the study is the calendar year 2014. The Base Year of 2014 was calibrated to the 2014 actual sales data. The study milestone years will be 2017, 2020, 2023, 2026 and 2029.

It is recognized that the weather conditions in 2014 were not typical. The CDM Potential Study 2015 follows the same assumptions as in the Utilities' Load Forecast.

- **Technologies:** This study addresses a range of electricity conservation and demand management (CDM) measures and includes all electrical efficiency technologies or measures that are expected to be commercially viable by the year 2029 as well as peak load reduction technologies.

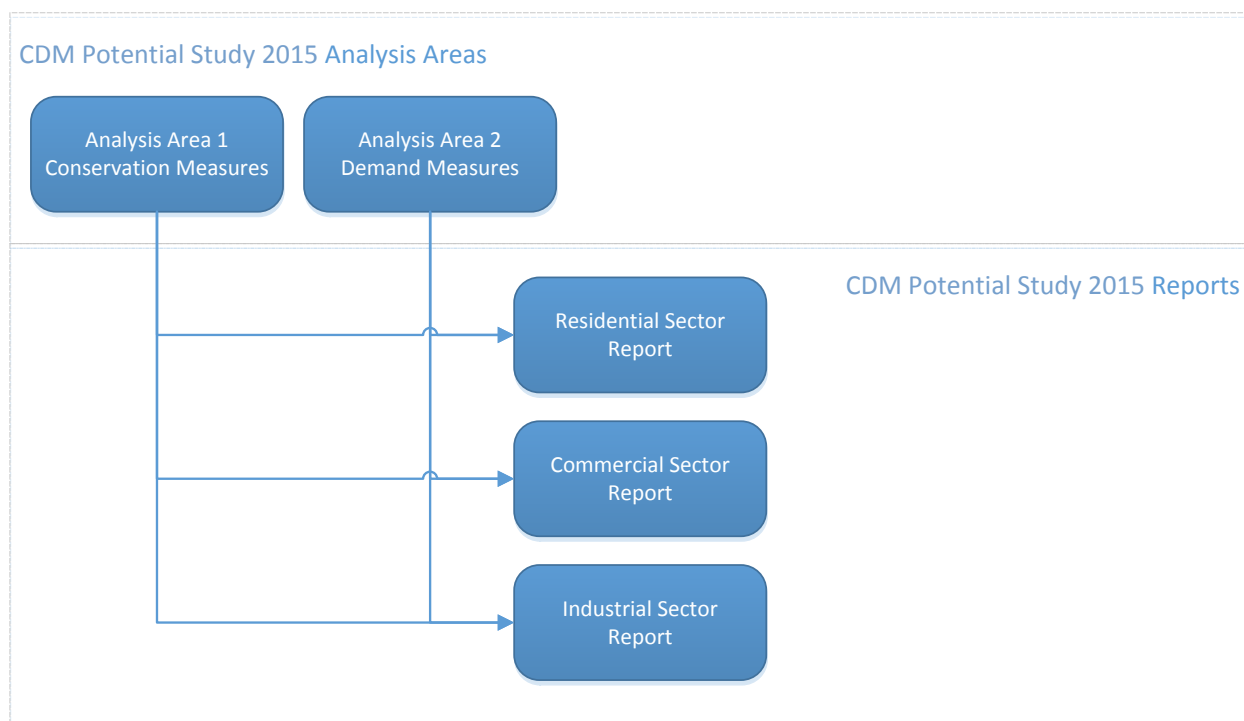
1.1.1 Data Caveat

As in any study of this type, the results presented in this report are based on a large number of important assumptions. Assumptions such as those related to the current penetration of energy-efficient technologies, the rate of future industrial growth and customer willingness to implement new energy-efficiency measures are particularly influential. Wherever possible, the assumptions used in this study are consistent with those used by the Utilities and the Government of Newfoundland and are based on best available information, which in many cases includes the professional judgment of the consultant team, client personnel and local experts. The reader should, therefore, use the results presented in this report as best available estimates; major assumptions, information sources and caveats are noted throughout the report.

1.2 Study Organization

Exhibit 1 presents an overview of the study's organization; as illustrated, the study has been organized into two analysis areas and four individual reports.

A brief description of each analysis area and its report content is provided below.

Exhibit 1 Overview of *CDM Potential Study 2015* Organization – Analysis Areas and Reports**1.2.1 Analysis Area 1 – Conservation Measures**

This area of the *CDM Potential Study 2015* assesses electric energy⁶ reduction opportunities that could be provided by electrical efficiency technologies that are expected to be commercially viable by the year 2029; operation and maintenance (O&M) practices are also addressed. The results of Analysis Area 1 are presented in three individual sector reports and summarized in a Summary Report.

1.2.2 Analysis Area 2 – Demand Measures

This area of the *CDM Potential Study 2015* assesses peak load reduction opportunities that could be provided by peak load reduction technologies that are expected to be commercially viable by the year 2029; operational practices are also addressed. The results of Analysis Area 2 are presented in three individual sector reports and summarized in a Summary Report.

1.3 Report Organization

This report presents the Industrial sector results. It is organized and presented as follows:

- Section 2 presents an overview of the study methodology, including a definition of key terms and an outline of the major analytic steps involved.
- Section 3 presents a profile of Industrial sector Base Year electricity use in NL.

⁶ The term “electric energy” is used in this report to distinguish electricity consumption (in units of kWh or MWh) from electricity demand during a specific period (in units of MW).

- Section 4 presents a profile of Industrial sector Base Year electric peak load, including the definition of peak periods that are included in this study.
- Section 5 presents the Reference Case, which provides a detailed estimate of electricity use in NL's Industrial sector over the study period 2014 to 2029, in the absence of new utility CDM program initiatives.
- Section 6 presents the Reference Case electric peak loads, which provide a detailed estimate of peak load requirements in NL's Industrial sector over the study period 2014 to 2029, in the absence of new utility CDM program initiatives.
- Section 7 identifies and assesses the economic attractiveness of the selected energy-efficiency technology measures for the Industrial sector.
- Section 8 presents the Industrial sector Economic Potential Electricity Forecast for the study period 2014 to 2029.
- Section 9 identifies and assesses the economic attractiveness of selected Industrial sector electric capacity-only peak load reduction measures, which in this study are defined as those measures that affect electric peak but have minimal or no impact on daily, seasonal or annual electricity use.
- Section 10 presents the estimated upper and lower Achievable Potential for electric energy savings for the study period 2014 to 2029.
- Section 11 lists sources and references.
- Section 12 is the Glossary.

1.4 Results Presentation

The preparation of CDM Potential Studies involves the compilation and analysis of an enormous amount of market and technology data and a nearly infinite number of ways of organizing and presenting the results. It is recognized that readers will have differing levels of needs with respect to the level of detail provided. Consequently, the results of this CDM Potential Study are presented at three levels of detail.

- **Main report body.** The main body of the report provides a relatively high-level reporting of the main steps involved in undertaking each stage of the study together with a concise summary of results, including comments and interpretation of key findings. It is assumed that the content and level of detail in the main report body is suitable for the majority of readers who wish to gain an understanding of the potential contribution of CDM options to NL's long-term electricity requirements.
- **Appendices.** A separate appendix accompanies each major section of the main report. Each appendix provides more detailed information on the methodology employed, including major assumptions or sample calculations as applicable, together with additional levels of results. It is assumed that this presentation is better suited to CDM analysts and managers wishing a more thorough understanding of the study results.
- **Software.** All of the data generated by the study is provided in two custom-designed Excel models: Data Manager and the measure TRM (technical resource manual) Workbook.

- **Data Manager** is a custom-designed Excel workbook with query protocols that enable the user to search and report the study results in a virtually infinite number of combinations. Data Manager is intended to support the most detailed level of CDM activity such as program design, preparation of regulatory submissions, etc.
- **The measure TRM Workbook** is a custom-designed model that provides comprehensive profiles of the CDM measures assessed within the study. Because the information is provided in software form, any changes to economic, financial or performance data inputs can be easily accommodated and revised results generated automatically.

2 Study Methodology

This section provides an overview of the methodology employed for this study. More specifically, it addresses:

- Definition of terms
- Major analytic steps
- Analytic models.

2.1 Definition of Terms

This study uses numerous terms that are unique to analyses such as this one and consequently it is important to ensure that readers have a clear understanding of what each term means when applied to this study.

A brief description of some of the most important terms and their application within this study is included below.

Base Year Electricity Use

The Base Year is the starting point for the analysis. It provides a detailed description of where and how electrical energy is currently used in the existing building stock. Building electricity use simulations were undertaken for the major sub-sector types and calibrated to actual utility customer billing data for the Base Year. As noted previously, the Base Year for this study is the calendar year 2014.

Base Year Electric Peak Load Profile

Electric peak load profiles refer to one specific time period throughout the year when NL's generation, transmission and distribution system experiences particularly high levels of electricity demand. This period is of particular interest to system planners; improved management of electricity demand during this peak period may enable deferral of costly system expansion. This study addresses one specific peak periods, as outlined in the main text.

Reference Case Electricity Use (includes "natural" conservation)

The Reference Case electricity use estimates the expected level of electrical energy consumption that would occur over the study period in the absence of new (post-2014) utility-based CDM initiatives. It provides the point of comparison for the subsequent calculation of Economic and Achievable electricity savings potentials. Creation of the Reference Case required the development of profiles for new buildings in each of the sub-sectors, estimation of the expected growth in building stock, and finally an estimation of "natural" changes affecting electricity consumption over the study period. The Reference Case is calibrated to the Utilities most recent load forecast, minus the impacts of new, future CDM initiatives.

Reference Case Electric Peak Load Profile

The Reference Case peak load profile estimates the expected electric peak loads in the defined peak period over the study period in the absence of new utility CDM program initiatives. It provides the point of comparison for the subsequent calculation of Economic and Achievable Potentials for peak load reduction.

Conservation and Demand Management (CDM) Measures

CDM measures can include energy efficiency (use more efficiently), energy conservation (use less), demand management (use less during peak periods), fuel switching (use a different fuel to provide the energy service) and customer-side generation (displace load off of grid). Customer –side generation and fuel switching are not included in this study.

The Cost of Conserved Energy (CCE)

The CCE is calculated for each energy-efficiency technology measure. The CCE is the annualized incremental capital and O&M cost of the upgrade measure divided by the annual energy savings achieved, excluding any administrative or program costs. The CCE represents the cost of conserving one kWh of electricity; it can be compared directly to the cost of supplying one new kWh of electricity.

The Cost of Electric Peak Reduction (CEPR)

The CEPR for a peak load reduction measure is defined as the annualized incremental capital and O&M cost of the measure divided by the annual peak reduction achieved, excluding any administrative or program costs. The CEPR represents the cost of reducing one kW of electricity during a peak period; it can be compared to the cost of supplying one new kW of electric capacity during the same period.

Electric Capacity-Only Peak Load Reduction Measures

Capacity-only measures are technologies or activities that result in the shifting of certain electrical loads from periods of peak system demand to periods of lower system demand.

Economic Potential Electricity Forecast

The Economic Potential Electricity Forecast is the level of electricity consumption that would occur if all equipment and building envelopes were upgraded to the level that is cost effective against the economic threshold value⁷, which has been set at different prices per kWh for the different regions. (One kWh from the Labrador hydroelectric grid is much less expensive than one kWh from an isolated diesel grid.) All the energy-efficiency upgrades included in the technology assessment that had a CCE equal to, or less than, the economic threshold value for a given supply system were incorporated into the Economic Potential Forecast.

Economic Potential Electric Peak Load Forecast

The Economic Potential Electric Peak Load Forecast is the expected electric peak loads that would occur in each of the three defined peak periods if all peak load reduction measures that are cost effective against the future avoided cost of new capacity in NL were fully implemented.

Achievable Potential

The Achievable Potential is the proportion of the savings identified in the Economic Potential Forecasts that could realistically be achieved within the study period. The Achievable Potential recognizes that it is difficult to induce customers to purchase and install all the electrical efficiency technologies that meet the criteria defined by the Economic Potential Forecast. The results are presented as a range, defined as lower and upper.

⁷ The economic threshold value is related to the cost of new avoided electrical supply. The values for each supply system are generally selected to provide the CDM Potential Study with a reasonably useful time horizon (life) to allow planners to examine options that may become more cost effective over time. Further discussion is provided in Section 7 of this report.

2.2 Major Analytic Steps

The study was conducted within an iterative process that involved a number of well-defined steps, as illustrated in Exhibit 2.

Exhibit 2 Major Analytic Steps



A summary of the steps is presented below.

Step 1: Develop Base Year Electric Energy and Peak Load Calibration Using Actual Utility Billing Data

Build a model of electric energy and demand for the sector, disaggregated to all the building types and end uses, calibrated to sales of electricity in NL. This includes the following sub-steps:

- Compile and analyze available data on NL's existing building stock.
- Develop detailed technical descriptions of the existing building stock.
- Undertake computer simulations of electricity use in each building type and compare these with actual building billing and audit data.
- Compile actual utility billing data.
- Create sector model inputs and generate results.
- Calibrate sector model results using actual utility billing data.
- Use end-use load shape data to convert electric energy use to electric demand in each selected peak period.

Step 2: Develop Reference Case Electric Energy Use and Peak Load Profile

Extend the base year model to the end of the study period, based on forecast building stock growth and expected natural changes in construction practices, equipment efficiency levels and/or practices. This includes the following sub-steps:

- Compile and analyze building design, equipment and operations data and develop detailed technical descriptions of the new building stock.
- Develop computer simulations of electricity use in each new building type.
- Compile data on forecast levels of building stock growth and “natural” changes in equipment efficiency levels and/or practices.
- Define sector model inputs and create forecasts of electricity use for each of the milestone years.
- Compare sector model results with load forecasting data provided by the Utilities for the study period.
- Use end-use load shape data to convert electric energy use to electric demand in each selected peak period over the study period.

Step 3: Identify and Assess Energy-efficiency and Peak Load Reduction Measures

Compile information on upgrade measures that can save electric energy and/or reduce peak demand, and assess them for technical applicability and economic feasibility. This includes the following sub-steps:

- Develop list of energy-efficiency upgrade and peak load reduction measures.
- Compile detailed cost and performance data for each measure.
- For energy-efficiency measures, identify the baseline technologies employed in the Reference Case, develop energy-efficiency upgrade options and associated electricity savings for each option, and determine the CCE for each upgrade option.
- For each peak load reduction measure, identify the affected end use, the potential load reduction or off-peak shifting and determine the CEPR.
- Based on the above results, prepare summary tables that show the amount of potential peak load reduction provided by each measure and at what cost (\$/kW/yr.).
- Apply each peak load reduction measure to the affected end use, regardless of cost, and determine total peak reduction.
- Summarize the peak load reduction impacts in a supply curve.

Step 4: Estimate Economic Electric Energy Savings Potential

Develop an estimate of the electric energy savings potential that would result from implementing all of the economically feasible measures in all the buildings where they are applicable. This includes the following sub-steps:

- Compile utility economic data on the forecast cost of new electricity generation and set an economic threshold value; different economic threshold values were selected for each supply system (hydroelectric and diesel grids).
- Identify the combinations of energy-efficiency upgrade options and building types where the cost of saving one kilowatt of electricity is equal to, or less than, the cost of new electricity generation.
- Apply the economically attractive electrical efficiency measures from Step 3 within the energy-use simulation model developed previously for the Reference Case.
- Determine annual electricity consumption in each building type and end use when the economic efficiency measures are employed.
- Compare the electricity consumption levels when all economic efficiency measures are used with the Reference Case consumption levels and calculate the electricity savings.

Step 5: Estimate Achievable Potential Electricity Savings

Develop an estimated range for the portion of economic potential savings that would likely be achievable within realistic CDM programs. This includes the following sub-steps:

- Bundle the electric energy and peak load reduction opportunities identified in the Economic Potential Forecasts into a set of opportunities.
- For each of the identified opportunities, create an Opportunity Profile that provides a high-level implementation framework, including measure description, cost and savings profile, target sub-sectors, potential delivery allies, barriers and possible synergies.
- Review historical achievable program results and prepare preliminary Assessment Worksheets.
- Conduct a full day workshop involving the client, the consultant team, trade allies and technical experts to reach general agreement on the upper and lower range of Achievable Potential.

Step 6: Estimate Peak Load Impacts of Electricity Savings

Develop an estimate for the peak load impacts associated with the measures that save electric energy. This includes the following sub-steps:

- The electricity (electric energy) savings (MWh) calculated in the preceding steps were converted to peak load (electric demand) savings (kW).⁸
- The conversion of electricity savings to hourly demand drew on a library of specific sub-sector and end-use electricity load shapes. Using the load shape data, the following steps were applied:
 - Annual electricity savings for each combination of sub-sector and end use were disaggregated by month
 - Monthly electricity savings were then further disaggregated by day type (weekday, weekend day and peak day)
 - Finally, each day type was disaggregated by hour.

2.3 Analytical Models

The analysis of the Industrial sector employs one main modelling platform:

- ISEEM (Industrial Sector Energy End-use Model), an ICF proprietary spreadsheet-based macro model.

The assessment of the Industrial sector begins with a separate customized ICF spreadsheet analysis. This includes an end use breakdown analysis to gather key information from a variety of sources and balance them so as to define the driving inputs for the subsequent modeling. This analysis is based on survey results, audit reports, utility billing data, utility load forecasts, previous studies, and project team experience. It addresses:

- How electricity is consumed in different industrial sub-sectors
- How this breakdown of electricity consumption is forecast to change over the study period

This information is used to generate archetypes for each sub-sector, which represent all of the plants in that sub-sector. Exhibit 3 illustrates how these archetypes combine sub-sector, end use, and fuel share data to generate the energy use forecasts used in the study. The generic plant construct is used to define an electricity consumption profile representative of a 'typical' or archetype plant within a given industry sub-sector (or a specific type of plant within a given sub-sector if there are

⁸ Peak load savings were modelled using the Cross-Sector Load Shape Library Model (LOADLIB).

substantial process differences). The generic plant is a composite of energy use patterns, energy intensities, and consumption levels within the particular target sub-sector. The candidate energy management measures are applied to the generic plant to model energy savings potential.

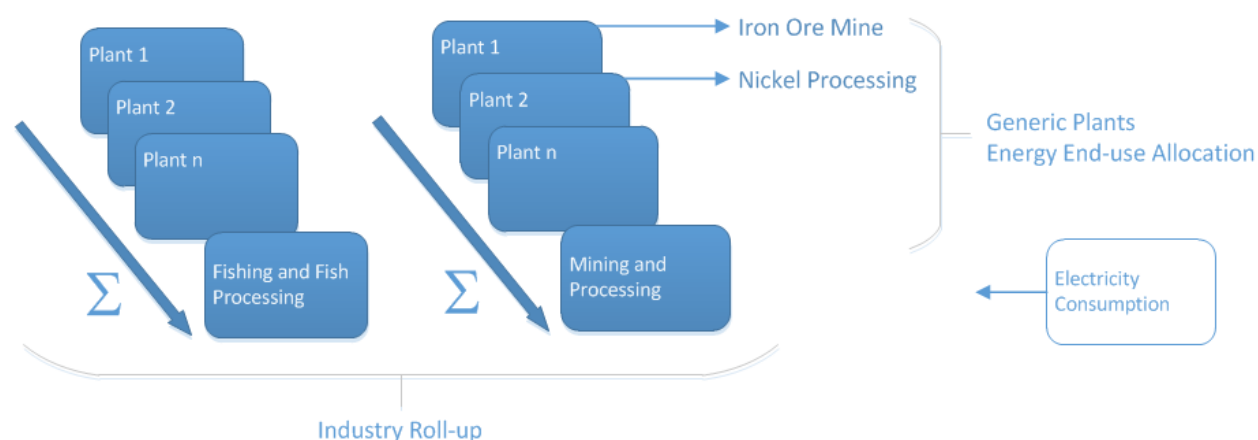
The outputs from the end use breakdown analysis also provide the energy-use intensity (EUI) inputs for the archetype module of ISEEM. ISEEM consists of two modules:

- A general parameters module that contains general sector data (e.g., number of facilities, growth rates, etc.)
- An end use module that contains data on end use saturation levels, fuel shares, unit electricity use, etc.

ISEEM combines the data from each portion of the analysis and provides total use of electricity by service region, sub-sector, and end use. ISEEM also enables the analyst to estimate the impacts of the electrical efficiency measures on a utility's on-peak system demand.

ICF's approach has been successfully employed in numerous domestic and international conservation and demand management projects. ICF is recognized as a global leader in CDM Potential studies and evolves its techniques to stay on the leading edge. The deployment of ISEEM in this project will ensure that results of the industrial study integrate seamlessly with the outputs from the commercial and residential models, CSEEM and RSEEM. This will provide the Utilities with a more powerful Data Manager tool to help with future conservation and demand management planning.

Exhibit 3 Industrial Plant Archetypes



3 Base Year (2014) Electric Energy Use

3.1 Introduction

This section provides a profile of Base Year (2014) electricity use in NL's Industrial sector. The discussion is organized into the following sub-sections:

- Segmentation of Industrial sector
- Definition of end uses
- Development of electricity use profiles
- Summary of Industrial base year electricity use

This study is based on the total electricity use by industrial facilities in Newfoundland and Labrador. The study does not separate out a portion of this electricity use to reflect the self-generation capacity owned by some large industrial facilities. While some of these facilities do include combined heat and power (CHP) and hydroelectric generation, this capacity is all grid-connected.

Conversations with the Utilities indicated their preference to consider total electricity use, which is in line with how the organizations track consumption and load forecasts. Considering total electricity use reflects the full potential for conservation and demand management measures in the Industrial Sector. In summary, all electricity used by equipment at industrial facilities is included in this study, regardless of whether or not it was self-generated.

3.2 Segmentation of Industrial Sector

The first major task in developing the profile of Base Year electricity use involved the segmentation of the industrial accounts into specific sub-sectors. The choice of sub-sectors was determined by the combination of four factors:

- Data availability
- The need to maintain customer confidentiality
- The need to facilitate subsequent analysis of potential electrical efficiency improvements, which means that there must be similarity in terms of major design and operating considerations, such as manufacturing process, hours of operation and product type

The Industrial sub-sectors that are used to present the results of this study are shown in Exhibit 4 below. While modeling will be conducted separately for each of the six sub-sectors named in the right column of this exhibit, the presentation of results will contain a single 'Large Industrial' category that aggregates results from the three corresponding sub-sector models. This aggregation was included to ensure that confidentiality of facility information is maintained.

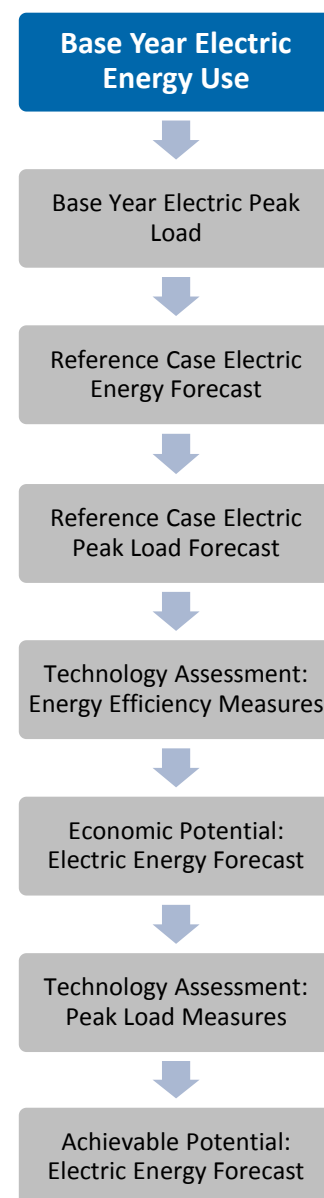


Exhibit 4 Industrial Sub-Sectors

| Level of Electricity Consumption | Study Sub-Sectors |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Large Industrial | Pulp and Paper, Mining and Processing, Oil Refining |
| Small and Medium Industrial | Fishing and Fish Processing |
| | Manufacturing |
| | Water Systems and Other |

A brief description of the industrial customers included in each of the sub-sectors shown in Exhibit 4 is provided below.

- **Large Industrial:** The Large Industrial classification is based on the amount of electricity used and not on production volumes or number of employees. Facilities classified as such are those expected to use more than 50 GWh of electricity annually. There are five transmission level customers who fall into this group from the following sub-sectors: Mining and Processing, Pulp and Paper, and Oil Refining. These three sub-sectors will be modeled separately but the results will be presented together. It should also be noted that because the Mining and Processing sub-sector also contains some small and medium sized mining operations, the modeling results from these smaller facilities will also be included within the Large Industrial category.
- **Small and Medium Industrial:** Similar to the Large Industrial category, this category is based on the amount of electricity and includes facilities that are expected to use less than 50 GWh/yr. These sub-sectors were selected to align with the categories the Utilities use to track small-medium industrial consumption. The following sub-sectors are included here:
 - **Fishing and Fish Processing:** This sub-sector consists of approximately 600 metered accounts. This sub-sector's monthly electricity consumption is seasonal (monthly consumption peaking in July and August; minimum usage from January to March). The monthly peak consumption is almost 3 times more than the minimum monthly consumption.
 - **Manufacturing:** This sub-sector consists of approximately 1025 metered accounts; monthly electricity consumption is relatively stable throughout the year, with a bit of an increase in winter months.
 - **Water Systems and Other:** This sub-sector includes all the other industrial facilities using less than 50 GWh/yr that are not included under the Fishing or Manufacturing sub-sectors. The main sub-sectors included are: Municipal Water and Sewer Facilities, Commercial and Utility Water Systems, and Sawmills. Approximately 1425 metered accounts are included in this sub-sector and the monthly electricity consumption is relatively consistent throughout the year.

The modeling of energy use was executed at the sub-sector level, with archetypes for each of the three Large and three Small and Medium Industrial sub-sectors. A summary of the distribution of NL's industrial sub-sectors is provided in Exhibit 5. The first exhibit provides details of the estimated breakdown by sub-sector and region. The column chart shows the breakdown by sub-sector type graphically. Note that there are only five customers that meet the Large Industrial designation, but the numbers in the exhibit below reflect the inclusion of metered accounts from small-medium mining operations within this category.

Exhibit 5 Existing Newfoundland Industrial Metered Accounts by Sub-Sector and Region

| Sub Sectors | Island | Labrador | Isolated | Grand Total |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Large Industry | 88 | 44 | - | 132 |
| Fishing and Fish Processing | 558 | 1 | 40 | 599 |
| Manufacturing | 1,008 | 12 | 7 | 1,027 |
| Water Systems and Other | 1,251 | 72 | 102 | 1,425 |
| Grand Total | 2,905 | 129 | 149 | 3,183 |

As illustrated in Exhibit 5:

- The NL electric utilities currently service about 3,183 industrial metered accounts.
- Approximately 91% of industrial metered accounts are in the Island Interconnected region, approximately 4% are in the Labrador Interconnected region, and the remaining 5% are on various isolated diesel grids.
- 45% of the industrial metered accounts are designated as water systems and other, approximately 32% are manufacturing accounts, approximately 19% are fishing and fish processing accounts, and the remaining 4% of accounts are primarily made up of small-medium mining accounts, as well as the 5 large industrial accounts.
- It should be noted that high metered accounts numbers in certain sub-sectors will not necessarily translate into those sub-sectors accounting for a large portion of industrial consumption. The base year highlights that the size of customers, and not the number of customers, is the key determining factor driving which sub-sectors account for the largest portion of electricity consumption.

3.3 Definition of End Uses

Electricity use within each of the sub-sectors noted above is further defined on the basis of specific end uses. In this study, an end use is defined as “the final application or final use to which energy is applied. End uses are the services of economic value to the users of energy.” As discussed in the introduction, this study is focused on the full potential for conservation, which is dependent on how consumption can be reduced at the end use level. This analysis does not remove a portion of electricity use to reflect the self-generation capacity of some facilities, as all of the equipment at those facilities is still a target for conservation, and this would underrepresent the potential for conservation in the province.

A summary of the major industrial sector end uses used in this study is provided in Exhibit 6, together with a brief description of each.

Exhibit 6 Industrial Electric End Uses

| Electricity End Use | | Description |
|---|-------------------------|--|
| Process heating | | Process heating, including hot water and steam production and distribution |
| Process cooling / refrigeration / freezing | | Process related cooling, refrigeration and freezing |
| Motors and motor driven equipment | Compressed air | Compressed air utilities, including compressors and compressed air distribution system |
| | Pumps | Process pumps |
| | Fans and blowers | Fans and blowers |

Exhibit 6 Continued: Industrial Electric End Uses

| Electricity End Use | | Description |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| | Conveyors | Conveyors and material handling |
| | Other motors | Motors not included in other categories, for example, motors in grinding, stamping, pressing equipment |
| Process specific | | Processes and equipment not included in the other process categories and are specific to a sub-sector |
| Building envelope and comfort | Lighting | Lighting systems |
| | Heating, ventilation and air conditioning (HVAC) | HVAC for comfort and work space climate control |
| Other | | End uses not included in the other categories. These include supporting end uses, office equipment, and other assorted equipment that might be found at a facility. |

3.4 Development of Industrial Electricity Use Profiles

Electricity end-use profiles were developed for the six sub-sectors described above. The profiles map proportionally how much electricity is used by each of the end uses for each sub-sector. For sub-sectors where the differences between facilities in each region were clearly understood, the profiles were customized for each of the study's regions. These profiles represent the sub-sector archetypes and are used in the model to calculate the electricity used by each end use for each sub-sector, in each region.

The archetype profiles developed for large industry were based on the results of a survey of the facilities included in these sub-sectors. In all but one case site personnel provided data, which included both the allocation of electricity use by end use and general best practices implemented at the sites. The other archetype end use profiles were developed based on audit reports from NL's commercial end use survey, and experience from previous industry studies in NL and other Canadian jurisdictions. The resulting end use breakdowns can be found in Appendix A. Differences from the equivalent breakdowns included in the 2008 study are mainly driven by changes to the facilities that make up the sub-sectors (for example, the large industrial landscape has shifted) and by additional data that was available for this study.

3.5 Summary of Industrial Base Year Electricity Use

This section combines the electricity end use profiles with the utility consumption data to produce a summary of the breakdown of electricity use in NL's Industrial sector in the Base Year. The results are presented in five separate exhibits:

- Exhibit 7 presents the results in tabular form by sub-sector and end use
- Exhibit 8, Exhibit 9, and Exhibit 10 present the model results graphically by sub-sector, by region, and by end use, respectively
- Exhibit 11 and Exhibit 12 present the model results as a series of stacked bars, showing the percentage or MWh, consumed by end use for each sub-sector.

Additional highlights are provided below.

By Sub-Sector

Large Industry (Mining and Processing, Pulp and Paper, and Oil Refining) accounts for 89% of overall industrial consumption in the base year. The remaining consumption is split relatively evenly between Fishing and Fish Processing (4%), Manufacturing (4%), and Water Systems and Other (3%).

By Region

The Labrador Interconnected region accounts for approximately 51% of industrial electricity consumption in the base year. The Island Interconnected region accounts for about the same portion of the base year, at approximately 49% of industrial electricity consumption. Isolated diesel grids account for a very small portion of industrial consumption, at less than 1%.

By End Use

Motors and motor driven equipment, including compressed air systems, use close to 60% of all the electricity in industry. Within this group of end uses other motors account for about 18% of end-use electricity, pumps also account for 18%, and fans/blowers account for 15%.

By Sub-Sector and End Use

The last exhibit in this section highlights the differences among sub-sectors. The breakdown of energy consumption varies significantly by sub-sector. For example, Fishing and Fish Processing is around 53% process cooling, while Water Systems and Other is dominated by pumping consumption.

These differences also translate into significant variation between the results for each region, based on the facilities specific to that area. These base year results can be analyzed from many different perspectives in the Data Manager files, which are discussed below.

Data Manager – Final Edition

As part of this report, an Excel application called Data Manager is provided. This Excel workbook includes all the exhibits that were produced using the Data Manager for Chapters 3, 4, 5, and 6, and the corresponding Appendices. It also has the ability to produce charts and tables looking at the data filtered and segmented in other ways. For example:

- The user can produce a pie chart of electricity consumption by end use for an individual sub-sector of interest, such as Fishing and Fish Processing.
- The user can produce separate charts for each region.
- The user can produce a column chart showing the electricity consumption for all motive power end uses in each of several sub-sectors, with each sub-sector as a separate column and the different motive power consumption values shown stacked on top of each other.
- The user can produce a line chart showing consumption for a particular sub-sector by year.
- The user can produce a column chart showing the consumption of different sub-sectors in each rate class (different rate classes within industrial distinguish between facility size, for example).

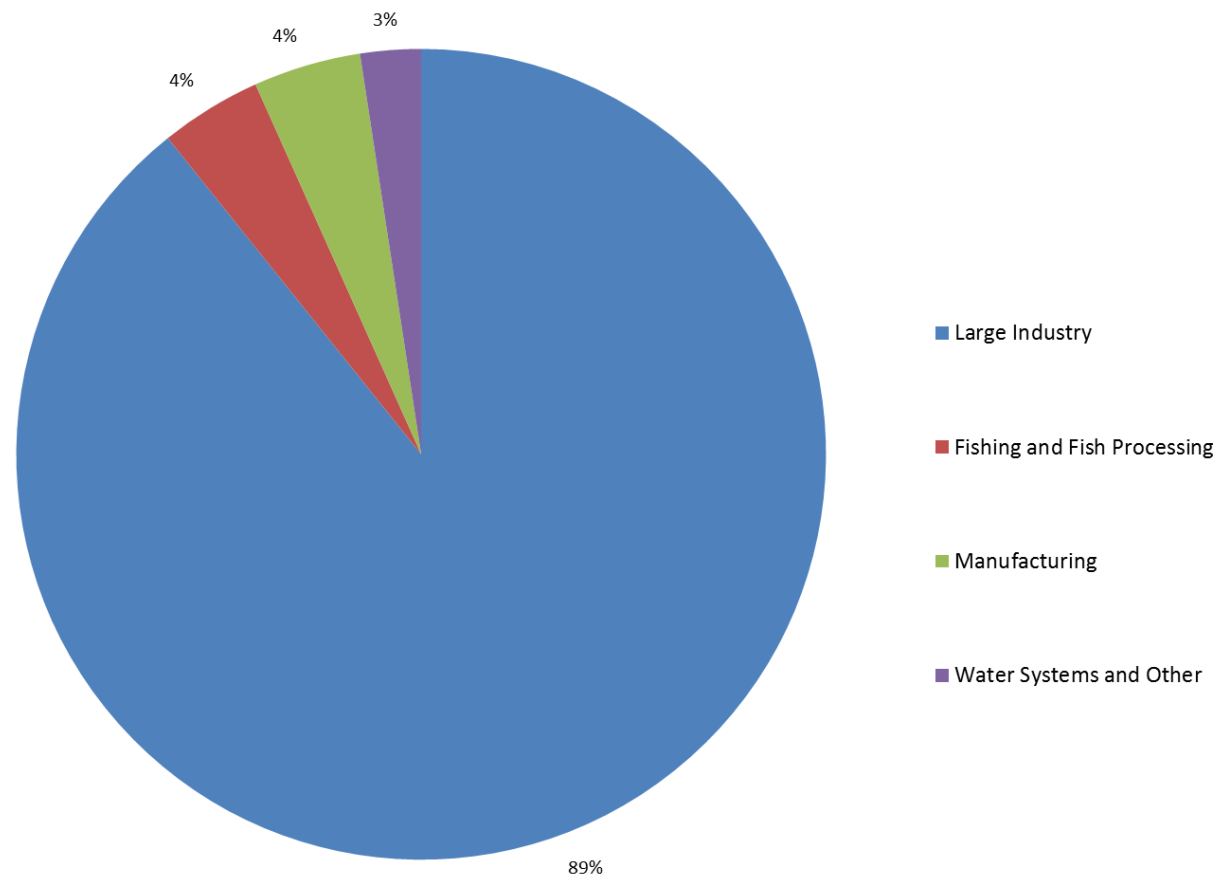
Data Manager has a user interface designed for someone with basic knowledge of Excel.

Exhibit 7 Electricity Consumption by End Use and Sub-Sector in the Base Year (2014), (MWh/yr.)

| Sub-Sector | Reference Case Consumption (MWh/yr.) | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Air compressors | Comfort HVAC | Conveyors | Fans and blowers | Lighting | Other |
| Large Industry | 114,864 | 63,253 | 139,539 | 451,374 | 66,231 | 1,816 |
| Fishing and Fish Processing | 3,662 | 15,927 | 5,100 | 1,266 | 8,878 | 1,663 |
| Manufacturing | 13,359 | 22,895 | 2,544 | 11,100 | 20,518 | 1,061 |
| Water Systems and Other | 742 | 2,013 | 39 | 7,221 | 2,437 | 883 |
| Grand Total | 132,627 | 104,087 | 147,222 | 470,962 | 98,064 | 5,424 |

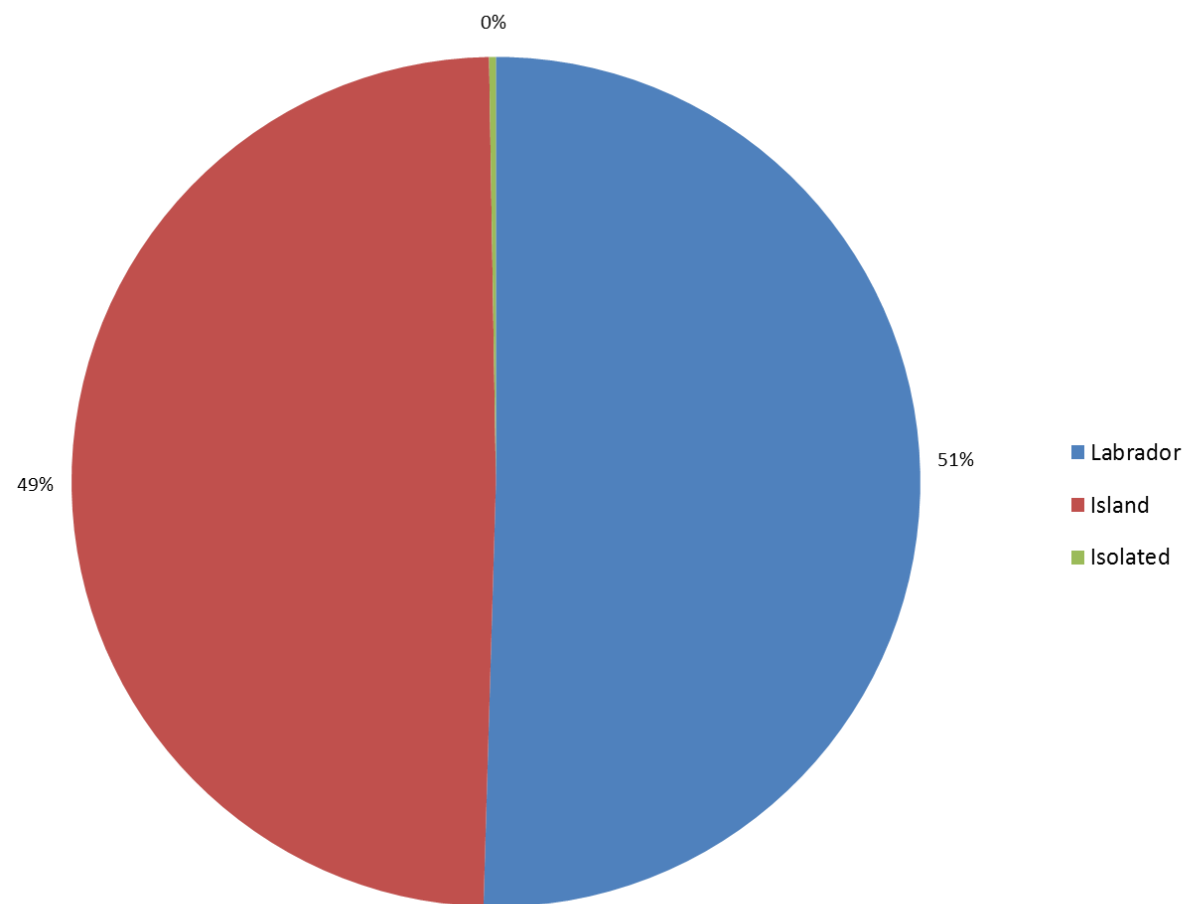
| Sub-Sector | Reference Case Consumption (MWh/yr.) | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | Other motors | Process cooling | Process heating | Process specific | Pumps | Grand Total |
| Large Industry | 516,357 | 3,880 | 271,244 | 681,186 | 518,634 | 2,828,377 |
| Fishing and Fish Processing | 5,339 | 68,032 | 9,830 | 2,014 | 6,656 | 128,368 |
| Manufacturing | 39,644 | 7,951 | 4,121 | 4,759 | 8,121 | 136,074 |
| Water Systems and Other | 7,692 | - | 2,228 | 5,814 | 47,516 | 76,585 |
| Grand Total | 569,033 | 79,863 | 287,423 | 693,774 | 580,927 | 3,169,404 |

Exhibit 8 Distribution of Electricity Consumption, by Sub-Sector in the Base Year (2014)



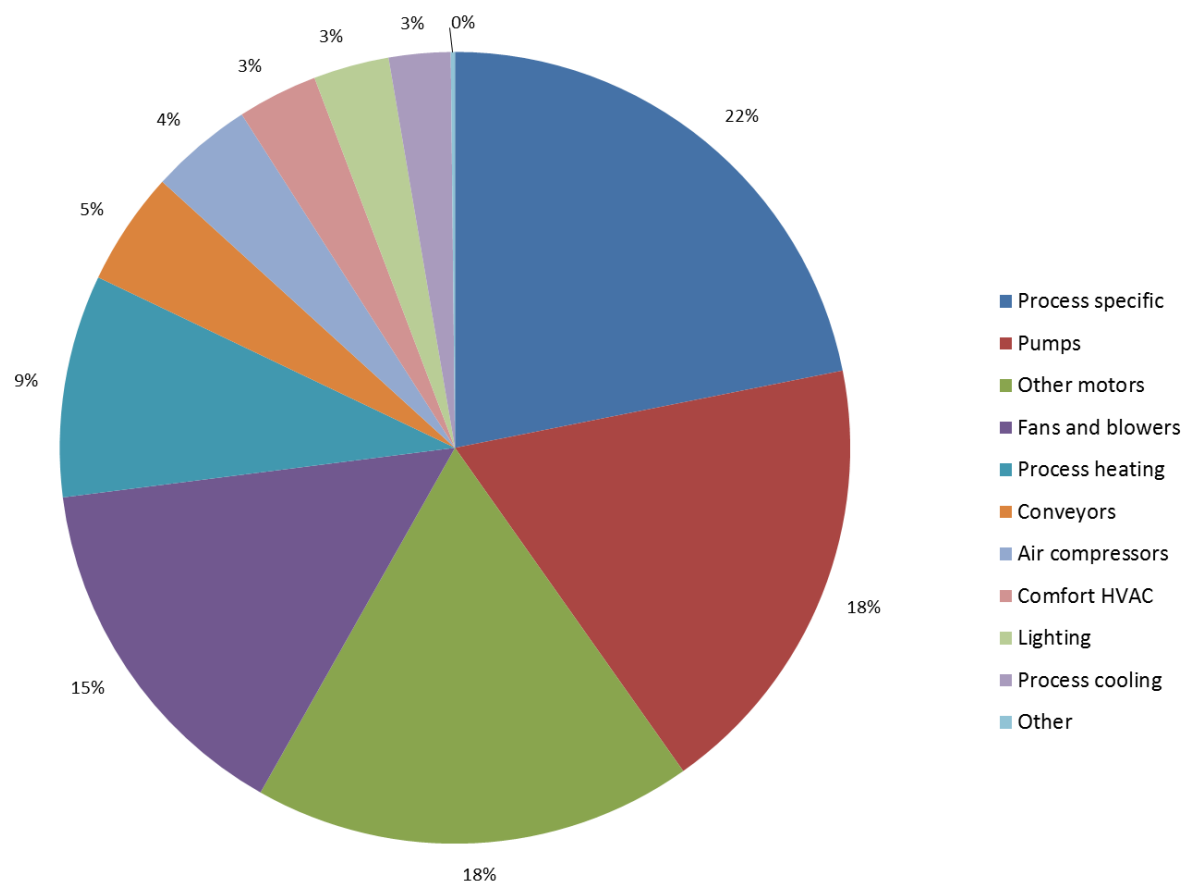
Totals may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Exhibit 9 Distribution of Electricity Consumption, by Region in the Base Year (2014)



Totals may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Exhibit 10 Distribution of Electricity Consumption, by End Use in the Base Year (2014)



Totals may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Exhibit 11 Distribution (%) of Electricity Consumption, by Sub-Sector and End Use in the Base Year (2014)

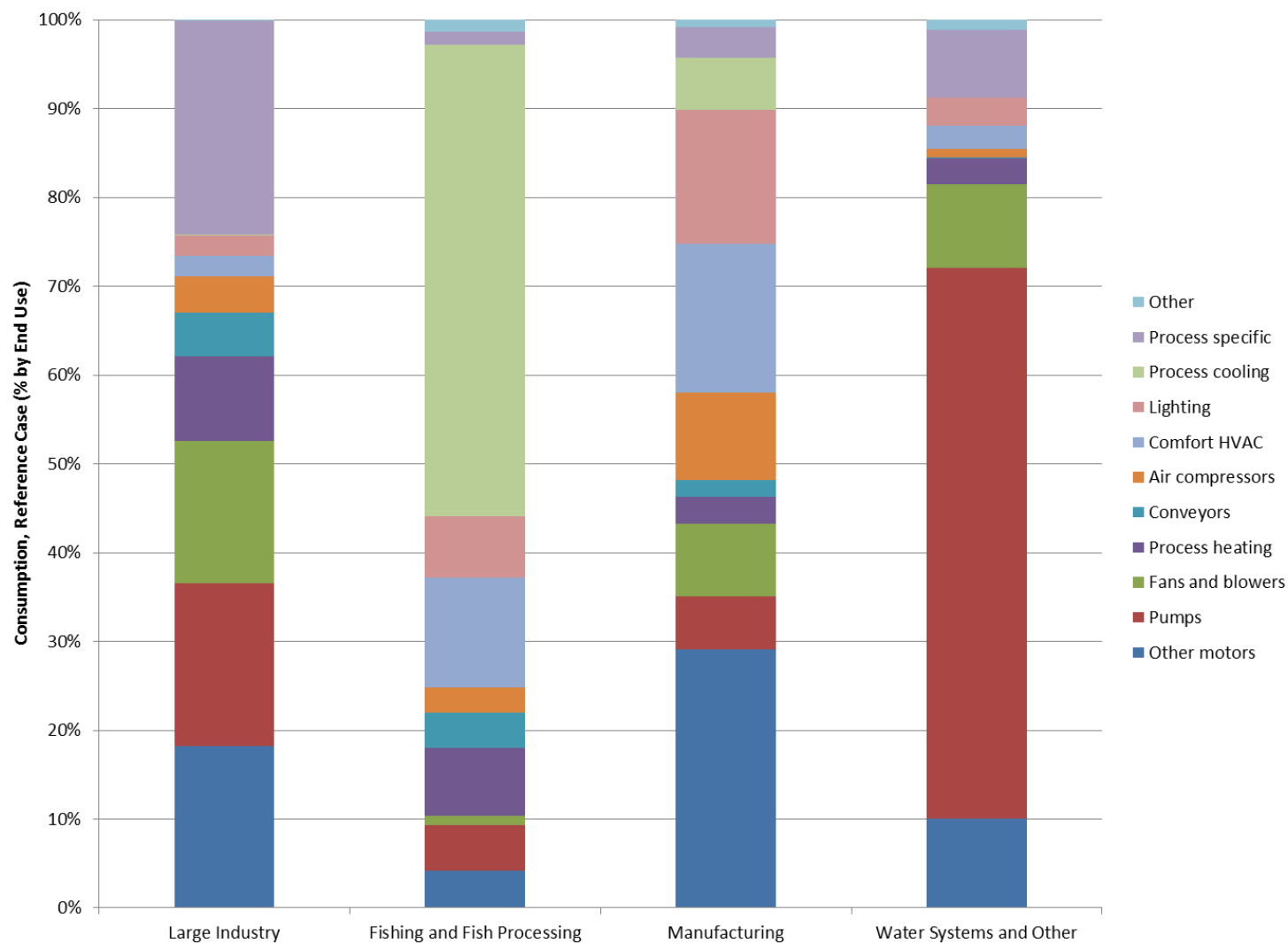
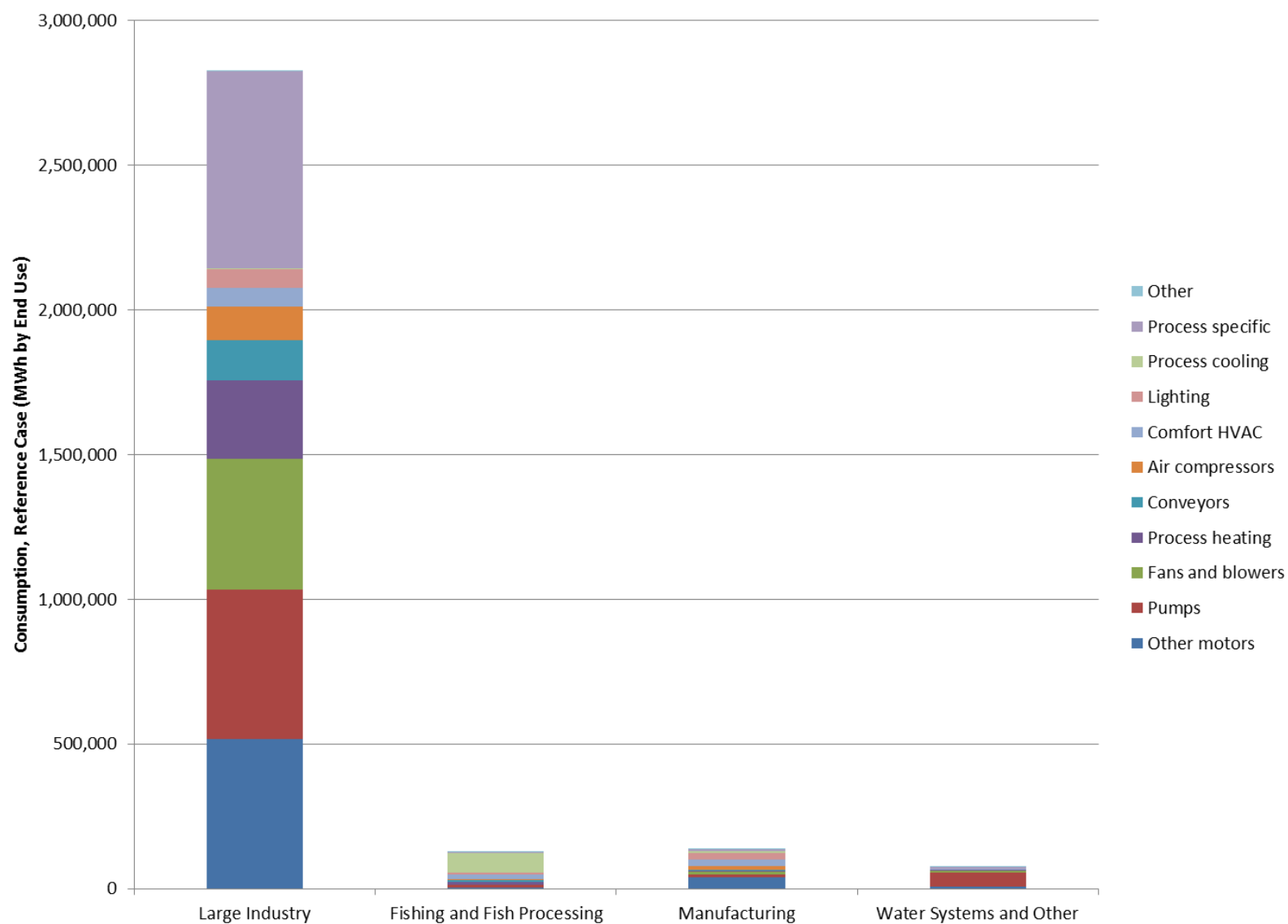


Exhibit 12 Distribution (MWh) of Electricity Consumption, by Sub-Sector and End Use in the Base Year (2014)



4 Base Year (2014) Electric Peak Load

4.1 Introduction

This section provides a profile of the Base Year electric peak load for NL's Industrial sector. The discussion is organized into the following sub-sections:

- Peak period definitions
- Methodology
- Summary of results.

Additional details are provided in Appendix B.

4.2 Peak Period Definitions

Based on discussions with utility personnel, the peak period of interest was the same as in the 2007-2008 study:

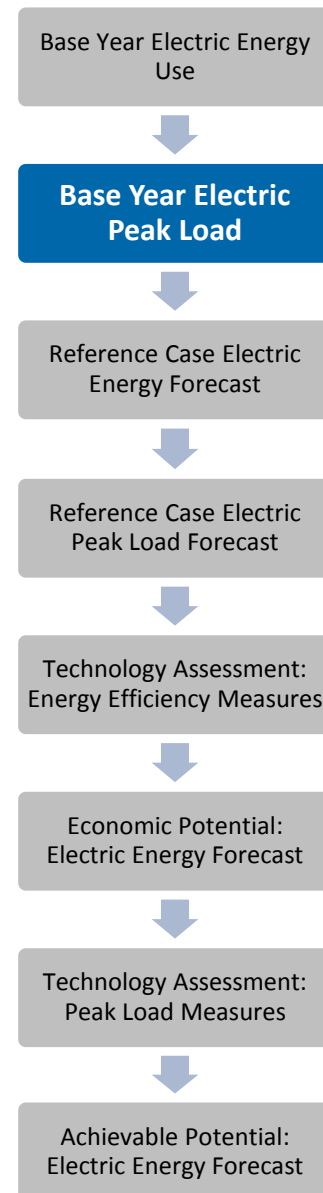
Peak Period – The morning period from 7 am to noon and the evening period from 4 pm to 8 pm on the four coldest days in the December to March period; this is a total of 36 hours per year.⁹

The system capacity constraints are very dependent on cold weather. The NL utilities are do not currently experience capacity constraints in the summer. In future, there may be financial advantages to reducing system demand in summer in order to market more power to summer-peaking utilities in the U.S. That possibility was not explored in this study.

4.3 Methodology

The electric peak load profile converts the annual electric energy use (MWh) presented in Section 3 to hourly demand (MW). Development of the electric peak load estimates employs four specific factors, which are described below and shown graphically in Exhibit 13.

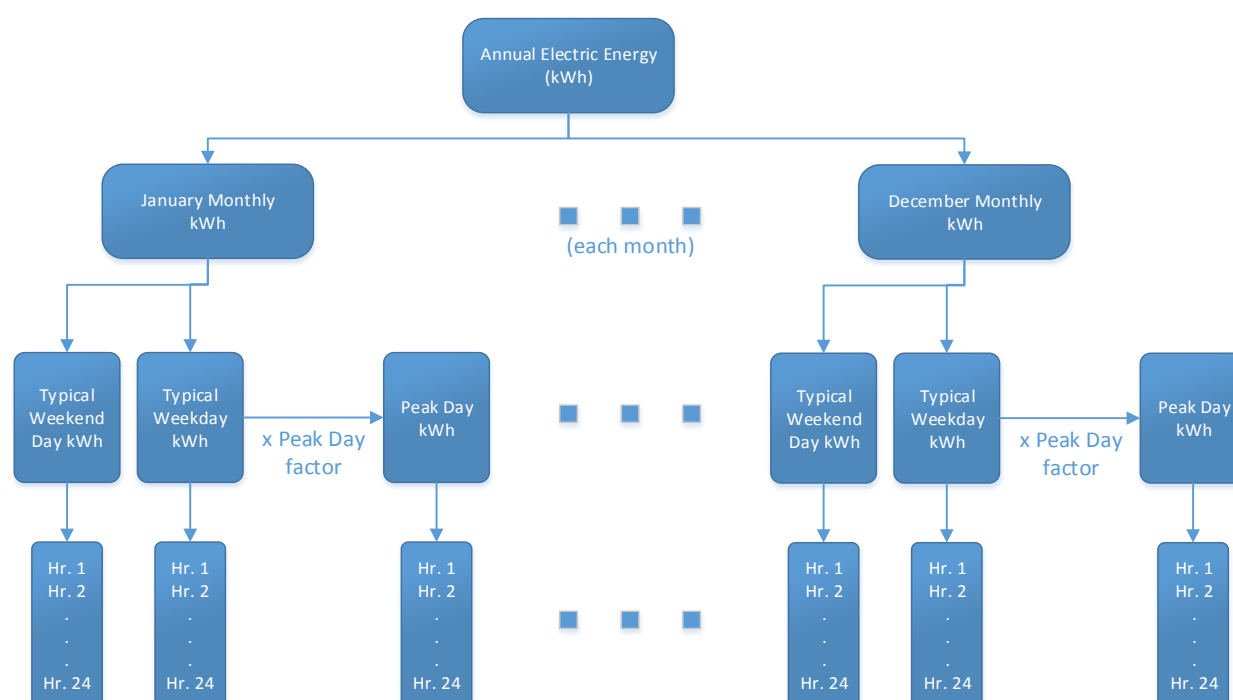
- **Monthly Usage Allocation Factor:** This factor represents the percent of annual electric energy usage that is allocated to each month. This set of monthly fractions (percentages) reflects the seasonality of the load shape, whether a facility, process or end use, and is dictated by weather or other seasonal factors. In decreasing order of priority, this allocation factor can be obtained from either:
 - Monthly consumption statistics from end-use load studies
 - Monthly seasonal sales (preferably weather normalized) obtained by subtracting a “base” month from winter and summer heating and cooling months, or
 - Heating or cooling degree days applied to an appropriate base.
- **Weekend to Weekday Factor:** This factor is a ratio that describes the relationship between weekends and weekdays, reflecting the degree of weekend activity inherent in the facility or end use. This may vary by month or season. Based on this ratio, the average electric energy per day type can be computed from the corresponding monthly electric energy.



⁹ Source: NL (Feb 2014) <http://hydroblog.nalcorenergy.com/meeting-peak-demand/>

- **Peak Day Factor:** This factor reflects the degree of daily weather sensitivity associated with the load shape, particularly heating or cooling; it compares a peak (e.g., hottest or coldest) day to a typical weekday in that month.
- **Per Unit Hourly Factor:** This factor reflects the operating hours of the electric equipment or end uses among different hours of the day for each day type (weekday, weekend day, peak day) and for each month. For example, for lighting, this would be affected by time of day and season (affected by daylight).

Exhibit 13 Overview of Peak Load Profile Methodology



4.4 Summary of Results

The factors defined above provided the basis for converting the annual industrial electricity use presented in Section 3 to aggregate peak loads in the peak period.

Exhibit 14 presents the results for the Industrial sector Base Year. The results are presented here for the total Newfoundland service territory, but individual results for each of the three regions in NL are available in the Data Manager file. The results show the contribution of Industrial sector demand that is coincident with the total demand in the peak period.

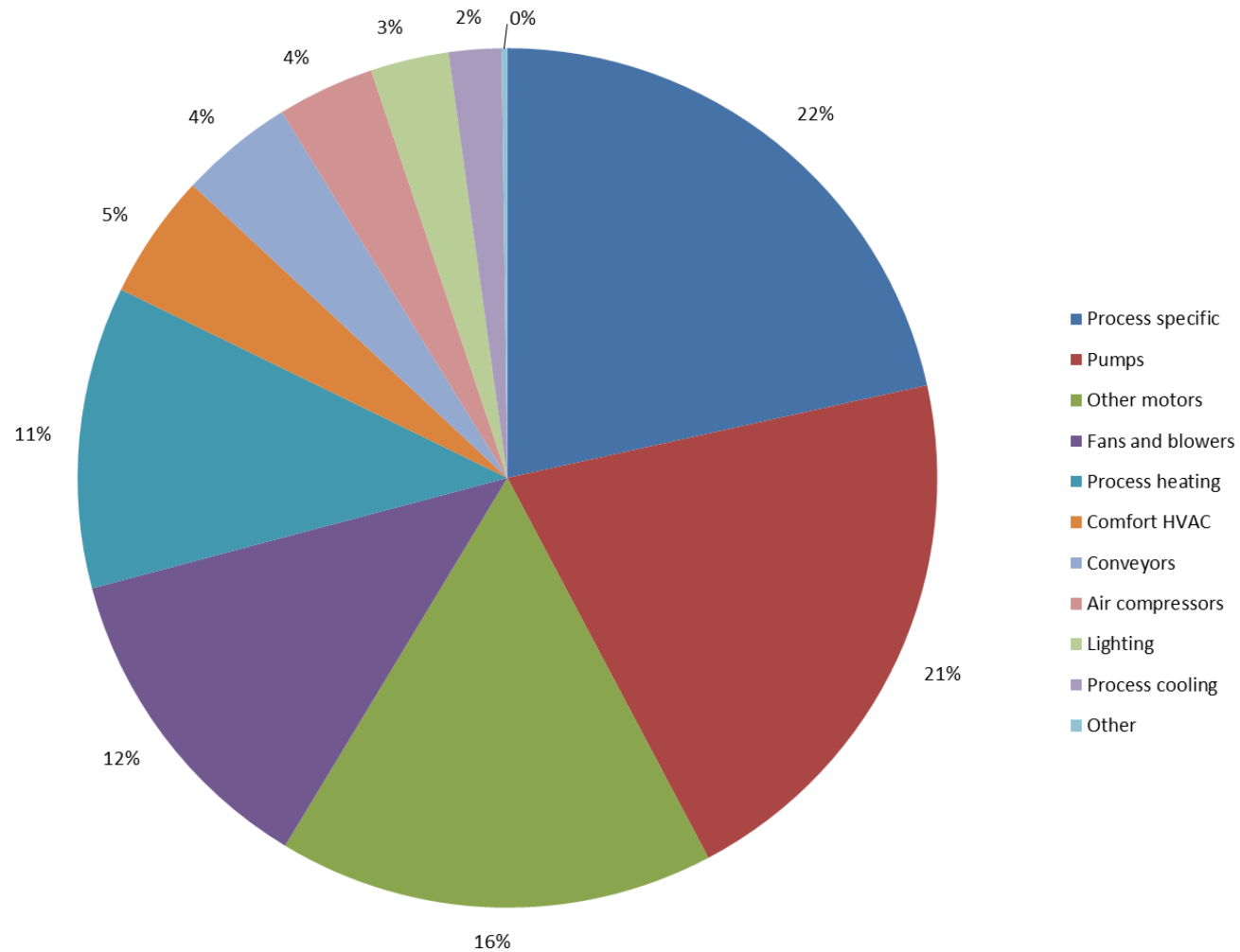
Exhibit 14 Industrial Sector Base Year (2014) Aggregate Peak Demand, All Regions (MW)

| Sub Sectors | Reference Case Peak Demand (MW) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Large Industry | 258 |
| Fishing and Fish Processing | 11 |
| Manufacturing | 11 |
| Water Systems and Other | 5 |
| Grand Total | 285 |

Exhibit 15 shows the contribution, by end use, to the industrial component of the peak demand. Some key observations may be made:

- Process specific end use is the largest industrial component of peak demand. As shown in the previous section, process specific end use is also the largest in terms of annual electrical consumption. It also tends to be significant in the large industrial facilities, which operate at a fairly steady level year round, including the winter when the NL system peaks.
- Pumps and other motors are the second and third largest industrial components of peak demand, once again matching the order of largest consumption end uses.
- Process heating is the fifth largest industrial contributor to peak demand at 11%. This is an increase from the end use's 9% share of industrial consumption, which makes sense given the additional heating requirements during peak winter periods. Similarly, HVAC rises from 3% portion of consumption to a 5% portion of base year peak demand.
- While Fishing and Fish Processing facilities operate seasonally, with a large fluctuation in their consumption, their largest electricity requirements are in the summer months, resulting in less impact on the Utilities' winter peak period.

Exhibit 15 Contribution by End Use to Industrial Aggregate Peak Demand (%)



Additional detail is provided in Appendix B.

5 Reference Case Electric Energy Forecast

5.1 Introduction

This section presents the Industrial sector Reference Case for the study period (2014 to 2029). The Reference Case estimates the expected level of electricity consumption that would occur over the study period in the absence of new utility-based CDM initiatives. The Reference Case, therefore, provides the point of comparison for the calculation of electricity saving opportunities associated with each of the scenarios that are assessed within this study.

The Reference Case discussion is presented within the following sub-sections:

- Methodology
- Summary of model results.

5.2 Methodology

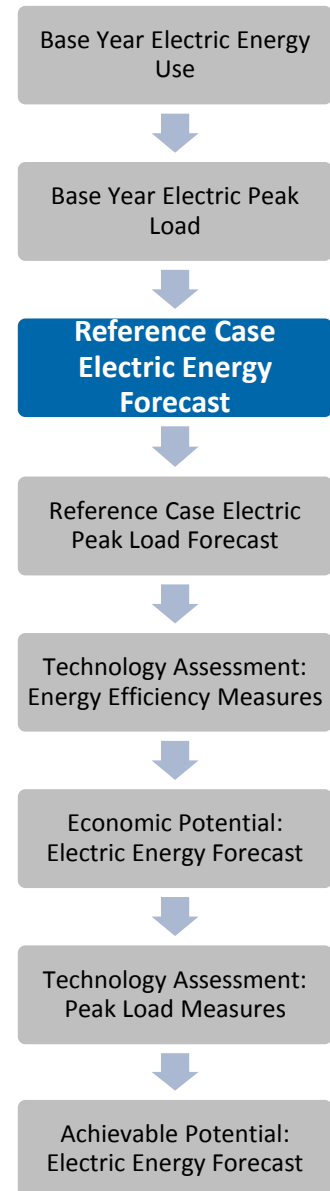
Development of the Reference Case involved the following six steps:

- Step 1:** Electricity consumption was forecast for each sub-sector in each region.
- Step 2:** The impact of anticipated growth in different facilities and rate classes was factored into sub-sector end use profiles.
- Step 3:** Impacts from ‘natural conservation changes’ were estimated in the sub-sector end use profiles.

Exhibit 16 shows the estimated industrial electricity consumption in each milestone period, by sub-sector. The estimates shown are derived from the Utilities’ load forecasts.

As growth across different facilities and sub-sectors is uneven, certain sub-sector end use profiles needed to be adjusted to match these differences. More specifically, for sub-sectors like Mining and Processing, which contain a blend of distinct large and small-medium facilities, that each has their own end use profile, the relative growth of these different elements needed to be accounted for in the weighted average sub-sector end use profile. This ensured that if a single large facility was growing faster than the rest of the facilities in its sub-sector, that the end use profile used in the reference case for all of the sub-sector’s facilities would reflect the increased portion of consumption at the growing facility.

At the same time, expectations for naturally occurring conservation were built into the sub-sector end use profiles to match typical values found by ICF in previous studies. It should be noted that since the Reference Case is being calibrated to the Utilities’ load forecasts, natural conservation estimates



did not reduce the overall consumption levels. Instead, their impact changes the relative importance of different end uses over the course of the study period.

Exhibit 16 Industrial Consumption Growth by Sub-Sector and Milestone Year

| Year | Sub-Sectors | Industrial Consumption - All Regions (MW/yr.) |
|------|-----------------------------|---|
| 2014 | Large Industry | 2,828,377 |
| | Fishing and Fish Processing | 128,368 |
| | Manufacturing | 136,074 |
| | Water Systems and Other | 76,585 |
| | Year Total | 3,169,404 |
| 2017 | Large Industry | 3,545,751 |
| | Fishing and Fish Processing | 128,129 |
| | Manufacturing | 135,714 |
| | Water Systems and Other | 76,818 |
| | Year Total | 3,886,412 |
| 2020 | Large Industry | 3,610,520 |
| | Fishing and Fish Processing | 128,005 |
| | Manufacturing | 135,364 |
| | Water Systems and Other | 77,802 |
| | Year Total | 3,951,691 |
| 2023 | Large Industry | 3,611,310 |
| | Fishing and Fish Processing | 127,889 |
| | Manufacturing | 135,024 |
| | Water Systems and Other | 78,920 |
| | Year Total | 3,953,143 |
| 2026 | Large Industry | 3,612,167 |
| | Fishing and Fish Processing | 127,777 |
| | Manufacturing | 134,693 |
| | Water Systems and Other | 79,717 |
| | Year Total | 3,954,354 |
| 2029 | Large Industry | 3,613,020 |
| | Fishing and Fish Processing | 127,669 |
| | Manufacturing | 134,371 |
| | Water Systems and Other | 80,613 |
| | Year Total | 3,955,674 |

A detailed discussion of the methodology employed in each of the remaining steps is provided in Appendix C.

5.3 Summary of Results

This section presents the results of the model runs for the entire study period. They are presented in four exhibits:

- Exhibit 17 presents the model results in tabular form, by sub-sector, end use, and milestone year
- Exhibit 18 presents the model results for 2029 by sub-sector

- Exhibit 19 presents the model results for 2029 region
- Exhibit 20 presents the model results for 2029 by end use
- Exhibit 21 and Exhibit 22 show the evolving relative contribution (% or MWh) of different end uses towards the total consumption in different sub-sectors

Selected highlights of electricity use in 2029 are provided below.

By Sub-Sector

The Large Industry sub-sector accounts for the majority of industrial electricity use in Newfoundland and Labrador, increasing its share of consumption to 91% in 2029. The remaining consumption continues to be split relatively evenly between Manufacturing (4%), Fishing and Fish Processing (3%), and Water Systems and Other (2%).

By Region

The Island Interconnected region is expected to have the most growth, and grows from 49% of the industrial total in 2014 to 56% in 2029. The Labrador Interconnected region accounts for approximately 44% of industrial electricity consumption in 2029, with isolated diesel grids continuing to account for less than 1%. The increasing Island Interconnected portion of consumption is due to significant growth in this region, and not decreasing consumption in Labrador.

By End Use

In 2029, the process specific end use increases and remains the largest end use at 24%. All end uses see a slight rise in their share of total industrial electricity between 2014 and 2029, with the exception of other motors and fans and blowers.

By Sub-Sector and End Use

The last exhibit in this section shows the trends in consumption by end uses. The following key observations can be made:

- The most significant changes are seen in the Large Industry sub-sector, which is highlighted by a growing process specific portion.
- The distribution of electricity consumption is expected to remain relatively stable in most of the small-medium sub-sectors.
- Once again, the large differences between the breakdowns for different sub-sectors will translate into significant variation between the results for each region, based on the facilities specific to that area.

Exhibit 17 Reference Case Electricity Consumption, All Regions, Modelled by End Use, Sub-Sector and Milestone Year (MWh/yr.)

| Sub-Sectors | Year | Industrial Consumption (MWh/yr.) | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|----------------------------------|---------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| | | Process specific | Pumps | Other motors | Fans and blowers | Process heating | Conveyors |
| Large Industry | 2014 | 681,186 | 518,634 | 516,357 | 451,374 | 271,244 | 139,539 |
| | 2017 | 922,564 | 654,995 | 555,649 | 515,495 | 321,743 | 203,247 |
| | 2020 | 943,517 | 669,107 | 559,068 | 520,651 | 326,781 | 208,330 |
| | 2023 | 945,199 | 668,351 | 560,019 | 520,567 | 327,443 | 208,742 |
| | 2026 | 946,890 | 667,598 | 560,971 | 520,484 | 328,108 | 209,155 |
| | 2029 | 948,562 | 666,836 | 561,924 | 520,398 | 328,771 | 209,564 |
| Fishing and Fish Processing | 2014 | 2,014 | 6,656 | 5,339 | 1,266 | 9,830 | 5,100 |
| | 2017 | 2,016 | 6,642 | 5,343 | 1,265 | 9,840 | 5,105 |
| | 2020 | 2,019 | 6,633 | 5,352 | 1,265 | 9,860 | 5,114 |
| | 2023 | 2,023 | 6,625 | 5,361 | 1,265 | 9,879 | 5,124 |
| | 2026 | 2,026 | 6,618 | 5,370 | 1,264 | 9,899 | 5,134 |
| | 2029 | 2,030 | 6,610 | 5,379 | 1,264 | 9,919 | 5,143 |
| Manufacturing | 2014 | 4,759 | 8,121 | 39,644 | 11,100 | 4,121 | 2,544 |
| | 2017 | 4,767 | 8,111 | 39,711 | 11,098 | 4,129 | 2,549 |
| | 2020 | 4,775 | 8,102 | 39,778 | 11,096 | 4,138 | 2,553 |
| | 2023 | 4,783 | 8,092 | 39,845 | 11,094 | 4,146 | 2,558 |
| | 2026 | 4,791 | 8,082 | 39,912 | 11,092 | 4,154 | 2,563 |
| | 2029 | 4,799 | 8,072 | 39,980 | 11,090 | 4,162 | 2,568 |
| Water Systems and Other | 2014 | 5,814 | 47,516 | 7,692 | 7,221 | 2,228 | 39 |
| | 2017 | 5,848 | 47,653 | 7,737 | 7,249 | 2,241 | 40 |
| | 2020 | 5,939 | 48,256 | 7,857 | 7,348 | 2,277 | 40 |
| | 2023 | 6,041 | 48,942 | 7,992 | 7,460 | 2,316 | 41 |
| | 2026 | 6,118 | 49,427 | 8,094 | 7,542 | 2,347 | 41 |
| | 2029 | 6,203 | 49,973 | 8,206 | 7,633 | 2,380 | 42 |

| Sub-Sectors | Year | Industrial Consumption (MWh/yr.) | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|-------|-------------|
| | | Air compressors | Comfort HVAC | Lighting | Process cooling | Other | Grand Total |
| Large Industry | 2014 | 114,864 | 63,253 | 66,231 | 3,880 | 1,816 | 2,828,377 |
| | 2017 | 152,838 | 93,985 | 95,149 | 28,248 | 1,838 | 3,545,751 |
| | 2020 | 158,049 | 96,443 | 96,250 | 30,364 | 1,959 | 3,610,520 |
| | 2023 | 157,957 | 96,510 | 94,172 | 30,386 | 1,965 | 3,611,310 |
| | 2026 | 157,867 | 96,577 | 92,138 | 30,408 | 1,971 | 3,612,167 |
| | 2029 | 157,773 | 96,642 | 90,147 | 30,427 | 1,976 | 3,613,020 |
| Fishing and Fish Processing | 2014 | 3,662 | 15,927 | 8,878 | 68,032 | 1,663 | 128,368 |
| | 2017 | 3,657 | 15,921 | 8,678 | 67,995 | 1,666 | 128,129 |
| | 2020 | 3,654 | 15,930 | 8,489 | 68,017 | 1,671 | 128,005 |
| | 2023 | 3,652 | 15,939 | 8,305 | 68,041 | 1,675 | 127,889 |
| | 2026 | 3,649 | 15,948 | 8,124 | 68,065 | 1,680 | 127,777 |
| | 2029 | 3,647 | 15,957 | 7,948 | 68,089 | 1,684 | 127,669 |
| Manufacturing | 2014 | 13,359 | 22,895 | 20,518 | 7,951 | 1,061 | 136,074 |
| | 2017 | 13,350 | 22,908 | 20,072 | 7,953 | 1,064 | 135,714 |
| | 2020 | 13,342 | 22,921 | 19,636 | 7,956 | 1,067 | 135,364 |
| | 2023 | 13,333 | 22,934 | 19,210 | 7,959 | 1,070 | 135,024 |
| | 2026 | 13,324 | 22,947 | 18,792 | 7,962 | 1,072 | 134,693 |
| | 2029 | 13,315 | 22,960 | 18,384 | 7,965 | 1,075 | 134,371 |
| Water Systems and Other | 2014 | 742 | 2,013 | 2,437 | - | 883 | 76,585 |
| | 2017 | 745 | 2,022 | 2,394 | - | 889 | 76,818 |
| | 2020 | 754 | 2,051 | 2,374 | - | 904 | 77,802 |
| | 2023 | 766 | 2,084 | 2,358 | - | 920 | 78,920 |
| | 2026 | 774 | 2,108 | 2,333 | - | 933 | 79,717 |
| | 2029 | 782 | 2,135 | 2,310 | - | 947 | 80,613 |

Exhibit 18 Distribution of Electricity Consumption in 2029 by Sub-Sector

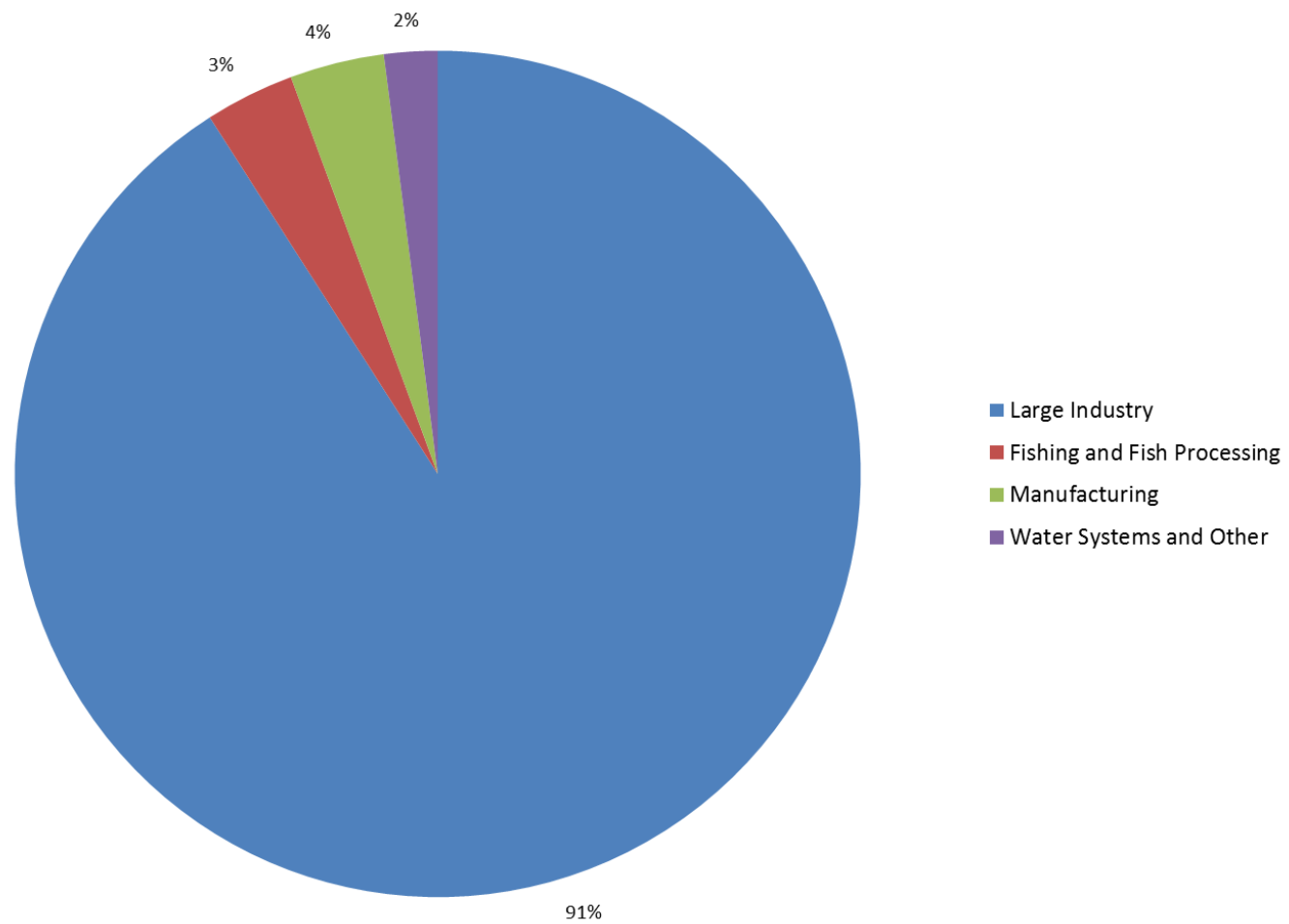


Exhibit 19 Distribution of Electricity Consumption in 2029 by Region

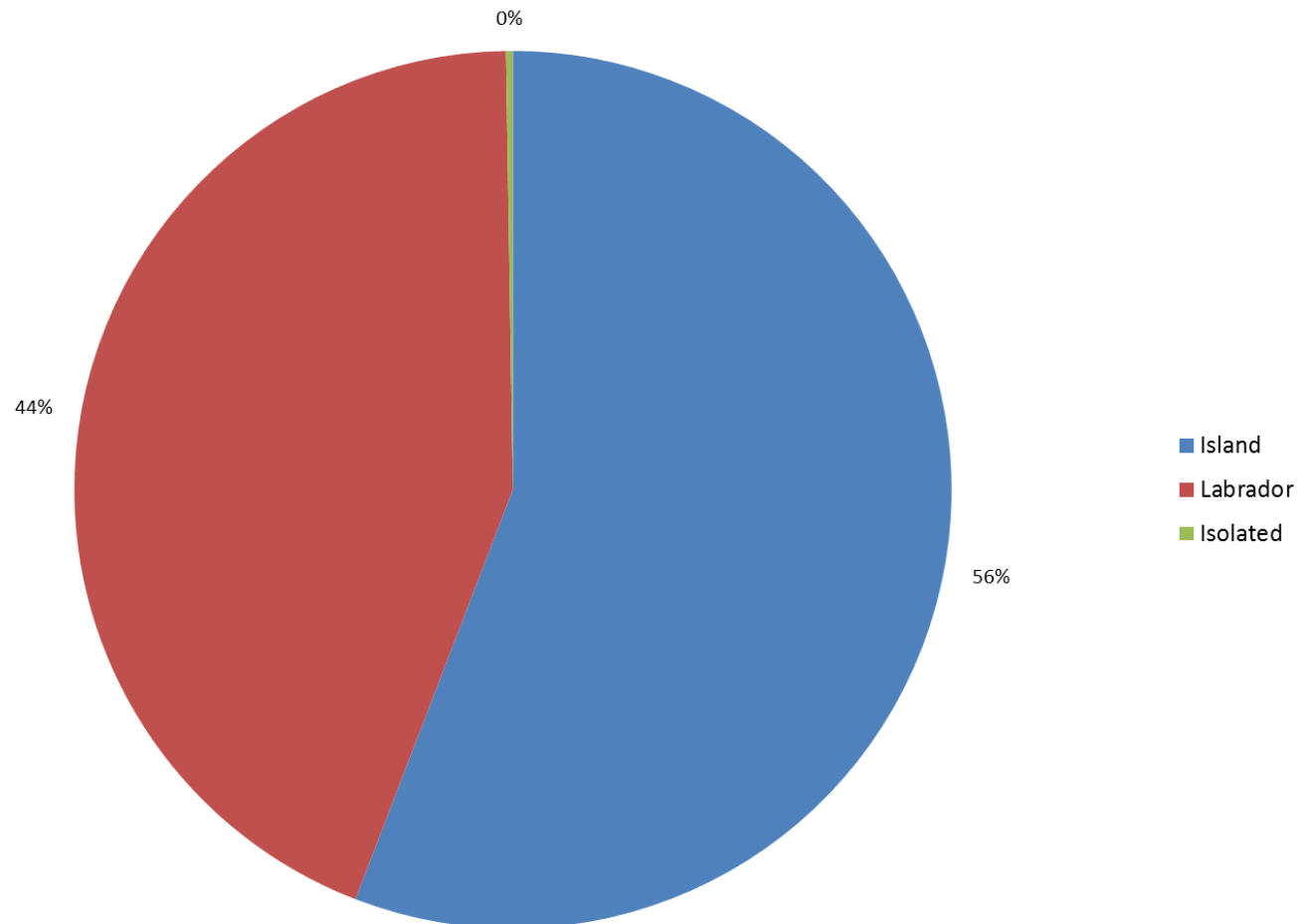


Exhibit 20 Distribution of Electricity Consumption in 2029 by End Use

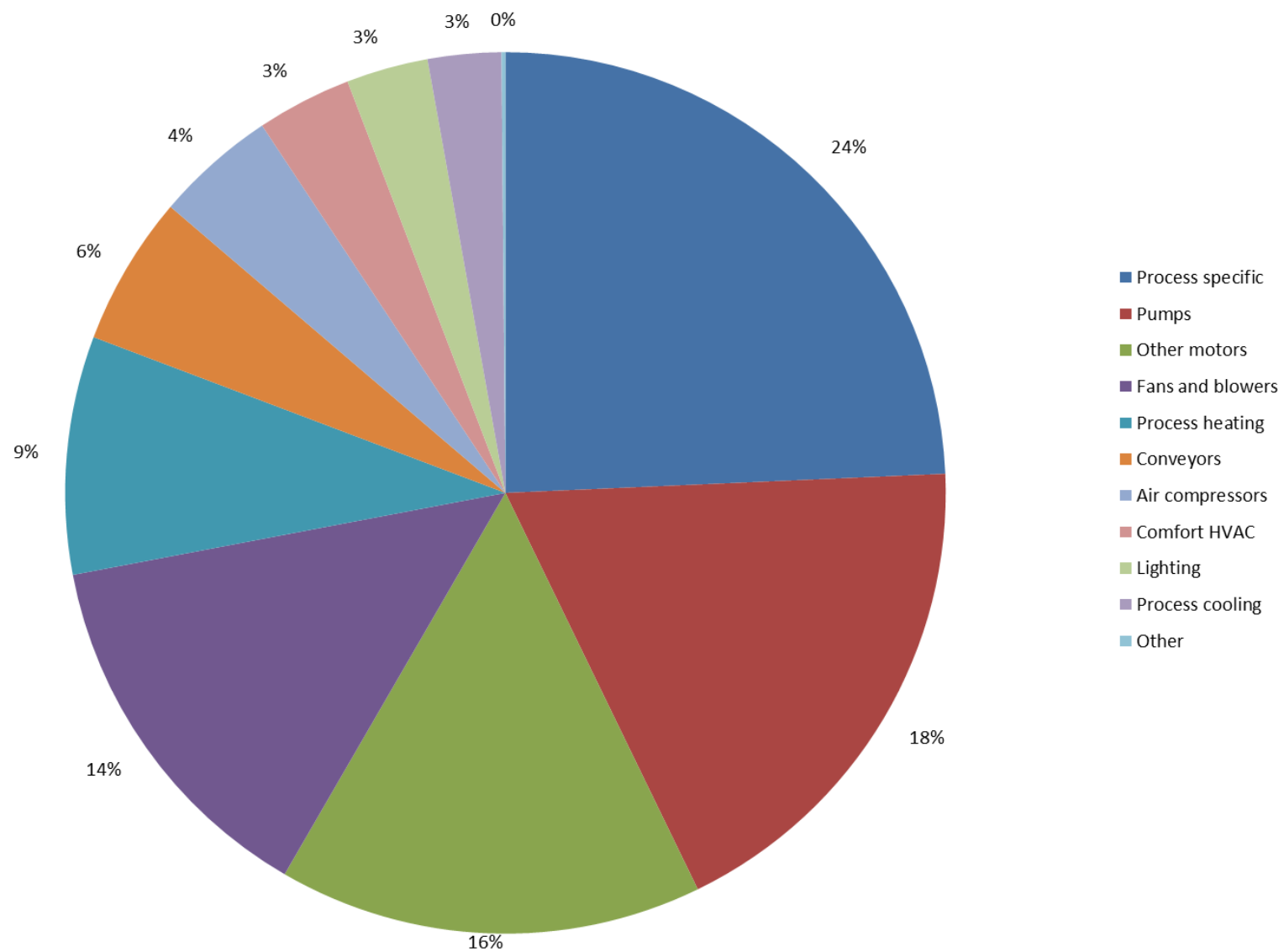


Exhibit 21 Distribution (%) of Electricity Consumption 2014-2029, by Sub-Sector and End Use

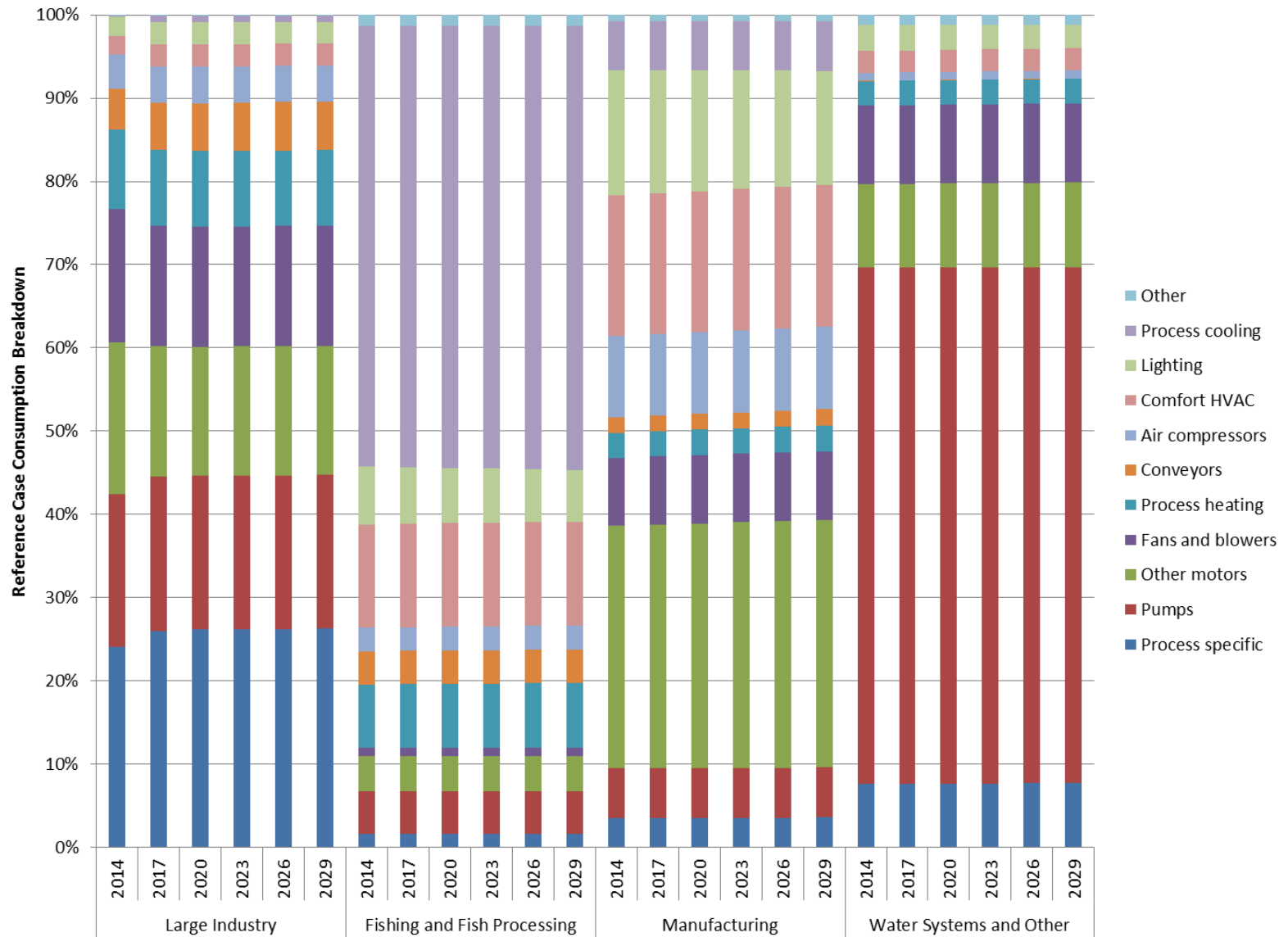
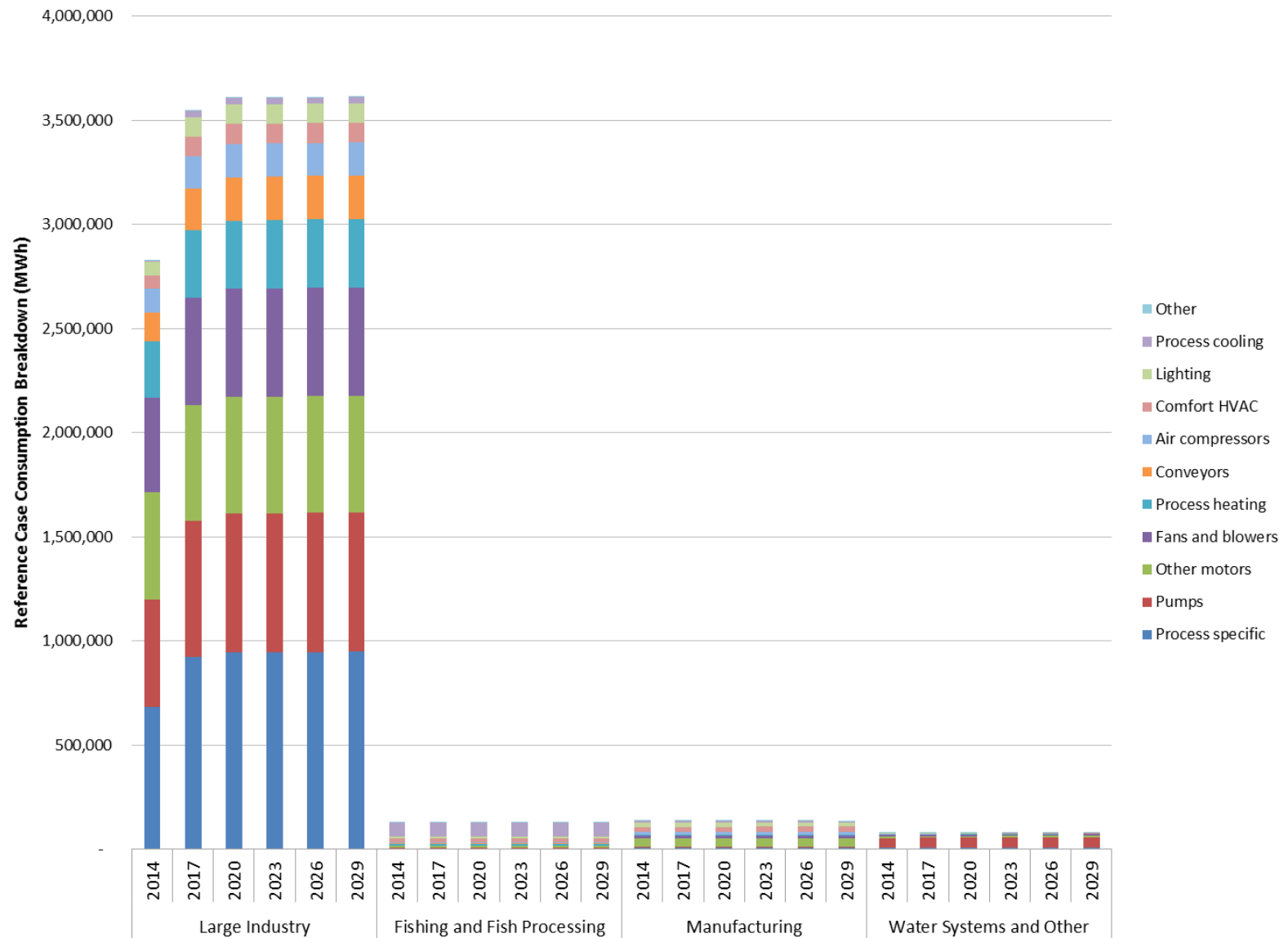


Exhibit 22 Distribution (MWh) of Electricity Consumption 2014-2029, by Sub-Sector and End Use



6 Reference Case Electric Peak Load Forecast

6.1 Introduction

This section provides a profile of the electric peak load for NL's industrial sector over the Reference Case period of 2014 to 2029. The Reference Case peak load profile estimates the expected level of demand in the peak period that would occur over the study period in the absence of new CDM initiatives or rate changes. The Reference Case, therefore, provides the point of comparison for the calculation of peak load savings associated with each of the subsequent scenarios that are assessed within this study.

The discussion is organized into the following sub-sections:

- Methodology
- Summary of results.

6.2 Methodology

The electric peak loads for each combination of end use, sub-sector and milestone year were calculated in exactly the same manner as shown in Section 4, which presented the Base Year peak load profiles.

For this Reference Case, the electric energy consumption (from Section 5) is converted to a demand value for each of the three peak period definitions by dividing the applicable electric energy value for each sub-sector and end use by the corresponding Industrial sector load shape hours-use factors, as presented in Appendix B.

6.3 Summary of Results

A summary of the Reference Case peak load profiles is presented in Exhibit 23

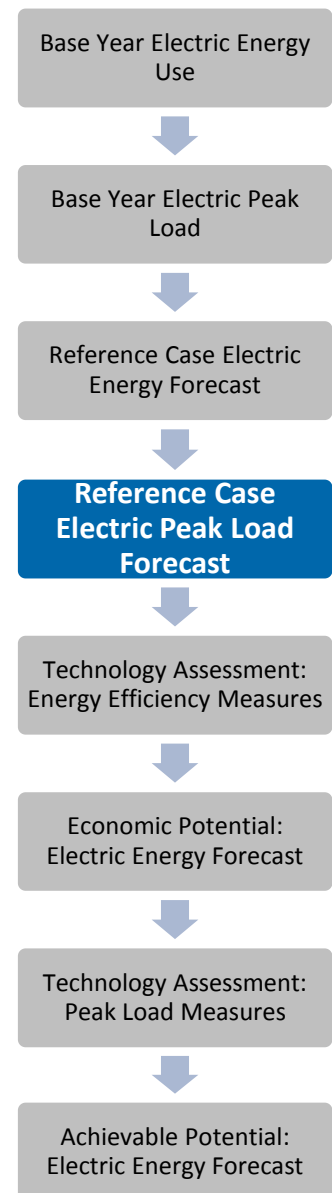


Exhibit 23 Electric Peak Loads, by Milestone Year and Sub-Sector, All Regions (MW)

| Sub-Sectors | Year | Reference Case Peak Demand (MW) |
|-----------------------------|------|---------------------------------|
| Large Industry | 2014 | 258 |
| | 2017 | 337 |
| | 2020 | 344 |
| | 2023 | 344 |
| | 2026 | 344 |
| | 2029 | 344 |
| Fishing and Fish Processing | 2014 | 11 |
| | 2017 | 11 |
| | 2020 | 11 |
| | 2023 | 11 |
| | 2026 | 11 |
| | 2029 | 11 |
| Manufacturing | 2014 | 11 |
| | 2017 | 11 |
| | 2020 | 11 |
| | 2023 | 11 |
| | 2026 | 11 |
| | 2029 | 11 |
| Water Systems and Other | 2014 | 5 |
| | 2017 | 5 |
| | 2020 | 5 |
| | 2023 | 5 |
| | 2026 | 5 |
| | 2029 | 5 |
| Grand Total | 2014 | 285 |
| | 2017 | 363 |
| | 2020 | 370 |
| | 2023 | 370 |
| | 2026 | 371 |
| | 2029 | 371 |

Selected highlights include:

- Since the hours-use factors applied are not assumed to change during the study period, trends in peak demand contributions for specific sub-sectors are expected to follow the electricity consumption trends for those sub-sectors. Large Industry, for example, will continue to make the largest industrial contribution to peak demand throughout the study period.
- The overall electricity consumption for process specific end use is expected to grow over the study period, and consequently the contribution it makes to the peak demand will also grow, continuing to be the single largest peak demand end use in the Industrial Sector.
- Similarly, peak demand contributions for specific end uses are expected to follow the electricity consumption trends for those end uses. Lighting, because of natural gains in efficiency as LEDs are adopted, will make a gradually declining contribution towards the peak demand.

7 Technology Assessment: All Measures

7.1 Introduction

This section identifies and assesses the economic attractiveness of the selected energy efficiency measures for the Industrial sector. It also identifies and assesses the economic attractiveness of selected Industrial sector electric capacity-only peak load reduction measures, which in this study are defined as those measures that affect electric peak but have minimal or no impact on daily, seasonal or annual electric energy use. The discussion is organized and presented as follows:

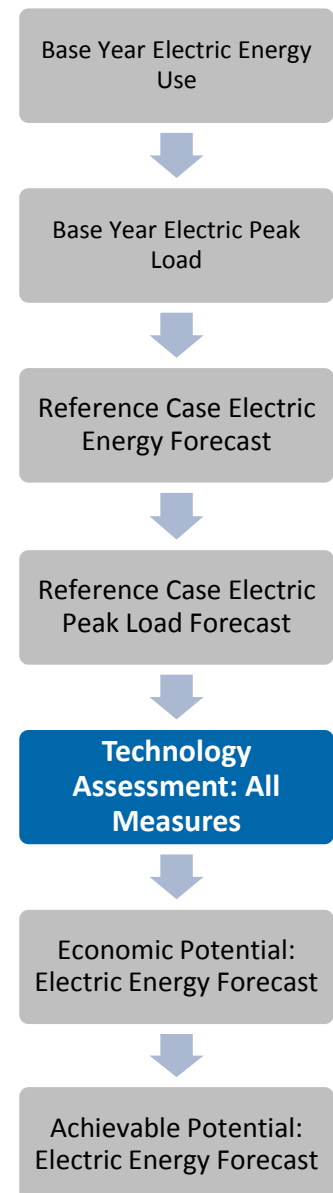
- Methodology
- Energy efficiency technologies
- Electric peak load reduction measures
- Summary of unbundled results
- Energy efficiency supply curves
- Demand reduction supply curves.

7.2 Methodology

The following steps were employed to assess the measures:

- Select candidate measures
- Establish technical performance for each option
- Establish the capital, installation and operating costs for each option
- Calculate the cost of conserved energy (CCE) for each energy efficiency technology and O&M measure
- Calculate the cost of electric peak load reduction (CEPR) for each option.

A brief description of each step is provided below.



Step 1 Select Candidate Measures

The candidate measures were selected in close collaboration with client personnel based on a combination of a literature review and previous study team experience. The selected measures are all considered to be technically proven and commercially available, even if only at an early stage of market entry. Technology costs, which will be addressed in this section, were not a factor in the initial selection of candidate technologies.

Step 2 Establish Technical Performance

Information on the performance improvements provided by each measure was compiled from available secondary sources, including the experience and on-going research work of study team members. In the case of some of the peak load reduction measures, comfort may be affected and the trade-off between benefits (e.g., cost savings) and costs (including reduction in comfort) were judged based on past experience with similar technologies and customer acceptance. Information was collected for typical “small”, “medium”, and “large” equipment, as they relate to each end use.

The measures for each sub-sector use an equipment size (or mix of sizes) that is most representative of what would be found in the sub-sector.

Step 3 Establish Capital, Installation and Operating Costs for Each Measure

Information on the cost of implementing each measure was also compiled from secondary sources, including the experience and on-going research work of study team members.

In the case of energy efficiency measures, the incremental cost is applicable when a measure is installed in a new facility, or at the end of its useful life in an existing facility; in this case, incremental cost is defined as the cost difference for the energy efficiency measure relative to the baseline technology. The full cost is applicable when an operating piece of equipment is replaced with a more efficient model prior to the end of its useful life.¹⁰

Unlike energy efficiency measures, in which major equipment, such as heating and water heating systems are typically replaced, or thermal envelope measures such as insulation upgrades affect systems directly, capacity-only measures are typically implemented via add-on control equipment, although some built-in control equipment exists. The incremental cost is thus defined as the control equipment itself or incremental cost for a controllable appliance or device relative to the baseline appliance cost (e.g., remote accessible thermostat vs. standard thermostat), plus any required infrastructure (e.g., automatic meter reading or communications gateways). In cases where a more efficient appliance with peak control functions replaces a standard appliance, both electric energy and electric peak reduction are achieved, with some splitting of incremental costs attributable to each function. Where a new or replacement end use is installed that operates off peak, thus achieving electric peak reduction without significant energy impacts, incremental costs for the electric peak reduction device will be compared with standard equipment without assuming any early replacement and, thus, salvage value.

In all cases the costs and savings are annualized, based on the number of years of equipment life and the discount rate, and the costs incorporate applicable changes in annual O&M costs. All costs are expressed in constant 2014 dollars.

Step 4 Calculate CCE for Each Energy Efficiency Measure

One of the important sets of information provided in this section is the CCE associated with each energy efficiency measure. The CCE for an energy efficiency measure is defined as the annualized incremental cost of the upgrade measure divided by the annual energy savings achieved, excluding any administrative or program costs required to achieve full use of the technology or measure. All cost information presented in this section and in the accompanying TRM Workbook is expressed in constant 2014 dollars.

¹⁰ With some exceptions, many measures could conceivably be applied as either a full-cost measure (applicable immediately) or as an incremental cost measure (upon end of service life), depending on how financially attractive it is. Therefore, for all but a few measures, the TRM Workbook is configured to evaluate the measure at full cost and include it on that basis if it passes the screen, then roll to evaluating it on an incremental basis, and only fail it completely if it fails both tests. Where a measure is always full cost (such as the block heater timer, where the baseline technology is the “do nothing” option), the incremental cost option is excluded. Where a measure is always incremental cost (such as high-performance homes, where the baseline technology has to be a standard construction home, not no home at all), the full cost option is excluded.

It is recognized that some measures can be implemented prior to the end of their useful life, that is, early retirement. This intermediate option between full and incremental cost could increase the rate of adoption for some of the incremental measures, raising the Economic Potential savings modestly. However, in this study early retirement is treated as a program option.

The CCE provides a basis for the subsequent selection of measures to be included in the Economic Potential Forecast (see Section 8). The CCE is calculated according to the following formula:

$$\frac{C_A + M}{S}$$

Where:

C_A is the annualized installed cost

M is the incremental annual cost of operation and maintenance (O&M)

S is the annual kWh electricity savings

And A is the annualization factor

$$A = \frac{i(1+i)^n}{(1+i)^n - 1}$$

Where:

i is the discount rate

n is the life of the measure

The detailed CCE tables (see TRM Workbook) show both incremental and full installed costs for the energy efficiency measures, as applicable. If the measure or technology is installed in a new facility or at the point of natural replacement in an existing facility, then the incremental cost of the measure versus the cost of the baseline technology is used. If, prior to the end of its life, an operating piece of equipment is replaced with a more efficient model, then the full cost of the efficient measure is used.

The annual saving associated with the efficiency measure is the difference in annual electricity consumption with and without the measure.

The CCE calculation is sensitive to the chosen discount rate. In the CCE calculations that accompany this document, a discount rate of 7% (real) is used.

Step 5 Calculate CEPR for Each Peak Load Measure

The CEPR for a peak load reduction measure is defined as the annualized incremental cost of the measure divided by the annual peak reduction achieved, excluding any administrative or program costs required to achieve full use of the technology or measure. All cost information presented in this section and in the TRM Workbook is in constant (2014) dollars.

The CEPR provides a basis for the subsequent selection of measures to be included in the Economic Potential Forecast (see Section 8). The CEPR is calculated according to the following formula:

$$\frac{C_A + M}{S_p}$$

Where:

C_A is the annualized installed cost

M is the incremental annual cost of operation and maintenance (O & M)

S_p is the annual kW load reduction associated with peak definition p.

And A is the annualization factor.

$$A = \frac{i(1+i)^n}{(1+i)^n - 1}$$

Where:

- i is the discount rate;
- n is the life of the measure.

Note that the annual O&M cost will include, in some cases, amortized costs associated with infrastructure considered a prerequisite for implementation of the measure. This could include automated metering infrastructure (AMI), such as advanced metering, communications gateways and other related system investments. These costs would typically support multiple applications (e.g., communications gateways could enable control of heating, air conditioning, water heating, and pumping), as well as facilitate time-differentiated rates that would be required for a feasible and cost-effective program implementation (e.g., thermal energy storage). It should also be noted that the measure lifetime is for the control device, function or feature, rather than that of the unit it is controlling. The study does not presume any specific technology or infrastructure, but does assume that a marketplace will develop for such systems, whether or not NL utilities adopt them, or develops access directly or indirectly to customer control equipment.

The CEPR can be compared to benefits, which include the value of reduced peak for the utility (avoided capacity and transmission and distribution (T&D) investment or purchase costs), the customer (e.g., bill savings) and society (e.g., value of environmental benefits) to determine its cost effectiveness from various perspectives (societal, utility, participant and non-participant).

As with the CCE for energy savings, the CEPR calculation is sensitive to the chosen discount rate, which, as for the CCE, used a 7% (real) discount rate. Higher discount rates will tend to reduce savings and decrease cost effectiveness where costs are incurred upfront and benefits accrue over many years.

Step 6 Estimate Approximate Unbundled Electric Energy Savings Potential for Each Energy Efficiency Measure and Demand Reduction for Each Peak Load Measure

The next step in the assessment was to prepare an approximate estimate of the potential unbundled electric energy savings that could theoretically be provided by each energy efficiency measure over the study period, and similarly to prepare an estimate of demand reductions that could be provided by each peak load measure. The term “unbundled” means that the savings for each measure are calculated in isolation from other important factors that ultimately determine the potential for real life savings.

The strength of this approach is that it provides insight into the relative size of the potential electric energy savings or demand reductions associated with individual measures; this perspective is often of particular value to utility CDM program design personnel who may need to consider combinations of measures that differ from those selected for the CDM Potential analysis.

However, it should be noted that the savings from individual measures cannot be used directly to calculate total savings potential or demand reduction. This is due primarily to two factors:

- **More than one upgrade may affect a given end use:** For example, improved refrigeration insulation reduces refrigeration electricity use, as does the installation of a cooling tower to reject heat in the low temperature outdoor environment (free cooling). On its own, each measure will reduce overall cooling electricity use. However, the two savings are not additive. The order in which some upgrades are introduced is also important. In this study, the approach has been to select and model the impact of bundles of measures that reduce the load for a given end use (e.g., wall insulation and air curtains that reduce the space heating load) and then to introduce

measures that make the remaining load more efficiently (e.g., a high-efficiency packaged HVAC system). Similarly, more than one peak load measure may affect a given end use, or peak load measures may be applied to the same end use that one or more energy efficiency measures may also affect.

- **There are interactive effects among end uses:** For example, the electricity savings from more efficient lighting result in reduced waste heat. During the space heating season, lighting waste heat contributes to a facility's internal heat gains, which lower the amount of heat that must be provided by the HVAC system. Overall these interactive effects are minimal for the Industrial sector, where process loads typically dominate, and HVAC makes up a relatively small portion of consumption. As such, interactive effects are not modeled for the Industrial sector in this study.

The above factors are incorporated in later stages of the analysis.

Step 7 Prepare Energy Efficiency and Demand Reduction Supply Curves

The final step in the assessment of the selected energy efficiency measures was the generation of an energy efficiency supply curve and a demand reduction supply curve. Energy efficiency supply curves are built up based on the conserved electricity and the CCE for each measure. Similarly, demand reduction supply curves are built up based on the demand reduction and the CEPR for each measure. The ISEEM model was used to model the application of all technically feasible measures, accumulating the electricity savings or demand reduction and associated implementation costs for each sub-sector type.

Measures were applied sequentially to account, at least approximately, for interaction between measures. Similarly, the demand measures were also applied sequentially, but began with the demand reference case, not the demand that would remain after all the efficiency measures were applied. Thus the interaction between energy efficiency and demand reduction is neglected for this supply curve.

The accumulated savings and costs for each measure were added together to present the overall energy efficiency supply curve for the province. They were sorted in order from lowest cost per kWh saved to highest cost, and presented on a graph showing CCE versus electricity savings.

The accumulated demand reduction and costs for each measure were added together to present the overall demand reduction supply curve for the province. They were sorted in order from lowest cost per kW reduction to highest cost, and presented on a graph showing CEPR versus demand reduction.

7.3 Energy Efficiency Technology Assessment

Exhibit 24 shows the energy efficiency technologies and measures that are included in this study. A description and detailed financial and economic assessment of each measure is provided in the TRM Workbook that accompanies this report.

Exhibit 24 Energy Efficiency Technologies Included in this Study

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Air Compressors</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Premium Efficiency ASD Compressor Use Cooler Air from Outside for Make Up Air Optimized Distribution System (Incl. Pressure and Air End Uses) Optimized Sizes of Air Receiver Tanks Sequencing Control Air Leak Survey and Repair <p>Conveyors</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optimized Conveyor Motor Control Premium Efficiency Conveyor Motors <p>Fans and Blowers</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Premium Efficiency Fan Control with ASDs Synchronous Belts Premium Efficiency Motors for Fans and Blowers Correctly Sized Fans: Impeller Trimming or Fan Selection Optimized Distribution System (Incl. Pressure Losses) <p>HVAC</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Automated Temperature Control Air Compressor Heat Recovery Ventilation Heat Recovery Ventilation Optimization Reduced Temperature Settings High-Efficiency Packaged HVAC Warehouse Loading Dock Seals Improved Building Insulation HVAC Air Curtains <p>Lighting</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High Efficiency Lights (LEDs) Automated Lighting Controls High-Efficiency Lighting Design <p>Other Motors</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Correctly Sized Motors Optimized Motor Control Premium Efficiency Motors | <p>Process Cooling/Refrigeration/Freezing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chiller Economizer Free Cooling Floating Head Pressure Controls High Efficiency Chiller Optimized Distribution System Premium Efficiency Refrigeration Control System and Compressor Sequencing Improve Insulation of Refrigeration System Smart Defrost Controls Improved Ice Production System Air Curtains <p>Process Heating</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Heat Pumps Insulation Process Heat Recovery to Preheat Makeup Water High Efficiency Oven/Dryer/Furnace/Kiln High Efficiency Water Heater <p>Process Specific</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Process Optimization Efforts – Fishing and Fish Processing Process Optimization Efforts – Pulp and Paper Process Optimization Efforts – Mining and Processing Process Optimization Efforts – Oil Refining Advanced ‘Predictive’ Process Control Systems <p>Pumps</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optimization of Pumping System Premium Efficiency Pump Motor Premium Efficiency Pump Control with ASDs Correctly Sized Pumps: Impeller Trimming or Pump Selection <p>System</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sub-Metering Energy Management Information System (EMIS) Organizational Energy Management (EM Team) Operation and Maintenance (O&M) Program Supporting Efficiency Integrated Plant Control System |
|--|---|

7.3.1 Technology Screening Results

A summary of the results is provided in Exhibit 25. For each of the measures reviewed, the exhibit shows:

- The name of the measure
- The cost basis¹¹ for the CCE that is shown (e.g. full versus incremental)
- The measure's average CCE for each region

Measures analyzed on the basis of full cost have been placed towards the top of Exhibit 25 because they are qualitatively different from the measures that pass only on an incremental basis. A measure that passes on a full-cost basis can be applied immediately, even if the piece of equipment it replaces or improves is currently working properly. That means the rate at which the measure can be implemented as a utility CDM measure is limited only by market and program constraints. A measure that passes only on an incremental basis, on the other hand, is limited by the rate of natural replacement (due to failure or obsolescence) or purchase of the piece of equipment it replaces. A measure that passes on a full-cost basis in some sub-sector types and on an incremental cost basis in others is shown as "Full/Incr."

Exhibit 25 Industrial Sector Energy Efficiency Technology Measures, Screening Results¹²

| End Use | Measure Name | Basis | Average CCE (¢/kWh) | | |
|------------------|---|------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
| | | | Island | Labrador | Isolated |
| Air Compressors | Premium Efficiency ASD Compressor | Full/Incr. | 3.67 | 2.91 | 8.32 |
| | Use Cooler Air from Outside for Make Up Air | Full | 0.89 | 0.60 | 1.97 |
| | Optimized Distribution System (Incl. Pressure and Air End-Uses) | Full | 4.35 | 3.73 | 6.97 |
| | Optimized Sizes of Air Receiver Tanks | Full | 2.17 | 1.88 | 3.48 |
| | Sequencing Control | Full | 8.84 | 4.79 | 22.71 |
| | Air Leak Survey and Repair | Full | 3.63 | 2.41 | 7.81 |
| Conveyors | Optimized Conveyor Motor Control | Full | 3.16 | 3.94 | 2.68 |
| | Premium Efficiency Conveyor Motors | Incr. | 3.80 | 1.52 | 24.06 |
| Fans and Blowers | Premium Efficiency Fan Control with ASDs | Full | 1.80 | 1.50 | 2.90 |
| | Synchronous Belts | Full | 1.31 | 1.01 | 2.25 |
| | Premium Efficiency Motors for Fans and Blowers | Incr. | 1.88 | 1.55 | 27.03 |
| | Correctly Sized Fans: Impeller Trimming or Fan Selection | Full | 0.27 | 0.22 | 0.45 |
| | Optimized Distribution System (Incl. Pressure Losses) | Full/Incr. | 5.39 | 4.67 | 8.84 |
| HVAC | Automated Temperature Control | Full | 3.88 | 3.52 | 6.64 |
| | Air Compressor Heat Recovery | Full | 12.01 | 12.38 | 13.24 |
| | Ventilation Heat Recovery | Full | 20.73 | 18.80 | 35.43 |
| | Ventilation Optimization | Full | 43.01 | 50.16 | 19.16 |
| | Reduced Temperature Settings | Full | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | High-Efficiency Packaged HVAC | Incr. | 4.24 | 3.85 | 22.52 |
| | Warehouse Loading Dock Seals | Full | 18.05 | 15.51 | 35.04 |

¹¹ See Step 4 in Section 7.2 for a fuller description.

¹² Average CCE does not include program costs.

Exhibit 25 Continued: Industrial Sector Energy Efficiency Technology Measures, Screening Results

| End Use | Measure Name | Basis | Average CCE (¢/kWh) | | |
|--|---|----------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
| | | | Island | Labrador | Isolated |
| | Improved Building Insulation | Incr. | 64.91 | 63.19 | 89.85 |
| | HVAC Air Curtains | Full | 60.07 | 54.48 | 102.68 |
| Lighting | High Efficiency Lights (LEDs) | Full | 4.30 | 4.27 | 5.27 |
| | Automated Lighting Controls | Full | 4.37 | 4.34 | 5.35 |
| | High-Efficiency Lighting Design | Full | 10.18 | 10.11 | 12.48 |
| Other Motors | Correctly Sized Motors | Incr. | -3.95 | -3.37 | 16.19 |
| | Optimized Motor Control | Full | 0.71 | 0.61 | 1.17 |
| | Premium Efficiency Motors | Incr. | 2.38 | 2.00 | 6.68 |
| Process Cooling / Refrigeration / Freezing | Chiller Economizer | Full | 11.08 | 11.67 | 8.01 |
| | Free Cooling | Full | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.08 |
| | Floating Head Pressure Controls | Full | 1.11 | 1.13 | 0.80 |
| | High Efficiency Chiller | Full/ Incr. | 5.36 | 4.86 | 8.01 |
| | Optimized Distribution System | Full | 7.81 | 8.00 | 5.65 |
| | Premium Efficiency Refrigeration Control System and Compressor Sequencing | Full | 7.47 | 8.18 | 5.42 |
| | Improve Insulation of Refrigeration System | Full | 12.49 | 11.90 | 9.00 |
| | Smart Defrost Controls | Full | 0.43 | 0.25 | 0.31 |
| | Improved Ice Production System | Full | 3.48 | 0.00 | 3.48 |
| | Air Curtains | Full | 9.53 | 9.50 | 6.90 |
| Process Heating | Heat Pumps | Full | 34.82 | 9.82 | 71.92 |
| | Insulation | Full | 0.52 | 0.25 | 1.11 |
| | Process Heat Recovery to Preheat Makeup Water | Full | 7.69 | 4.91 | 13.03 |
| | High Efficiency Oven/Dryer/Furnace/Kiln | Incr. | 8.39 | 5.40 | 17.46 |
| | High Efficiency Water Heater | Incr. | 90.45 | 54.77 | 163.46 |
| Process Specific | Process Optimization Efforts - Fishing and Fish Processing | Full | 21.09 | 0.00 | 21.09 |
| | Process Optimization Efforts - Pulp and Paper | Full | 1.31 | N/A | N/A |
| | Process Optimization Efforts - Mining and Processing | Full | 2.48 | 2.48 | 0.00 |
| | Advanced 'Predictive' Process Control Systems | Full | 1.75 | 11.57 | N/A |
| | Process Optimization Efforts - Oil Refining | Full | 0.00 | N/A | N/A |
| Pumps | Optimization of Pumping System | Full | 2.46 | 2.09 | 5.06 |
| | Premium Efficiency Pump Motor | Incr. | 2.33 | 1.98 | 7.70 |
| | Premium Efficiency Pump Control with ASDs | Full | 1.14 | 0.97 | 2.32 |
| | Correctly Sized Pumps: Impeller Trimming or Pump Selection | Full | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.15 |
| System | Sub-Metering | Full | 0.55 | 0.29 | 2.77 |
| | Energy Management Information System (EMIS) | Full | 2.69 | 3.33 | 8.09 |
| | Organizational Energy Management (EM Team) | Full | 1.97 | 3.42 | 4.52 |
| | Operation and Maintenance (O&M) Program Supporting Efficiency | Full | 1.04 | 1.90 | 2.21 |
| | Integrated Plant Control System | Full | 3.11 | 1.87 | 12.45 |

7.4 Demand Reduction Technology Assessment

Exhibit 26 shows the demand reduction technologies and measures that are included in this study. A description and detailed financial and economic assessment of each measure is provided in the TRM Workbook that accompanies this report.

Exhibit 26 Demand Reduction Technologies Included in this Study

System

- Operating Changes for Reduced Peak Load (DR Curtailments)
- Peak Shifting Through On-Site Storage
- Power Factor Correction Equipment

7.4.1 Technology Screening Results

A summary of the results is provided in Exhibit 27. For each of the measures reviewed, the exhibit shows:

- The name of the measure
- The cost basis¹³ for the CEPR that is shown (e.g. full versus incremental)
- The measure's average CEPR for each region

Measures analyzed on the basis of full cost have been placed towards the top of Exhibit 27 because they are qualitatively different from the measures that pass only on an incremental basis. A measure that passes on a full-cost basis can be applied immediately, even if the piece of equipment it replaces or improves is currently working properly. That means the rate at which the measure can be implemented as a utility CDM measure is limited only by market and program constraints. A measure that passes only on an incremental basis, on the other hand, is limited by the rate of natural replacement (due to failure or obsolescence) or purchase of the piece of equipment it replaces. A measure that passes on a full-cost basis in some sub-sector types and on an incremental cost basis in others is shown as "Full/Incr."

The first demand measure included here, operating changes for reduced peak load, represents the peak demand reductions that the Utilities can achieve through curtailment arrangements with their customers. For Newfoundland Power this represents participation by all general service customers in their curtailable service option. For Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro this represents interruptible power arrangements in place with large industrial customers for peak period curtailment. In both cases this study will consider current and potential future levels of curtailment.

Exhibit 27 Industrial Sector Demand Reduction Technology Measures, Screening Results¹⁴

| Measure Name | Basis | Average CEPR (\$/kW) | | |
|---|-------|----------------------|----------|----------|
| | | Island | Labrador | Isolated |
| Operating changes for reduced peak load (DR Curtailments) | Full | 32 | 32 | 32 |
| Peak shifting through on-site storage | Full | 25 | 78 | 59 |
| Power factor correction equipment | Full | 21 | 17 | 60 |

¹³ See Step 4 in Section 7.2 for a fuller description.

¹⁴ Average CEPR does not include program costs.

7.5 Energy Efficiency Supply Curve

This sub-section includes an energy efficiency supply curve for the total Newfoundland service territory. This supply curve shows the avoided cost for each region as a horizontal line. Regional supply curves are available in the Data Manager file, and are also important since the avoided costs and CCE's vary by region. This supply curve is presented for the year 2029, but the Data Manager file can be used to generate supply curves for the other years.

The supply curve were constructed based on the approximate Technical Potential savings associated with the measures listed in Exhibit 25. The following approach was used:

- Measures were introduced in sequence.
- Where more than one measure affects the same end use, the savings shown for the second measure are incremental to those already shown for the first.
- Sequence is determined by listing first the items that reduce the electrical load, then those that meet residual load with the most efficient technology. It includes consideration of CCE results from the preceding exhibit, but not for the purposes of economic screening.
- Items appear in order, starting with the lowest average CCE, but do not stop at the avoided cost threshold. Hence, the supply curve presents a type of Technical Potential scenario.

The results are presented in two exhibits:

- Exhibit 28 presents the potential by measure for all regions. The columns provide the savings for the measure, cumulative savings, and CCE, with measures sorted and numbered in order of increasing CCE.
- Exhibit 29 presents the supply curve for all regions. A few of the measures are numbered as landmarks. The numbers match those in Exhibit 28.

Equivalent exhibits specific have been created for each of the three regions in Data Manager, and include a comparison of avoided costs levels of range of reasonableness.

Exhibit 28 All Regions Measure Potential and CCE

| Ref # | Measure Name | Savings (MWh/yr.) | Cumulative Savings (MWh/yr.) | CCE (\$/kWh) |
|-------|--|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| - | Correctly Sized Motors | 6,405 | 6,405 | -\$0.04 ¹⁵ |
| 1 | Process Optimization Efforts - Oil Refining | - | 6,405 | \$0.00 |
| 2 | Reduced Temperature Settings | 2,715 | 9,120 | \$0.00 |
| 3 | Correctly Sized Pumps: Impeller Trimming or Pump Selection | 40,996 | 50,116 | \$0.00 |
| 4 | Correctly Sized Fans: Impeller Trimming or Fan Selection | 26,016 | 76,132 | \$0.00 |
| 5 | Insulation | 4,876 | 81,009 | \$0.00 |
| 6 | Smart Defrost Controls | 1,340 | 82,348 | \$0.00 |
| 7 | Optimized Motor Control | 9,329 | 91,677 | \$0.01 |
| 8 | Use Cooler Air from Outside for Make Up Air | 2,834 | 94,511 | \$0.01 |

¹⁵ This CCE value is negative since the opportunity involves the selection of a smaller replacement motor at the equipment's end of life, which is actually less expensive than the default of purchasing a new oversized motor.

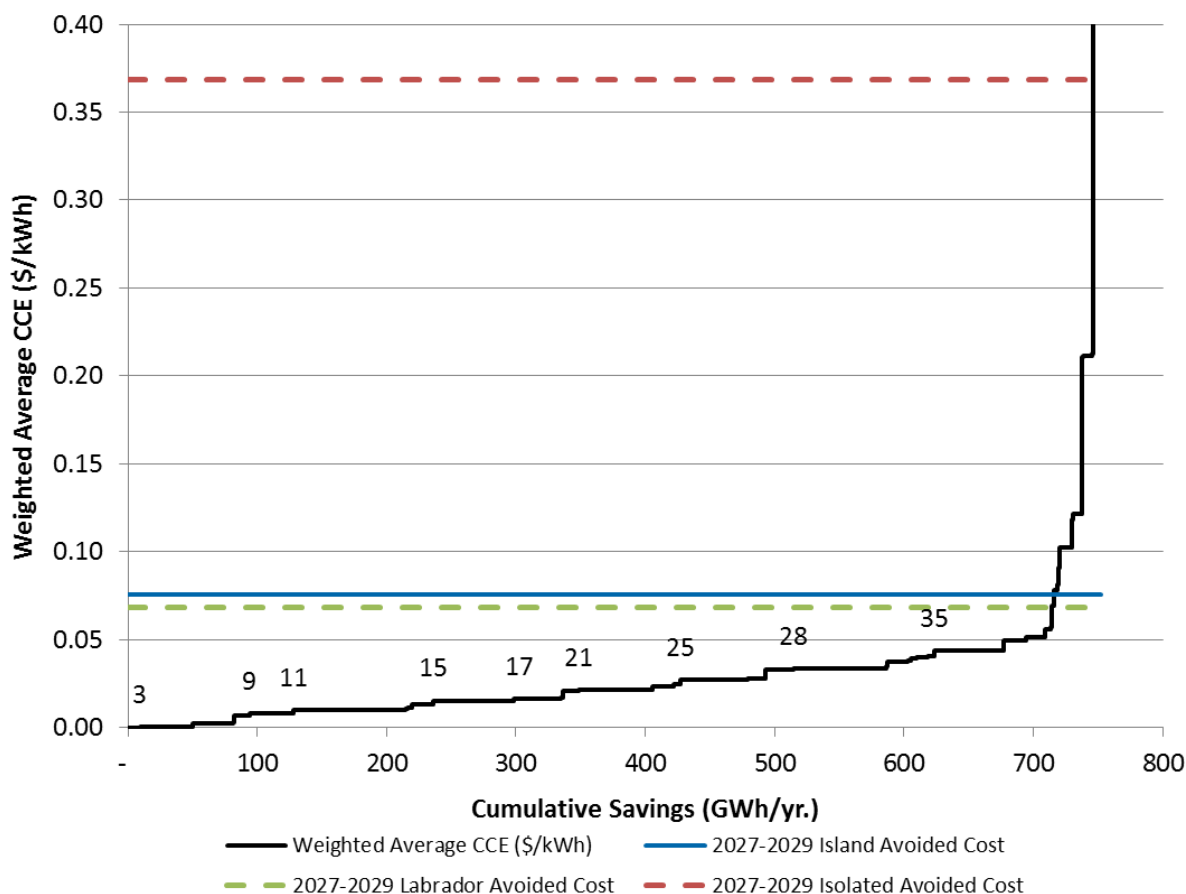
Exhibit 28 Continued: All Regions Measure Potential and CCE

| Ref # | Measure Name | Savings (MWh/yr.) | Cumulative Savings (MWh/yr.) | CCE (\$/kWh) |
|-------|---|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 9 | Sub-Metering | 33,548 | 128,060 | \$0.01 |
| 10 | Floating Head Pressure Controls | 318 | 128,378 | \$0.01 |
| 11 | Premium Efficiency Pump Control with ASDs | 86,257 | 214,635 | \$0.01 |
| 12 | Synchronous Belts | 1,422 | 216,057 | \$0.01 |
| 13 | Free Cooling | 3,326 | 219,383 | \$0.01 |
| 14 | Process Optimization Efforts - Pulp and Paper | 16,272 | 235,655 | \$0.01 |
| 15 | Premium Efficiency Fan Control with ASDs | 62,406 | 298,061 | \$0.02 |
| 16 | Premium Efficiency Motors for Fans and Blowers | 4,671 | 302,733 | \$0.02 |
| 17 | Operation and Maintenance (O&M) Program Supporting Efficiency | 31,672 | 334,405 | \$0.02 |
| 18 | Premium Efficiency Conveyor Motors | 1,920 | 336,325 | \$0.02 |
| 19 | Premium Efficiency Pump Motor | 6,542 | 342,867 | \$0.02 |
| 20 | Premium Efficiency Motors | 5,796 | 348,663 | \$0.02 |
| 21 | Optimization of Pumping System | 56,790 | 405,453 | \$0.02 |
| 22 | Advanced 'Predictive' Process Control Systems | 15,610 | 421,063 | \$0.02 |
| 23 | Optimized Sizes of Air Receiver Tanks | 1,300 | 422,363 | \$0.02 |
| 24 | Process Optimization Efforts - Mining and Processing | 4,485 | 426,847 | \$0.02 |
| 25 | Organizational Energy Management (EM Team) | 52,540 | 479,387 | \$0.03 |
| 26 | Air Leak Survey and Repair | 13,357 | 492,744 | \$0.03 |
| 27 | Integrated Plant Control System | 21,897 | 514,641 | \$0.03 |
| 28 | Energy Management Information System (EMIS) | 71,478 | 586,119 | \$0.03 |
| 29 | Improved Ice Production System | 1,174 | 587,292 | \$0.03 |
| 30 | Premium Efficiency ASD Compressor | 15,783 | 603,075 | \$0.04 |
| 31 | Automated Temperature Control | 2,601 | 605,676 | \$0.04 |
| 32 | Optimized Conveyor Motor Control | 3,818 | 609,494 | \$0.04 |
| 33 | Optimized Distribution System (Incl. Pressure and Air End-Uses) | 8,859 | 618,352 | \$0.04 |
| 34 | High-Efficiency Packaged HVAC | 5,111 | 623,463 | \$0.04 |
| 35 | High Efficiency Lights (LEDs) | 48,612 | 672,075 | \$0.04 |
| 36 | Automated Lighting Controls | 4,892 | 676,967 | \$0.04 |
| 37 | Process Heat Recovery to Preheat Makeup Water | 17,501 | 694,468 | \$0.05 |

Exhibit 28 Continued: All Regions Measure Potential and CCE

| Ref # | Measure Name | Savings (MWh/yr.) | Cumulative Savings (MWh/yr.) | CCE (\$/kWh) |
|-------|---|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 38 | Optimized Distribution System (Incl. Pressure Losses) | 14,679 | 709,147 | \$0.05 |
| 39 | High Efficiency Oven/Dryer/Furnace/Kiln | 82 | 709,229 | \$0.05 |
| 40 | Premium Efficiency Refrigeration Control System and Compressor Sequencing | 3,719 | 712,948 | \$0.06 |
| 41 | Optimized Distribution System | 1,330 | 714,279 | \$0.06 |
| 42 | High Efficiency Chiller | 2,014 | 716,292 | \$0.07 |
| 43 | Heat Pumps | 2,145 | 718,437 | \$0.08 |
| 44 | Chiller Economizer | 1,325 | 719,762 | \$0.08 |
| 45 | Air Curtains | 412 | 720,174 | \$0.09 |
| 46 | Improve Insulation of Refrigeration System | 1,756 | 721,930 | \$0.10 |
| 47 | High-Efficiency Lighting Design | 7,954 | 729,884 | \$0.10 |
| 48 | Sequencing Control | 761 | 730,645 | \$0.12 |
| 49 | Air Compressor Heat Recovery | 7,284 | 737,929 | \$0.12 |
| 50 | Process Optimization Efforts - Fishing and Fish Processing | 148 | 738,077 | \$0.21 |
| 51 | Ventilation Heat Recovery | 7,519 | 745,597 | \$0.21 |
| 52 | Warehouse Loading Dock Seals | 410 | 746,006 | \$0.21 |
| 53 | Ventilation Optimization | 4,154 | 750,160 | \$0.43 |
| 54 | High Efficiency Water Heater | 1,536 | 751,696 | \$0.54 |
| 55 | HVAC Air Curtains | 160 | 751,856 | \$0.62 |
| 56 | Improved Building Insulation | 6,238 | 758,094 | \$0.66 |

The CCE values presented in Exhibit 28 do not always match those presented elsewhere in the report. The CCE values presented in these exhibits are calculated weighted averages, based on the particular mixture of sub-sectors and regions in which the measure is applied at each stage of the analysis. So for example, CCE values presented in this exhibit may differ significantly from those shown in Exhibit 25. The CCE values in Exhibit 25 present a preliminary average for each region, weighted based on the breakdown of consumption by sub-sector in that region. By contrast, the CCE values in Exhibit 28 are based on the technical potential scenario. So the CCE values in this exhibit are more precisely weighted, based on the end-use breakdown, and the applicability/market penetration of measures in each sub-sector. It is also important to note that there is not necessarily a correlation between which region's CCE value from Exhibit 25 is closest to the CCE value in Exhibit 28, and which region accounts for the majority of Technical Potential savings in Exhibit 28.

Exhibit 29 All Regions Energy Efficiency Supply Curve

7.6 Demand Reduction Supply Curve

This sub-section includes demand reduction supply curves for each of the three regions studied. It is important to present the supply curves for each region separately, because the avoided costs are different. The supply curves presented are for the year 2029, but the Data Manager can be used to generate supply curves for the other years. Each supply curve shows the avoided cost for that region as a horizontal line, with dashed lines showing the upper and lower edge of the range of reasonableness.

The supply curves were constructed based on the approximate Technical Potential savings associated with the measures listed in Exhibit 26. The following approach was used:

- Measures were introduced in sequence
- Where more than one measure affected the same end use, the reduction shown for the second measure are incremental to those already shown for the first
- Sequence was determined by listing first the items that reduce the electrical load, then those that meet residual load with the most efficient technology. It included consideration of CEPR results from the preceding exhibit, but not for the purposes of economic screening.
- Items appear in order, starting with the lowest average CEPR, but do not stop at the avoided cost threshold. Hence, the supply curve presents a type of Technical Potential scenario.

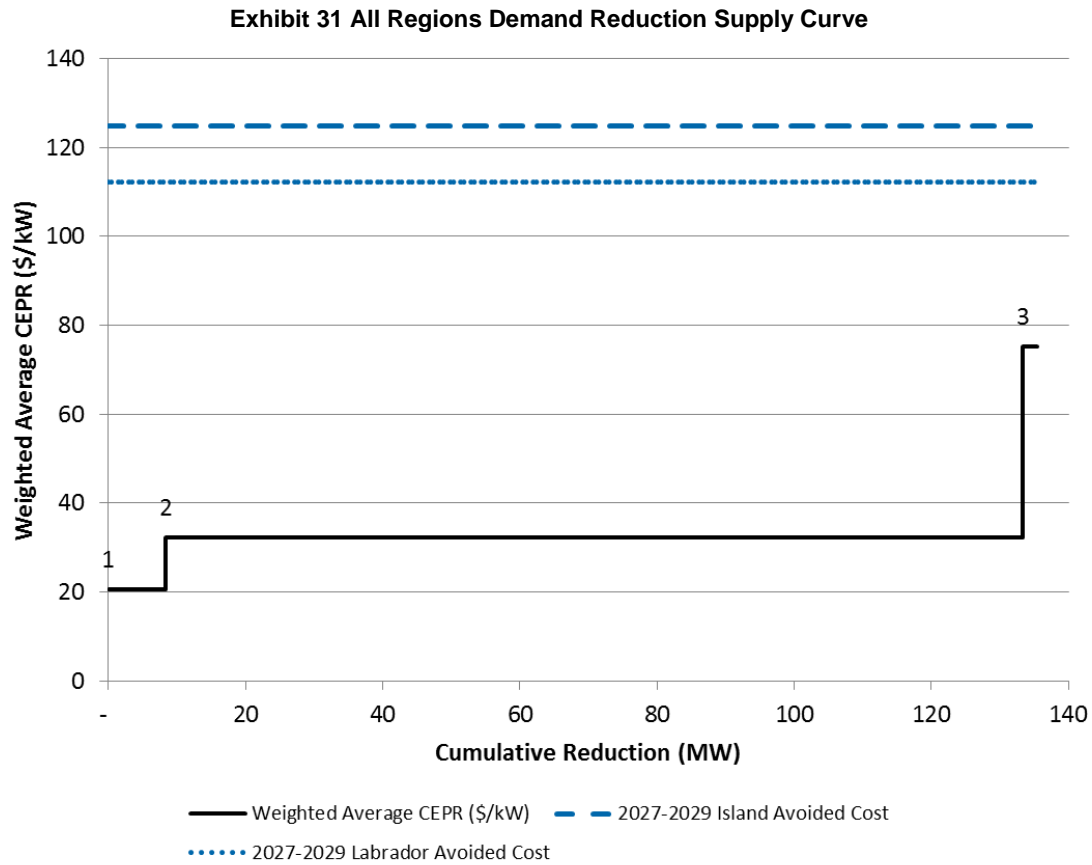
The results are presented in two exhibits:

- Exhibit 30 presents the potential by measure for all regions. The columns provide the reduction for the measure, cumulative reduction, and CEPR, with measures sorted and numbered in order of increasing CEPR.
- Exhibit 31 presents the supply curve for all regions. The measures are numbered to match those in Exhibit 30.

As mentioned in Section 7.4.1 the demand response curtailment measure is made up of Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro's interruptible power arrangements with large industrial facilities and Newfoundland Power's curtailment program for general service customers. While most of this potential demand reduction is from large industry, it is worth noting that all of Newfoundland Power's general service curtailment potential is captured in this report. In addition to water system and manufacturing facilities, general service customers participating in the curtailment program also include some facilities like hospitals, which would normally be classified as 'commercial' buildings in this study. Since all of the demand reductions from Newfoundland Power's curtailment program will be captured here, the results will slightly overestimate the potential curtailment from what are otherwise classified as industrial facilities in this report, but this approach aligns with Newfoundland Power's single general service customer category.

Exhibit 30 All Regions Measure Potential and CEPR

| Ref # | Measure Name | Demand Reduction (MW) | Cumulative Reduction (MW) | CEPR (\$/kW) |
|-------|---|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | Power factor correction equipment | 8 | 8 | \$20.53 |
| 2 | Operating changes for reduced peak load (DR Curtailments) | 125 | 133 | \$32.21 |
| 3 | Peak shifting through on-site storage | 2 | 136 | \$75.16 |



Equivalent exhibits specific have been created for each of the three regions in Data Manager, and include a comparison of avoided costs levels of range of reasonableness.

8 Economic Potential: Electric Energy and Demand Forecast

8.1 Introduction

This section presents the Industrial sector Economic Potential Forecast for electric energy and demand for the study period 2014 to 2029. The Economic Potential Electric Energy Forecast estimates the level of electricity consumption that would occur if all equipment was retrofitted or upgraded to the level that is cost effective against the economic threshold values for electricity in the three regions in NL. The model also estimates the peak demand implications of applying all the cost-effective efficiency measures. Starting from that point, the Economic Potential Peak Demand Forecast estimates the level of peak demand that would occur if all cost-effective demand reduction measures were also applied. In this study, “cost effective” means that the technology upgrade cost, referred to as the cost of conserved energy (CCE) or the cost of electricity peak reduction (CEPR) in the preceding section, is equal to or less than the economic threshold value for a given region.

The discussion in this section covers the following:

- Avoided costs used for screening
- Major modelling tasks
- Technologies included in Economic Potential Forecast
- Presentation of energy efficiency results
- Interpretation of energy efficiency results
- Summary of peak load reductions from energy efficiency
- Presentation of load reduction results
- Interpretation of load reduction results
- Range of reasonableness.

8.2 Avoided Costs Used For Screening

The Utilities agreed on a set of economic threshold values for electricity supply to be used in this study. The values vary by region and milestone year as shown in Exhibit 32. Each of the values for the years after 2014 represents the average of the three years in the milestone period.

Exhibit 32 Avoided Costs of New Electricity Supply

| Year | Avoided Cost per kWh | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| | Island Interconnected | Labrador Interconnected | Isolated |
| 2014 | \$0.108 | \$0.037 | \$0.21 |
| 2017 | \$0.125 | \$0.039 | \$0.23 |
| 2020 | \$0.050 | \$0.045 | \$0.26 |
| 2023 | \$0.059 | \$0.053 | \$0.29 |
| 2026 | \$0.068 | \$0.061 | \$0.34 |
| 2029 | \$0.076 | \$0.068 | \$0.37 |

The Economic Potential Electric Energy Forecast then incorporates all the electric energy-efficient upgrades that the technology assessment found to have a CCE equal to or less than these thresholds.

The Utilities also agreed on a set of economic threshold values for new generation capacity to be used in this study. These values also vary by region and milestone year as shown in Exhibit 33. Again, each value for the years after 2014 represents an average of the three years in the milestone period. The cost of new capacity for the Isolated region was not available. For the purposes of the study, the higher of the two values for the other two regions was used in each milestone year.

Exhibit 33 Avoided Costs of New Electric Generation Capacity

| Year | Avoided Cost per kW | | |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| | Island Interconnected | Labrador Interconnected | Isolated |
| 2014 | \$50.911 | \$72.059 | |
| 2017 | \$65.116 | \$82.527 | |
| 2020 | \$101.821 | \$91.601 | |
| 2023 | \$115.126 | \$103.571 | |
| 2026 | \$124.930 | \$112.390 | |
| 2029 | \$124.907 | \$112.370 | |

The Economic Potential Peak Demand Forecast then incorporates all the demand reduction upgrades that the technology assessment found to have a CEPR equal to or less than these thresholds.

The Utilities also provided a range of reasonableness for all of these avoided costs. The lower range for new electricity supply is considered to be 10% below the costs per kWh shown in Exhibit 32 while the upper range is considered to be 30% above those values. The upper range for new electric generation capacity supply is considered to be 10% below the costs per kW shown in Exhibit 33 while the upper range is considered to be 20% above those values. The purpose for establishing the range of reasonableness is to show the sensitivity of the results to varying avoided cost scenarios and to improve the ability of planners to examine options that may become more cost effective over time.

Emerging end-use technology measures are becoming cheaper over time as these markets become more cost effective. This is apparent by examining a range of measures that have become very low cost (e.g., CFLs reduced by a factor of 5-10x since introduction; the same applies to more efficient motors, light sources and appliances). Including these apparently more costly measures in this study allows the review of these measures in the near future, as programs are effective in introducing more competitiveness within these markets. At the same time, new sources of supply are expected to come online during the study period, so it is important to explore the implications of lower avoided costs.

8.3 Major Modelling Tasks

By comparing the results of the Industrial sector Economic Potential Electric Energy and Peak Demand Forecasts with the Reference Case, it is possible to determine the aggregate level of potential electricity savings and demand reductions within the Industrial sector, as well as identify which specific building sub-sectors and end uses provide the most significant opportunities for savings.

To develop the Industrial sector Economic Potential Electric Energy Forecast, the following tasks were completed:

- The CCE for each of the energy-efficient upgrades presented in Exhibit 25 were reviewed, using the 7% (real) discount rate.

- Technology upgrades that had a CCE equal to, or less than, the threshold values for each region and milestone year were selected for inclusion in the Economic Potential scenario, either on a full-cost or incremental basis. It is assumed that technical upgrades having a full-cost CCE that met the cost threshold were implemented in the first forecast year. It is assumed that those upgrades that only met the cost threshold on an incremental basis are being introduced more slowly as the existing equipment reaches the end of its useful life.
- Electricity use within each of the sub-sectors was modelled with the same energy models that were used to generate the Reference Case. However, for this forecast, the remaining baseline technologies included in the Reference Case forecast were replaced with the most efficient technology upgrade option and associated performance efficiency that met the cost thresholds for each region and milestone period.
- When more than one upgrade option was applied to a given end use, the measure order was selected to apply major retrofits first. In our experience the total potential is maximized when the expensive measures are applied first, since having the low CCE measures at the beginning will reduce subsequent measure savings and can make the high CCE measures fail, while low CCE measures at the end will still pass the economic screens.

To develop the Industrial sector Economic Potential Peak Demand Forecast, the following tasks were completed:

- The Economic Potential Electric Energy Forecast was used to generate the reductions in peak demand associated with efficiency improvements. These reductions were applied to the demand Reference Case to generate a Post-Efficiency Case to serve as the starting point for the demand reduction model. This was intended to avoid any double counting of demand reductions.
- The CEPR for each of the load reduction upgrades presented in Exhibit 26 were reviewed, using the 7% (real) discount rate.
- Technology upgrades that had a CEPR equal to, or less than, the threshold values for each region and milestone year were selected for inclusion in the Economic Potential scenario, either on a full-cost or incremental basis. It is assumed that technical upgrades having a full-cost CEPR that met the cost threshold were implemented in the first forecast year. It is assumed that those upgrades that only met the cost threshold on an incremental basis are being introduced more slowly as the existing stock reaches the end of its useful life.
- Peak demand within each of the sub-sectors was modelled with the same demand models that were used to generate the Reference Case. However, for this forecast, the remaining baseline technologies included in the Reference Case forecast were replaced with the most efficient technology upgrade option and associated performance efficiency that met the cost thresholds for each region and milestone period.

8.4 Technologies Included in Economic Potential Forecast

Exhibit 34 provides a listing of the efficiency technologies included in this forecast. Exhibit 35 provides a listing of the demand reduction technologies selected for included in this forecast. In each case, the exhibits show the following:

- End use affected
- Upgrade option(s) selected
- Rate at which the upgrade options were introduced into the stock.

Exhibit 34 Efficiency Technologies Included in Economic Potential Forecast

| End Use | Upgrade Option | Sub-Sector | Rate of Introduction |
|-------------------------|---|------------|--------------------------------|
| Air Compressors | Premium Efficiency ASD Compressor | All | At natural rate of replacement |
| | Use Cooler Air from Outside for Make Up Air | All | Immediate |
| | Optimized Distribution System (Incl. Pressure and Air End-Uses) | All | Immediate |
| | Optimized Sizes of Air Receiver Tanks | All | Immediate |
| | Sequencing Control | All | Immediate |
| | Air Leak Survey and Repair | All | Immediate |
| Conveyors | Optimized Conveyor Motor Control | All | Immediate |
| | Premium Efficiency Conveyor Motors | All | At natural rate of replacement |
| Fans and Blowers | Premium Efficiency Fan Control with ASDs | All | Immediate |
| | Synchronous Belts | All | Immediate |
| | Premium Efficiency Motors for Fans and Blowers | All | At natural rate of replacement |
| | Correctly Sized Fans: Impeller Trimming or Fan Selection | All | Immediate |
| | Optimized Distribution System (Incl. Pressure Losses) | All | Immediate |
| HVAC | Automated Temperature Control | All | Immediate |
| | Air Compressor Heat Recovery | All | Immediate |
| | Ventilation Heat Recovery | All | Immediate |
| | Ventilation Optimization | All | Immediate |
| | Reduced Temperature Settings | All | Immediate |
| | High-Efficiency Packaged HVAC | All | At natural rate of replacement |
| | Warehouse Loading Dock Seals | All | Immediate |
| | Improved Building Insulation | All | Immediate |
| | HVAC Air Curtains | All | Immediate |
| Lighting | High Efficiency Lights (LEDs) | All | Immediate |
| | Automated Lighting Controls | All | Immediate |
| | High-Efficiency Lighting Design | All | Immediate |
| Other Motors | Correctly Sized Motors | All | Immediate |

Exhibit 34 Continued: Efficiency Technologies Included in Economic Potential Forecast

| End Use | Upgrade Option | Sub-Sector | Rate of Introduction |
|---|---|-----------------------------|--|
| | Optimized Motor Control | All | Immediate |
| | Premium Efficiency Motors | All | At natural rate of replacement |
| Process Cooling / Refrigeration / Freezing | Chiller Economizer | All | Immediate |
| | Free Cooling | All | Immediate |
| | Floating Head Pressure Controls | All | Immediate |
| | High Efficiency Chiller | All | At natural rate of replacement / immediate in some sub-sectors |
| | Optimized Distribution System | All | Immediate |
| | Premium Efficiency Refrigeration Control System and Compressor Sequencing | All | Immediate |
| | Improve Insulation of Refrigeration System | All | Immediate |
| | Smart Defrost Controls | All | Immediate |
| | Improved Ice Production System | Fishing and Fish Processing | Immediate |
| | Air Curtains | All | Immediate |
| Process Heating | Heat Pumps | All | Immediate |
| | Insulation | All | Immediate |
| | Process Heat Recovery to Preheat Makeup Water | All | Immediate |
| | High Efficiency Oven/Dryer/Furnace/Kiln | All | At natural rate of replacement |
| | High Efficiency Water Heater | All | At natural rate of replacement |
| Process Specific | Process Optimization Efforts - Fishing and Fish Processing | Fishing and Fish Processing | Immediate |
| | Process Optimization Efforts - Pulp and Paper | Pulp and Paper | Immediate |
| | Process Optimization Efforts - Mining and Processing | Mining and Processing | Immediate |
| | Advanced 'Predictive' Process Control Systems | All Large Industry | Immediate |
| | Process Optimization Efforts - Oil Refining | Refining | Immediate |
| Pumps | Optimization of Pumping System | All | Immediate |
| | Premium Efficiency Pump Motor | All | At natural rate of replacement |
| | Premium Efficiency Pump Control with ASDs | All | Immediate |
| | Correctly Sized Pumps: Impeller Trimming or Pump Selection | All | Immediate |
| System | Sub-Metering | All | Immediate |

Exhibit 34 Continued: Efficiency Technologies Included in Economic Potential Forecast

| End Use | Upgrade Option | Sub-Sector | Rate of Introduction |
|---------|---|------------|----------------------|
| | Energy Management Information System (EMIS) | All | Immediate |
| | Organizational Energy Management (EM Team) | All | Immediate |
| | Operation and Maintenance (O&M) Program Supporting Efficiency | All | Immediate |
| | Integrated Plant Control System | All | Immediate |

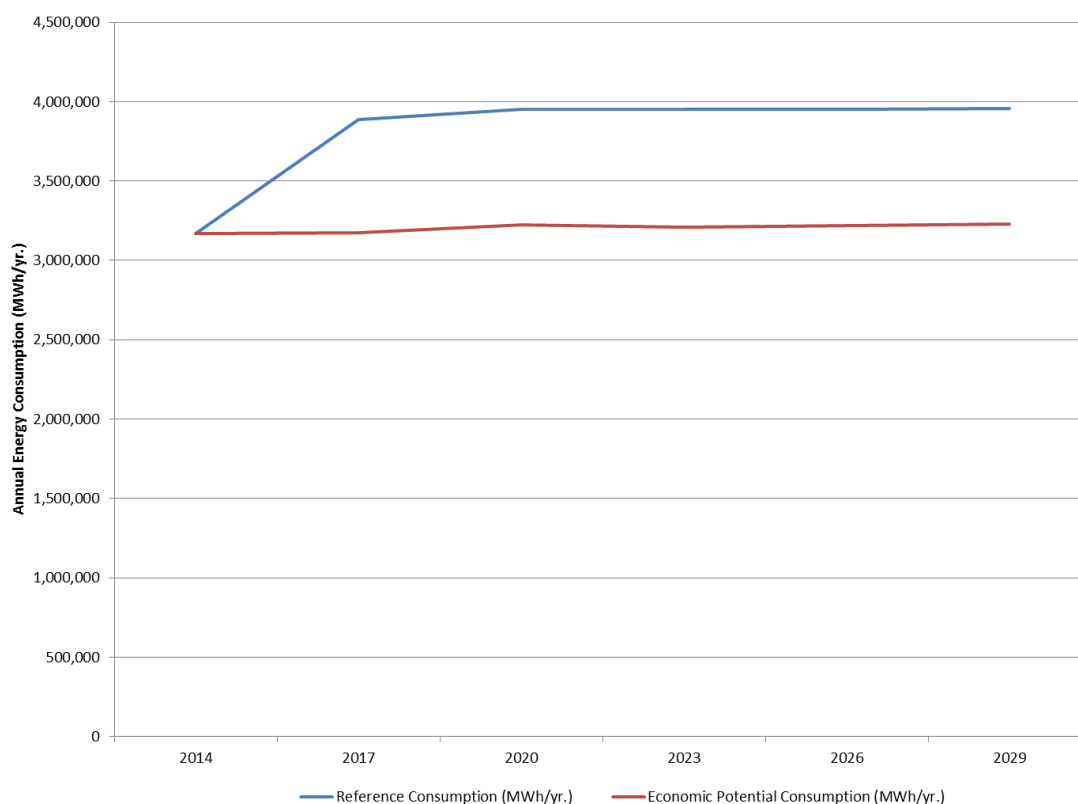
Exhibit 35 Load Reduction Technologies Included in Economic Potential Forecast

| End Use Category | Upgrade Option | Sub-Sector | Rate of Introduction |
|--------------------------------|---|---|----------------------|
| System (all) | Operating changes for reduced peak load (DR Curtailments) | All except refining and fishing/fish processing | Immediate |
| | Power factor correction equipment | All | Immediate |
| Process Specific | Peak shifting through on-site storage | Pulp and Paper | Immediate |
| Cooling / Refrigeration | Peak shifting through on-site storage | Fishing/Fish Processing | Immediate |
| HVAC | Peak shifting through on-site storage | Manufacturing | Immediate |
| Pumps | Peak shifting through on-site storage | Water Systems and Other | Immediate |

8.5 Summary of Electric Energy Savings

Exhibit 36 compares the Reference Case and Economic Potential Electric Energy Forecast levels of industrial electricity consumption.¹⁶ As illustrated, under the Reference Case industrial electricity use would grow from the Base Year level of 3,169,000 MWh/yr. to approximately 3,956,000 MWh/yr. by 2029. This contrasts with the Economic Potential Forecast in which electricity use would decrease to approximately 3,243,800 MWh/yr. for the same period, a difference of approximately 712,000 MWh/yr., or about 18%. Exhibit 36 shows that the large jump in Reference Case consumption by 2017 (blue line) could largely be negated by the similarly sized Economic Potential savings (red line), with the bulk of these Economic Potential savings available immediately.

Exhibit 36 Reference Case versus Economic Potential Electric Energy Consumption in the Industrial Sector (MWh/yr.)



8.5.1 Electric Energy Savings

Further detail on the total potential electric energy savings provided by the Economic Potential Forecast is provided in the following exhibits:¹⁷

- Exhibit 37 presents the results by end use, sub-sector type and milestone year
- Exhibit 38 provides a further disaggregation of the savings by technology, and milestone year
- Exhibit 39 presents savings by end use
- Exhibit 40 and Exhibit 41 present savings by end use, and sub-sector

¹⁶ All results are reported at the customer's point-of-use and do not include line losses.

¹⁷ MWh/yr. savings shown in the following exhibits are not incremental. For example, the pumping savings in 2029 are not in addition to the pumping savings from the previous milestone years. Rather, they are the difference between the Reference Case pumping consumption in 2029 and the pumping consumption if all the measures included in the Economic Potential scenario are implemented.

Exhibit 37 Total Economic Potential Electricity Savings by End Use, Sub-Sector and Milestone Year (MWh/yr.)

| Sub-Sectors | Year | Annual Economic Potential Savings (MWh/yr.) | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|---|------------------|------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|
| | | Pumps | Fans and blowers | Process specific | Lighting | Other motors | Air compressors |
| Large Industry | 2017 | 215,615 | 130,543 | 80,463 | 42,628 | 43,378 | 45,423 |
| | 2020 | 215,814 | 130,459 | 80,032 | 56,379 | 45,023 | 46,371 |
| | 2023 | 213,155 | 135,669 | 78,568 | 54,069 | 46,534 | 45,706 |
| | 2026 | 210,485 | 133,962 | 77,096 | 51,780 | 48,049 | 45,038 |
| | 2029 | 207,799 | 132,261 | 75,613 | 49,505 | 49,571 | 44,365 |
| Manufacturing | 2017 | 4,184 | 5,064 | 456 | 12,453 | 5,152 | 5,875 |
| | 2020 | 4,162 | 5,033 | 451 | 11,992 | 5,279 | 5,827 |
| | 2023 | 4,140 | 5,019 | 447 | 11,732 | 5,406 | 5,779 |
| | 2026 | 4,118 | 4,993 | 442 | 11,272 | 5,534 | 5,727 |
| | 2029 | 4,098 | 4,970 | 439 | 10,821 | 5,677 | 5,676 |
| Fishing and Fish Processing | 2017 | 3,388 | 450 | 180 | 4,902 | 617 | 1,171 |
| | 2020 | 3,361 | 446 | 178 | 4,699 | 634 | 1,259 |
| | 2023 | 3,353 | 443 | 176 | 4,498 | 652 | 1,351 |
| | 2026 | 3,335 | 439 | 174 | 4,299 | 669 | 1,441 |
| | 2029 | 3,318 | 558 | 172 | 4,101 | 686 | 1,533 |
| Water Systems and Other | 2017 | 13,663 | 3,287 | 575 | 1,559 | 1,027 | 341 |
| | 2020 | 13,747 | 3,312 | 577 | 1,524 | 1,065 | 344 |
| | 2023 | 13,853 | 3,341 | 579 | 1,492 | 1,105 | 346 |
| | 2026 | 13,899 | 3,408 | 579 | 1,452 | 1,142 | 346 |
| | 2029 | 13,960 | 3,427 | 580 | 1,414 | 1,181 | 346 |
| Grand Total | 2017 | 236,849 | 139,344 | 81,674 | 61,542 | 50,174 | 52,810 |
| | 2020 | 237,084 | 139,249 | 81,238 | 74,594 | 52,001 | 53,801 |
| | 2023 | 234,501 | 144,471 | 79,770 | 71,791 | 53,697 | 53,182 |
| | 2026 | 231,837 | 142,802 | 78,291 | 68,803 | 55,395 | 52,552 |
| | 2029 | 229,175 | 141,216 | 76,804 | 65,841 | 57,116 | 51,921 |

Notes:

- 1) Results are measured at the customer's point-of-use and do not include line losses.
- 2) Any differences in totals are due to rounding.
- 3) MWh/yr. savings are not incremental. The pumping savings in 2029 are not in addition to the savings from the previous milestone years. Rather, they are the difference between the Reference Case space heating consumption in 2029 and the pumping consumption if all the measures included in the Economic Potential scenario are implemented.

Exhibit 37 Continued: Total Economic Potential Electricity Savings by End Use, Sub-Sector and Milestone Year (MWh/yr.)

| Sub-Sectors | Year | Annual Economic Potential Savings (MWh/yr.) | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|---|-----------------|--------------|-----------|-------|-------------|
| | | Process heating | Process cooling | Comfort HVAC | Conveyors | Other | Grand Total |
| Large Industry | 2017 | 28,214 | 2,751 | 12,836 | 12,884 | - | 614,733 |
| | 2020 | 28,401 | 2,918 | 13,709 | 15,926 | - | 635,032 |
| | 2023 | 42,160 | 2,882 | 14,284 | 16,046 | - | 649,073 |
| | 2026 | 41,741 | 2,845 | 14,864 | 16,167 | - | 642,026 |
| | 2029 | 41,318 | 2,808 | 15,448 | 16,288 | - | 634,977 |
| Manufacturing | 2017 | 397 | 1,849 | 3,933 | 306 | - | 39,669 |
| | 2020 | 393 | 1,827 | 4,094 | 308 | - | 39,366 |
| | 2023 | 389 | 1,805 | 4,243 | 310 | - | 39,270 |
| | 2026 | 386 | 1,917 | 4,395 | 312 | - | 39,097 |
| | 2029 | 384 | 1,948 | 4,558 | 315 | - | 38,886 |
| Fishing and Fish Processing | 2017 | 842 | 20,105 | 1,681 | 563 | - | 33,899 |
| | 2020 | 833 | 19,894 | 1,644 | 559 | - | 33,507 |
| | 2023 | 824 | 19,683 | 1,603 | 573 | - | 33,155 |
| | 2026 | 815 | 19,471 | 1,569 | 577 | - | 32,790 |
| | 2029 | 806 | 19,258 | 1,536 | 581 | - | 32,549 |
| Water Systems and Other | 2017 | 408 | - | 290 | 4 | - | 21,154 |
| | 2020 | 413 | - | 292 | 4 | - | 21,278 |
| | 2023 | 426 | - | 293 | 4 | - | 21,438 |
| | 2026 | 430 | - | 293 | 4 | - | 21,552 |
| | 2029 | 434 | - | 293 | 4 | - | 21,638 |
| Grand Total | 2017 | 29,861 | 24,704 | 18,741 | 13,757 | - | 709,454 |
| | 2020 | 30,040 | 24,639 | 19,738 | 16,797 | - | 729,182 |
| | 2023 | 43,798 | 24,370 | 20,424 | 16,933 | - | 742,937 |
| | 2026 | 43,371 | 24,233 | 21,121 | 17,060 | - | 735,465 |
| | 2029 | 42,942 | 24,013 | 21,834 | 17,189 | - | 728,050 |

Notes:

1) Minimal consumption and no measures are targeted towards the 'Other' category for Industry.

Exhibit 38 Economic Potential Electricity Savings by Measure and Milestone Year (MWh/yr.)

| Measure | Annual Savings, 2017, (MWh/yr.) | Annual Savings, 2020, (MWh/yr.) | Annual Savings, 2023, (MWh/yr.) | Annual Savings, 2026, (MWh/yr.) | Annual Savings, 2029, (MWh/yr.) |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Premium Efficiency Pump Control with ASDs | 90,015 | 90,075 | 88,829 | 87,555 | 86,272 |
| Energy Management Information System (EMIS) | 74,019 | 74,175 | 73,262 | 72,342 | 71,478 |
| Premium Efficiency Fan Control with ASDs | 66,665 | 66,393 | 65,736 | 65,072 | 64,404 |
| Optimization of Pumping System | 59,901 | 59,574 | 58,658 | 57,730 | 56,801 |
| Organizational Energy Management (EM Team) | 55,193 | 55,182 | 54,318 | 53,446 | 52,574 |
| High Efficiency Lights (LEDs) | 45,301 | 56,287 | 53,862 | 51,256 | 48,655 |
| Correctly Sized Pumps: Impeller Trimming or Pump Selection | 44,537 | 43,867 | 42,916 | 41,961 | 41,006 |
| Sub-Metering | 37,227 | 36,784 | 35,712 | 34,629 | 33,548 |
| Operation and Maintenance (O&M) Program Supporting Efficiency | 35,015 | 34,411 | 33,508 | 32,600 | 31,690 |
| Correctly Sized Fans: Impeller Trimming or Fan Selection | 28,492 | 27,946 | 27,301 | 26,653 | 26,018 |
| Integrated Plant Control System | 22,209 | 21,739 | 21,269 | 20,794 | 20,320 |
| Process Optimization Efforts - Pulp and Paper | 16,727 | 16,615 | 16,501 | 16,387 | 16,272 |
| Premium Efficiency ASD Compressor | 15,593 | 15,971 | 15,912 | 15,853 | 15,792 |
| Air Leak Survey and Repair | 13,594 | 13,876 | 13,715 | 13,553 | 13,389 |
| Advanced 'Predictive' Process Control Systems | 13,524 | 13,437 | 13,349 | 13,260 | 13,170 |
| Optimized Distribution System (Incl. Pressure Losses) | 9,915 | 9,993 | 16,119 | 15,366 | 14,681 |
| Process Heat Recovery to Preheat Makeup Water | 3,586 | 3,807 | 17,859 | 17,741 | 17,622 |
| Optimized Motor Control | 10,156 | 9,968 | 9,756 | 9,543 | 9,331 |
| Optimized Distribution System (Incl. Pressure and Air End-Uses) | 8,929 | 9,187 | 9,082 | 8,973 | 8,861 |
| High-Efficiency Lighting Design | 5,230 | 5,364 | 5,324 | 5,285 | 5,249 |
| Insulation | 5,010 | 4,983 | 4,948 | 4,912 | 4,876 |
| Automated Lighting Controls | 3,243 | 5,344 | 5,310 | 5,262 | 5,216 |
| Process Optimization Efforts - Mining and Processing | 4,785 | 4,851 | 4,730 | 4,608 | 4,485 |
| Premium Efficiency Pump Motor | 1,301 | 2,599 | 3,923 | 5,231 | 6,543 |
| Premium Efficiency Refrigeration Control System and Compressor Sequencing | 3,907 | 3,893 | 3,856 | 3,811 | 3,770 |
| Correctly Sized Motors | 1,280 | 2,559 | 3,839 | 5,121 | 6,406 |
| Reduced Temperature Settings | 3,946 | 3,906 | 3,811 | 3,716 | 3,622 |
| Premium Efficiency Motors | 1,145 | 2,299 | 3,458 | 4,624 | 5,797 |
| Free Cooling | 3,458 | 3,454 | 3,426 | 3,392 | 3,362 |
| Optimized Conveyor Motor Control | 1,373 | 4,019 | 3,953 | 3,886 | 3,819 |
| Automated Temperature Control | 3,429 | 3,464 | 3,373 | 3,283 | 3,193 |
| High-Efficiency Packaged HVAC | 1,043 | 2,110 | 3,158 | 4,218 | 5,283 |
| Use Cooler Air from Outside for Make Up Air | 2,938 | 2,955 | 2,915 | 2,875 | 2,835 |
| Premium Efficiency Motors for Fans and Blowers | 927 | 1,863 | 2,797 | 3,733 | 4,671 |
| High Efficiency Chiller | 1,833 | 1,832 | 1,830 | 1,981 | 2,035 |
| Improve Insulation of Refrigeration System | 1,725 | 1,746 | 1,717 | 1,687 | 1,658 |
| Synchronous Belts | 1,479 | 1,470 | 1,454 | 1,438 | 1,422 |
| Optimized Sizes of Air Receiver Tanks | 1,460 | 1,458 | 1,406 | 1,354 | 1,301 |

Exhibit 38 Continued: Economic Potential Electricity Savings by Measure and Milestone Year (MWh/yr.)

| Measure | Annual Savings, 2017, (MWh/yr.) | Annual Savings, 2020, (MWh/yr.) | Annual Savings, 2023, (MWh/yr.) | Annual Savings, 2026, (MWh/yr.) | Annual Savings, 2029, (MWh/yr.) |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Smart Defrost Controls | 1,414 | 1,402 | 1,390 | 1,376 | 1,362 |
| Optimized Distribution System | 1,400 | 1,386 | 1,372 | 1,357 | 1,343 |
| Chiller Economizer | 1,284 | 1,278 | 1,265 | 1,253 | 1,240 |
| Improved Ice Production System | 1,231 | 1,220 | 1,210 | 1,200 | 1,189 |
| Premium Efficiency Conveyor Motors | 371 | 752 | 1,146 | 1,532 | 1,921 |
| Heat Pumps | 1,011 | 1,073 | 1,068 | 1,062 | 1,057 |
| Air Compressor Heat Recovery | 812 | 798 | 778 | 758 | 738 |
| Ventilation Optimization | 664 | 646 | 629 | 611 | 594 |
| Sequencing Control | 488 | 497 | 490 | 479 | 468 |
| Floating Head Pressure Controls | 339 | 337 | 332 | 327 | 322 |
| Air Curtains | 308 | 310 | 305 | 300 | 295 |
| High Efficiency Oven/Dryer/Furnace/Kiln | 15 | 17 | 48 | 65 | 82 |
| Process Optimization Efforts - Fishing and Fish Processing | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 |
| Ventilation Heat Recovery | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Warehouse Loading Dock Seals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| High Efficiency Water Heater | - | - | - | - | - |
| HVAC Air Curtains | - | - | - | - | - |
| Improved Building Insulation | - | - | - | - | - |
| Process Optimization Efforts - Oil Refining | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grand Total | 709,454 | 729,182 | 742,937 | 735,465 | 728,050 |

Note: In the exhibit, a zero indicates a value that rounds off to zero (i.e., less than 0.5). A dash indicates a value that is actually zero.

Exhibit 39 Economic Potential Savings by Major End Use (2029)

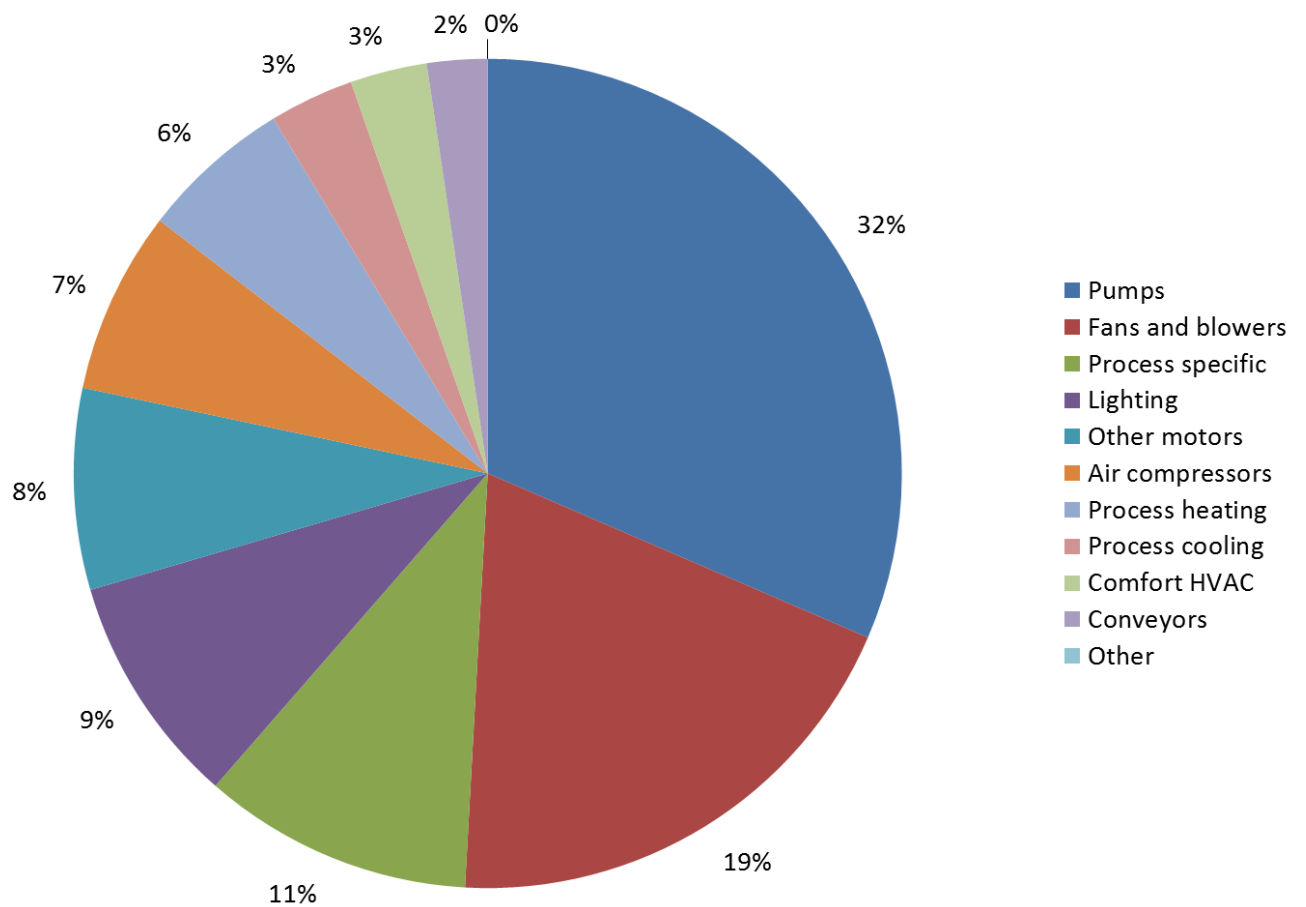


Exhibit 40 Economic Potential Savings by Major End Use and Sub-Sector, 2029 (MWh/yr.)

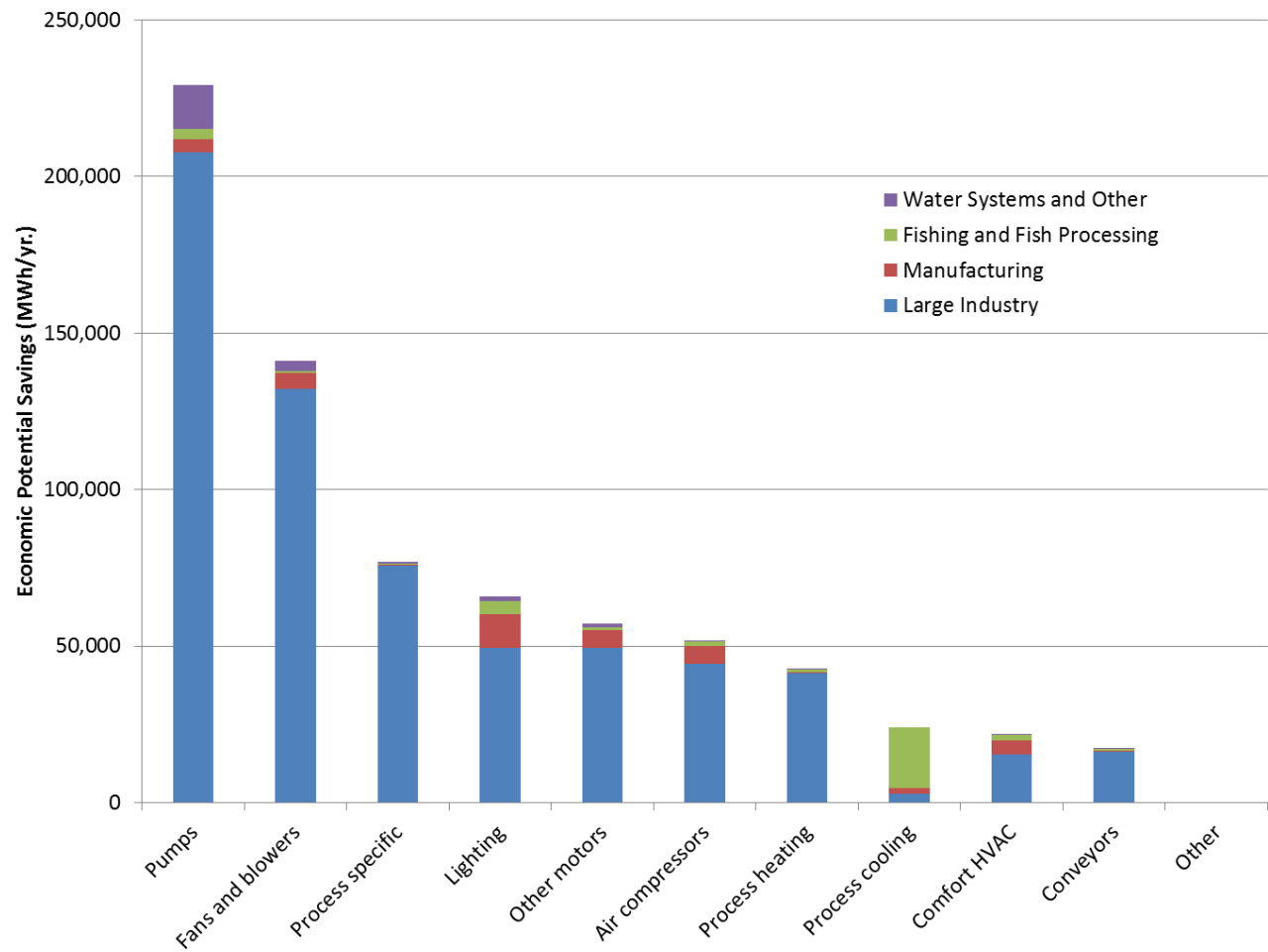
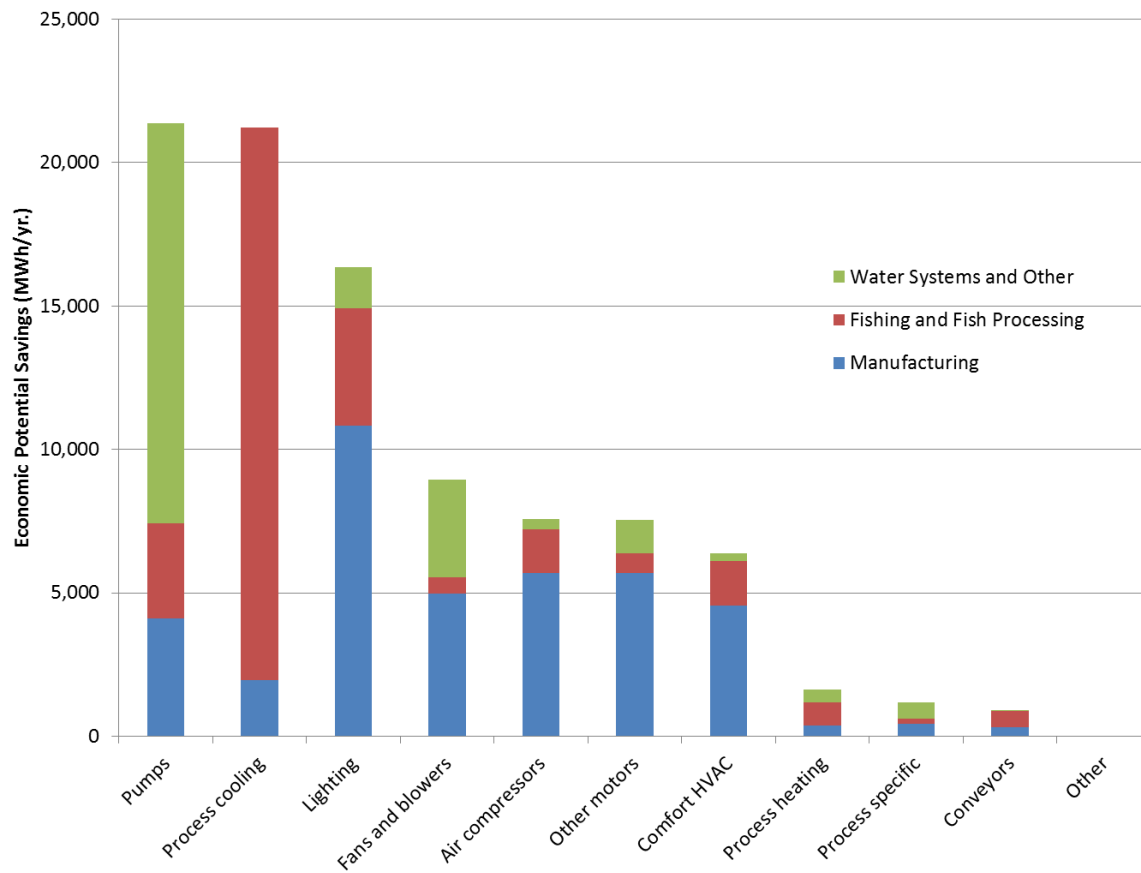


Exhibit 41 Economic Potential Savings by Major End Use and Sub-Sector for Small-Medium Industry, 2029, (MWh/yr)



8.5.2 Interpretation of Results

Highlights of the results presented in the preceding exhibits are summarized below:

Electric Energy Savings by Milestone Year

The Economic Potential savings remains relatively level across the period of the study, increasing slightly from 3,177,000 MWh/yr. in 2017 to 3,228,000 MWh/yr. in 2029. Approximately 100% of the savings possible at the end of the study period are already economically viable within the first milestone period. There are main reasons for this high percentage of savings that occur at the beginning of the study period:

- Many of the measures pass the economic screen on the basis of their full cost, meaning that under the definition of economic potential they would be implemented in the first year. Of the 57 measures included in the analysis, 48 pass the economic screens on a full-cost basis, and can therefore be implemented immediately. These measures are also the largest savings opportunities, so almost all of the savings possible at the end of the study period are already economically viable within the first milestone period.
- While the explanation above accounts for why the bulk of the savings could be achieved by 2017, it does not explain the slight decrease in economic potential savings over the milestone years. This is as a result of natural adoption eroding savings within the economic potential scenario. While there are end uses where the opportunities for savings expand, there are other end uses where the opportunities contract, such as lighting. Lighting in the Reference Case includes the assumption that a significant portion of the market moves to LEDs by 2029. So while savings from LEDs are expected to keep growing throughout the study period, as time progresses more of these savings are credited to natural adoption and not shown in the economic potential savings. The effect ties back into the previous point, since most of the measures are considered to be adopted at the first milestone; the remaining measures that are adopted from 2017 to 2019 produce less savings than are eroded by natural changes.
- For industry, where CCE values are for the most part well below the Utilities' requirements, the changes in avoided costs throughout the milestone periods have less impact than the factors mentioned above. There are still some minor impacts from the avoided costs in the Island Interconnected region being expected to fall significantly after the interconnection is made with Labrador. Consequently, a few measures that pass in the first milestone period fail the economic screen later in the study, so that any further adoption of them is curtailed.

Once again, the shape of this curve is driven by many of the measures passing the economic screen on the basis of their full cost, meaning that under the definition of economic potential they would be implemented in the first year. During the next chapter of this report, the achievable potential will factor in more realistic adoption timelines, and will result in increasing savings over the milestones.

Electric Energy Savings by Sub-Sector

The Large Industrial plants account for over 87% of the potential savings; this reflects their use of the bulk of industrial consumption. Savings in manufacturing account for over 5% of the potential savings. Savings in fishing and fish processing facilities account for almost 5% of the potential savings, while savings in water systems and other facilities account for almost 3% of the potential savings.

By Region

Regional differences in electricity savings are driven largely by the types and sizes of facilities present in each region. Although such breakdowns are not shown here, in order to protect the confidentiality of certain facilities, the breakdown of savings by region closely follows the differences between the primary energy consuming industries in each region. Such breakdowns can be viewed in the Data Manager files.

Electric Energy Savings by End Use

Savings in the pumping end use account for approximately 31% of the total electricity savings in the Economic Potential Forecast. Of this, 38% is from upgrades to pump controls (ASDs), 25% is from pumping system optimization, 19% is from right-sizing of pumps, and 15% is from various system-level measures applied to this end use (Organization Energy Management, EMIS, sub-metering, O&M, etc).

The next largest end use for savings is fans and blowers, representing approximately 19% of the total electricity savings in the Economic Potential Forecast. Of this, approximately 50% is from upgrades to fan controls (ASDs), 18% is from right-sizing of fans, 10% is from optimizing distribution systems, and 18% is from various system-level measures applied to this end use.

The third largest end use for savings is process specific, representing approximately 11% of the total electricity savings in the Economic Potential Forecast. Savings in this end use are made up of process optimization efforts specific to different sub-sectors, advanced process controls, and system-level savings.

Lighting is the fourth largest end use for savings, representing 9% of the total electricity savings in the Economic Potential Forecast, with approximately 70% of these savings coming from upgrades to LED lights. Other motors and air compressors rank next in terms of savings, with approximately 8% and 7%, respectively.

Savings in the remaining end uses represent smaller portions electricity savings in the Economic Potential Forecast, and include process heating (6%), comfort HVAC (3%), process cooling (3%), process heating (3%), and conveyors (2%). While these savings may represent smaller amounts of the overall industrial economic potential, they can make up significant portions of the potential within individual sub-sectors. This is particularly true for end uses that are important to Small-Medium industrial sub-sectors, but not the Large industrial facilities that make up the bulk of the reference case consumption and economic potential savings.

8.5.3 Caveats on Interpretation of Results

A systems approach was used to model the energy impacts of the efficiency upgrades presented in the preceding section. In the absence of a systems approach, there would be double counting of savings and an accurate assessment of the total contribution of the energy-efficient upgrades would not be possible. More specifically, there are two particularly important considerations:

- **More than one upgrade may affect a given end use.** For example, installing an adjustable speed drive will reduce the electricity use of a compressed air system, as will optimizing the compressed air distribution system. On its own, each measure will reduce overall air compressor electricity use. However, the two savings are not additive. The order in which some upgrades are introduced is also important. In this study, the approach has been to model system-level measures first (Organizational Energy Management, EMIS, etc.), followed by major retrofits to maximize their chances of inclusion in the model, and then finally lower-cost measures. This was done to get a sense of the maximum potential savings for industry. In our experience the total

potential is maximized when the expensive measures are applied first. Having the low CCE measures at the beginning will reduce subsequent measure savings, and can make the high CCE measures fail, while low CCE measures at the end will still pass the economic screens.

- **There are interactive effects among end uses.** For example, the electricity savings from more efficient motors or lighting results in reduced waste heat. During the space heating season, motor and lighting waste heat contributes to a building's internal heat gains, which lowers the amount of heat that must be provided by the HVAC system. However, these interactive effects are minimal for the Industrial sector, where process loads typically dominate, and HVAC makes up a relatively small portion of consumption. As such, interactive effects are not modeled for the Industrial sector in this study.

8.6 Electric Peak Load Reductions from Energy Efficiency

Exhibit 42 presents a summary of the peak load reductions that would occur as a result of the electric energy savings contained in the Economic Potential Forecast. The reductions are shown by milestone year and sub-sector. In each case, the reductions are an average value over the peak period and are defined relative to the Reference Case presented previously in Sections 4 and 6.

Exhibit 43 shows the peak load reductions that would occur as a result of electric energy savings, by milestone year, end use, and sub-sector in the winter peak period. Exhibit 44 shows the same information for the small and medium industrial sub-sectors.

These exhibits only approximate the potential demand impacts associated with the energy-efficiency measures because they are based on the assumption that the measures do not change the load shape of the end uses they affect. This is not always correct.

Exhibit 45 shows the demand reductions associated with each electric energy savings measure contained in the Economic Potential Forecast for the milestone year 2029.

Electric peak load reductions related to capacity-only measures are presented separately in Section 8.7.

Exhibit 42 Electric Peak Load Reductions from Economic Energy Savings Measures, by Milestone Year and Sub-Sector (MW)

| Sub-Sector | 2017 | 2020 | 2023 | 2026 | 2029 |
|-----------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Large Industry | 58.5 | 60.19 | 61.68 | 61.04 | 60.39 |
| Manufacturing | 2.9 | 2.92 | 2.93 | 2.92 | 2.92 |
| Fishing and Fish Processing | 2.7 | 2.67 | 2.63 | 2.59 | 2.56 |
| Water Systems and Other | 1.3 | 1.26 | 1.27 | 1.28 | 1.28 |
| Grand Total | 65.4 | 67.05 | 68.51 | 67.83 | 67.15 |

Exhibit 43 Electric Peak Load Reductions from Economic Energy Savings Measures, by Milestone Year, End Use, and Sub-Sector, Winter Peak Period (MW)

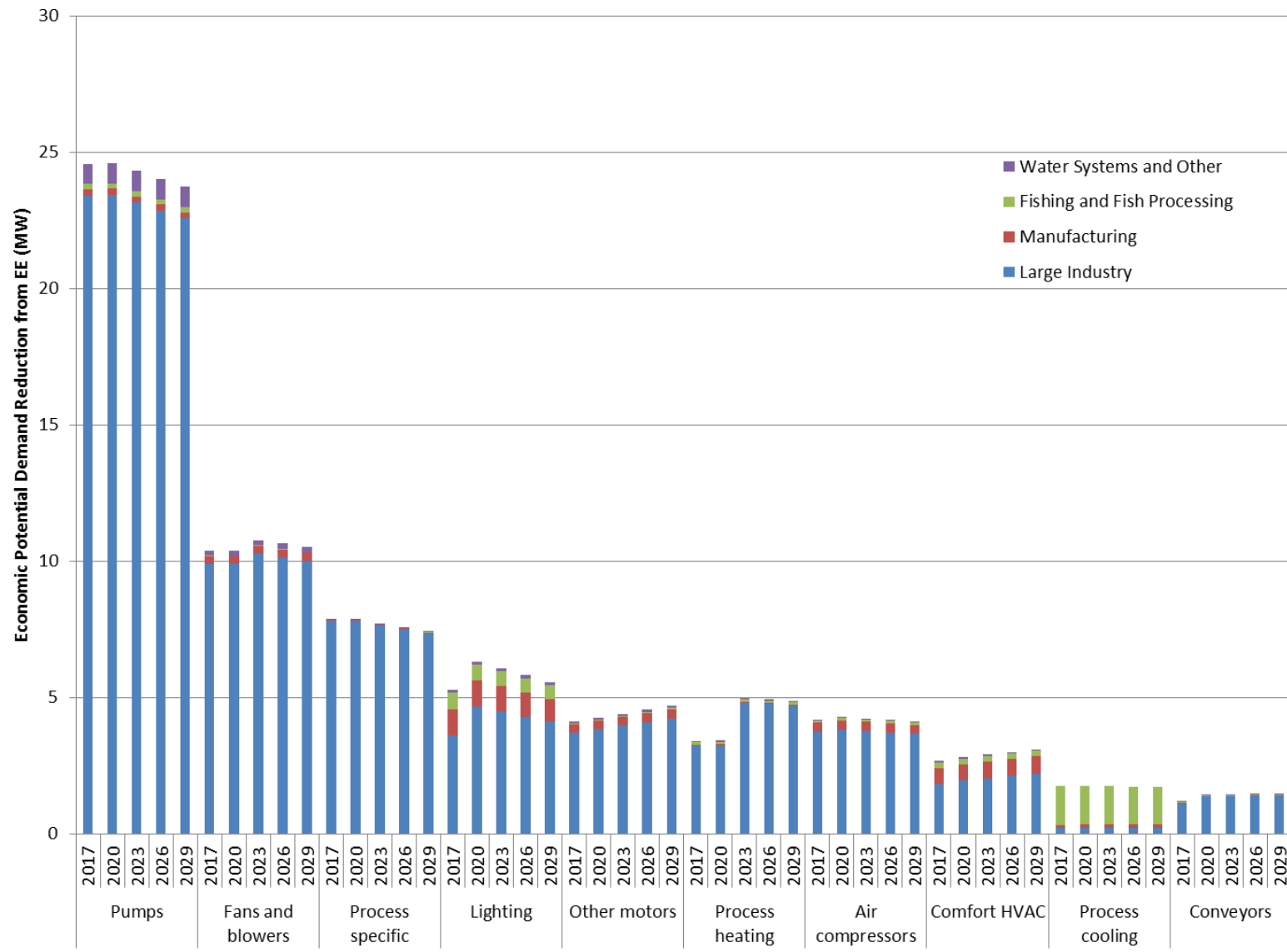


Exhibit 44 Electric Peak Load Reductions from Economic Energy Savings Measures for Small-Medium Industry, by Milestone Year, End Use, and Sub-Sector, Winter Peak Period (MW)

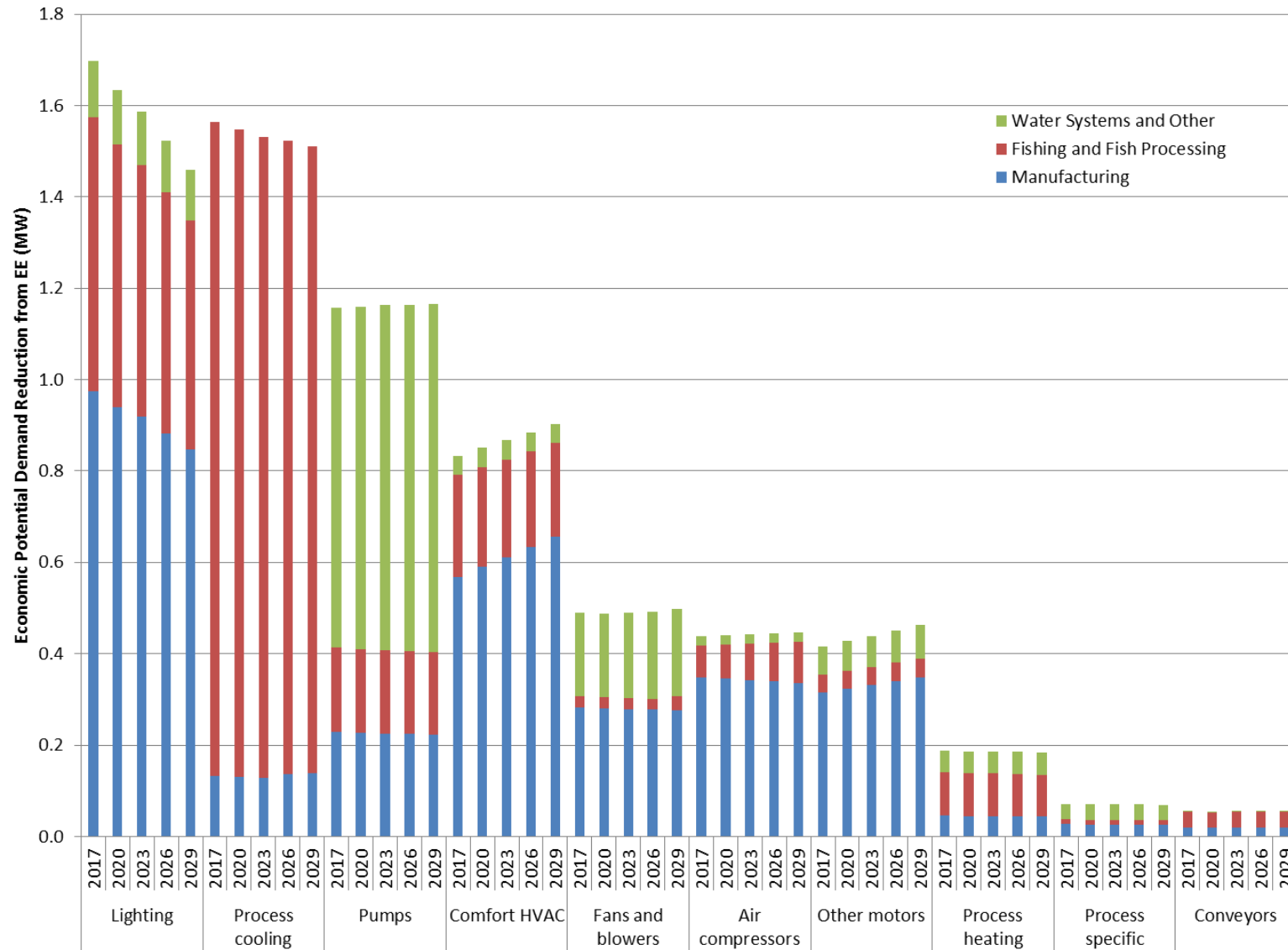


Exhibit 45 Electric Peak Load Reductions from Economic Energy Savings Measures, 2029 (MW)

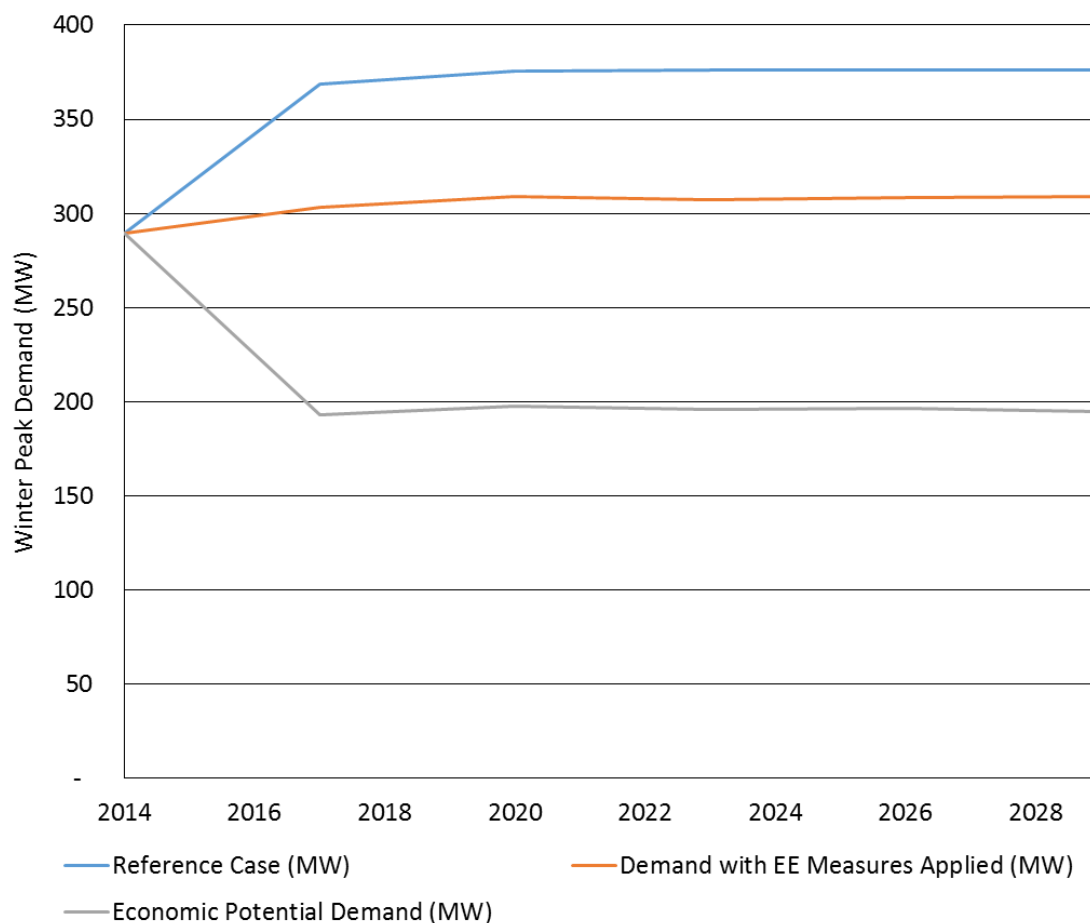
| Measure | All Regions | Measure | All Regions |
|---|-------------|--|-------------|
| Premium Efficiency Pump Control with ASDs | 9.0 | Premium Efficiency Motors for Fans and Blowers | 0.3 |
| Energy Management Information System (EMIS) | 6.8 | Optimized Conveyor Motor Control | 0.3 |
| Optimization of Pumping System | 5.9 | Premium Efficiency Refrigeration Control System and | 0.3 |
| Organizational Energy Management (EM Team) | 4.9 | Free Cooling | 0.2 |
| Premium Efficiency Fan Control with ASDs | 4.8 | Use Cooler Air from Outside for Make Up Air | 0.2 |
| Correctly Sized Pumps: Impeller Trimming or Pump Selection | 4.3 | Premium Efficiency Conveyor Motors | 0.2 |
| High Efficiency Lights (LEDs) | 4.1 | High Efficiency Chiller | 0.1 |
| Sub-Metering | 3.1 | Heat Pumps | 0.1 |
| Operation and Maintenance (O&M) Program Supporting Efficiency | 2.9 | Improve Insulation of Refrigeration System | 0.1 |
| Process Heat Recovery to Preheat Makeup Water | 2.0 | Synchronous Belts | 0.1 |
| Correctly Sized Fans: Impeller Trimming or Fan Selection | 1.9 | Air Compressor Heat Recovery | 0.1 |
| Integrated Plant Control System | 1.8 | Smart Defrost Controls | 0.1 |
| Process Optimization Efforts - Pulp and Paper | 1.3 | Optimized Sizes of Air Receiver Tanks | 0.1 |
| Premium Efficiency ASD Compressor | 1.2 | Optimized Distribution System | 0.1 |
| Advanced 'Predictive' Process Control Systems | 1.1 | Chiller Economizer | 0.1 |
| Air Leak Survey and Repair | 1.1 | Ventilation Optimization | 0.1 |
| Optimized Distribution System (Incl. Pressure Losses) | 1.1 | Improved Ice Production System | 0.1 |
| Optimized Motor Control | 0.8 | Sequencing Control | 0.0 |
| High-Efficiency Packaged HVAC | 0.8 | Floating Head Pressure Controls | 0.0 |
| Optimized Distribution System (Incl. Pressure and Air End-Uses) | 0.7 | Air Curtains | 0.0 |
| Premium Efficiency Pump Motor | 0.7 | High Efficiency Oven/Dryer/Furnace/Kiln | 0.0 |
| Process Optimization Efforts - Mining and Processing | 0.6 | Ventilation Heat Recovery | 0.0 |
| Insulation | 0.6 | Process Optimization Efforts - Fishing and Fish Processing | 0.0 |
| Correctly Sized Motors | 0.5 | Warehouse Loading Dock Seals | 0.0 |
| Reduced Temperature Settings | 0.5 | Improved Building Insulation | - |
| Premium Efficiency Motors | 0.5 | HVAC Air Curtains | - |
| Automated Temperature Control | 0.5 | Process Optimization Efforts - Oil Refining | - |
| High-Efficiency Lighting Design | 0.4 | High Efficiency Water Heater | - |
| Automated Lighting Controls | 0.4 | Grand Total | 67 |

8.7 Summary of Peak Load Reduction

Exhibit 46 compares the Reference Case and Economic Potential Peak Demand Forecast levels of winter peak demand.¹⁸ As illustrated, under the Reference Case industrial peak demand would grow from the Base Year level of 289 MW to approximately 376 MW by 2029. This contrasts with the Economic Potential Forecast in which peak demand would decrease to approximately 189 MW for the same period, a difference of approximately 187 MW or about 50%. The middle line on the chart shows the peak demand that would result if all the energy efficiency measures were applied but none of the demand reduction measures. As illustrated in the exhibit, approximately 36% of this reduction comes from the impact of energy efficiency measures.

As noted in Section 7.6, all of the demand reductions from Newfoundland Power's curtailment program will be captured in the Industrial report, including curtailment from some general service customers that would otherwise be classified as 'commercial' facilities in this study. These 'non-industrial' peak demand curtailments are included with reductions for the manufacturing sub-sector. As such, the results for this sub-sector will overestimate the potential curtailment specific to that sub-sector when these results are considered in isolation.

¹⁸ All results are reported at the customer's point-of-use and do not include line losses.

Exhibit 46 Reference Case Peak Demand versus Economic Potential Peak Demand in Industrial Sector (MW)

8.7.1 Peak Demand Reduction

Further detail on the total potential peak demand reduction provided by the Economic Potential Forecast is provided in the following exhibits:¹⁹

- Exhibit 47 presents the results by end use, sub-sector and milestone year
- Exhibit 48 provides a further disaggregation of the peak demand reduction by technology and milestone year
- Exhibit 49 presents peak demand reduction by major end use, milestone year and sub-sector
- Exhibit 50 presents peak demand reduction by major end use, milestone year and sub-sector, for small-medium industry

¹⁹ MW reductions shown in the following exhibits are not incremental. For example, the process heating reductions in 2029 are not in addition to the process heating reductions from the previous milestone years. Rather, they are the difference between the Reference Case process heating peak demand in 2029 and the process heating peak demand if all the measures included in the Economic Potential scenario are implemented.

Exhibit 47 Total Economic Potential Peak Demand Reduction by End Use, Sub-Sector, and Milestone Year (MW)

| Sub-Sectors | Year | Air compressors | Comfort HVAC | Conveyors | Fans and blowers | Lighting | Other motors | Process cooling | Process heating | Process specific | Pumps | Grand Total |
|-----------------------------|------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|-------------|
| Large Industry | 2017 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 19 | 51 | 14 | 98 |
| | 2020 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 18 | 51 | 14 | 99 |
| | 2023 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 18 | 51 | 15 | 99 |
| | 2026 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 19 | 52 | 15 | 99 |
| | 2029 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 21 | 52 | 15 | 102 |
| Manufacturing | 2017 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| | 2020 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| | 2023 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| | 2026 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| | 2029 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Fishing and Fish Processing | 2017 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | 2020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | 2023 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | 2026 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | 2029 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Water Systems and Other | 2017 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| | 2020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| | 2023 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| | 2026 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| | 2029 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| Grand Total | 2017 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 20 | 51 | 16 | 110 |
| | 2020 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 19 | 52 | 17 | 111 |
| | 2023 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 19 | 52 | 17 | 112 |
| | 2026 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 19 | 52 | 17 | 112 |
| | 2029 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 22 | 52 | 17 | 114 |

Notes:

- 1) The values in this exhibit do not include peak demand reductions from energy efficiency measures.
- 2) The manufacturing sub-sector also includes curtailment program reductions from Newfoundland Power general service participants otherwise considered 'commercial' facilities.
- 3) Results are measured at the customer's point-of-use and do not include line losses.
- 4) Any differences in totals are due to rounding.
- 5) In the above exhibit a value displays as 0 if it is between 0 and 0.5. Totals are calculated using the actual numerical value.
- 6) MW reductions are not incremental. The process heating reductions in 2029 are not in addition to the reductions from the previous milestone years. Rather, they are the difference between the Reference Case process heating peak demand in 2029 and the process heating peak demand if all the measures included in the Economic Potential scenario are implemented.

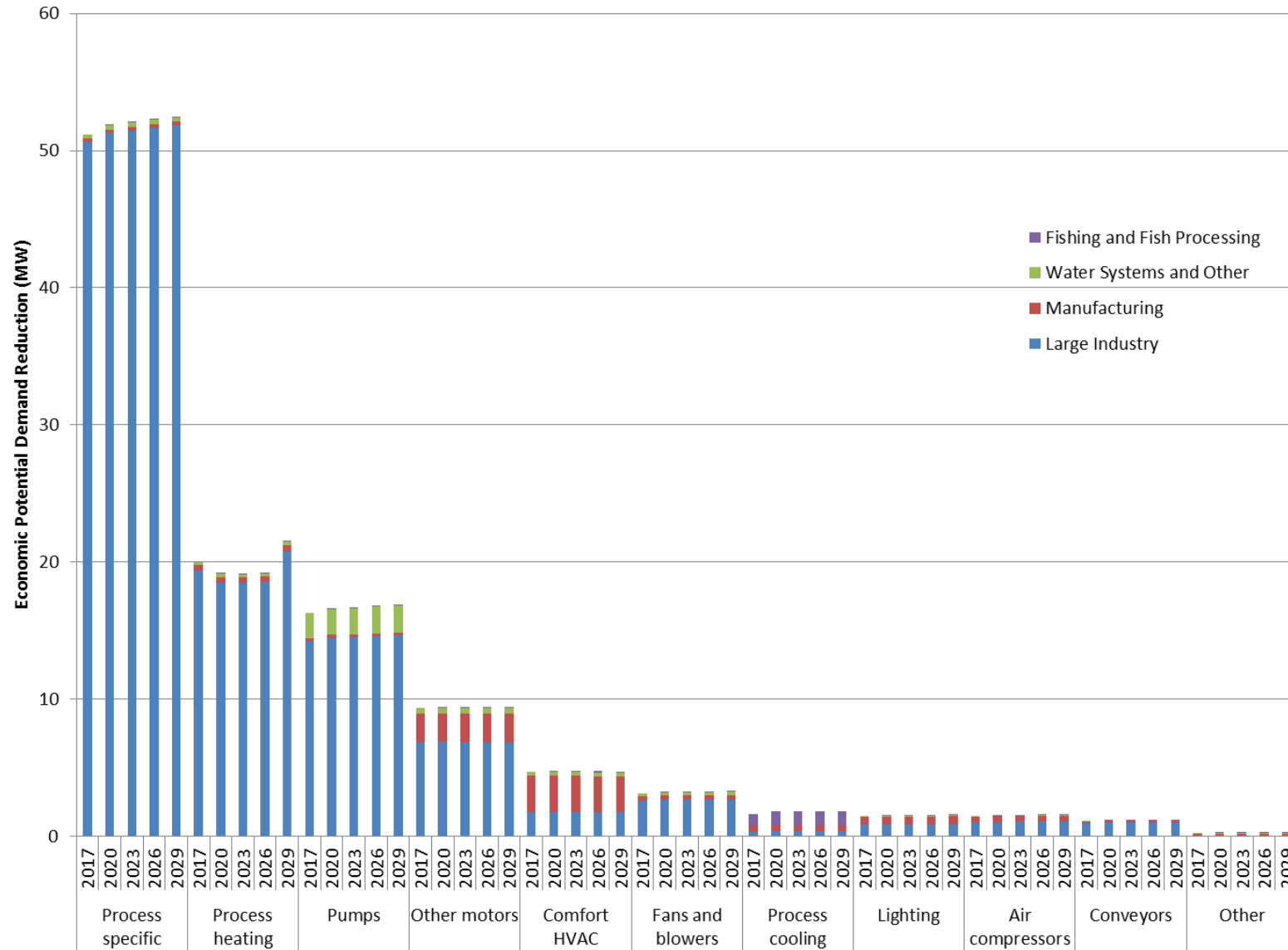
Exhibit 48 Economic Potential Peak Demand Reduction by Measure and Milestone Year (MW)

| Measure | Peak Demand Reduction, 2017 (MW) | Peak Demand Reduction 2020 (MW) | Peak Demand Reduction 2023 (MW) | Peak Demand Reduction 2026 (MW) | Peak Demand Reduction 2029 (MW) |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Operational changes for reduced peak load (DR Curtailments) | 103 | 104 | 103 | 104 | 106 |
| Power factor correction equipment | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Peak Shifting through on-site storage | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Grand Total | 110 | 111 | 112 | 112 | 114 |

As with some previous conservation exhibits, Exhibit 48 provides results at a sufficient level of detail that some modeling issues require explanation:

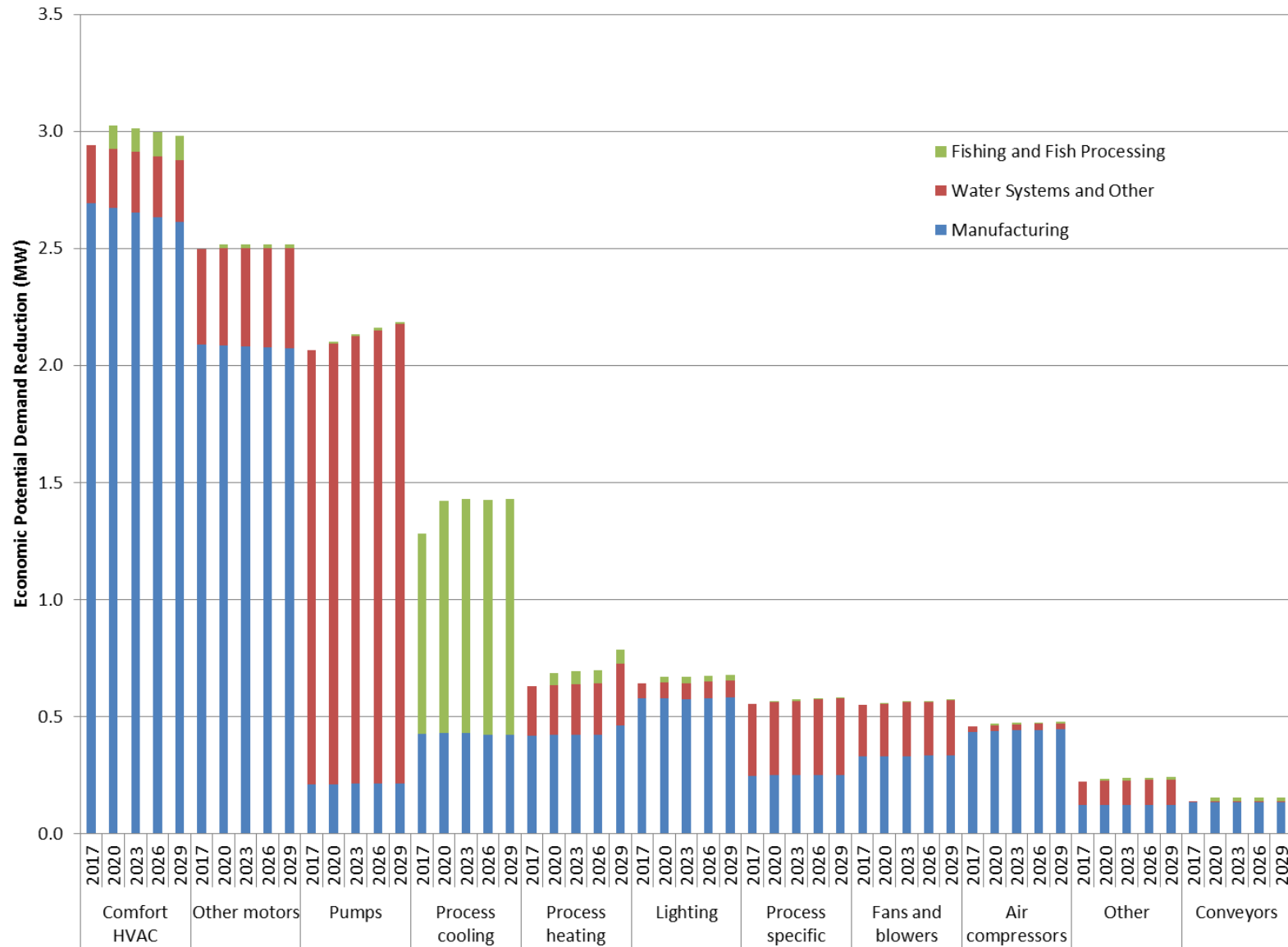
- Demand-specific measure savings are impacted by the demand savings from conservation measures. The demand reference case to which demand-specific measures are applied already factors in the corresponding Economic Potential demand savings from conservation measures. So the more peak demand reductions are generated through conservation measures, the less peak demand remains for demand-specific measures to reduce.
- This is particularly noteworthy for the curtailment demand measure, since cascading impacts could reduce the demand reduction levels shown here below what is expected based on current peak demand reduction arrangements. It is important to note that the model produce total demand reduction potentials in excess of current curtailment arrangements, but that the model's cascade order will result in more of the total demand reduction potential being credited towards conservation measures and the demand-specific measures that precede curtailment in the cascade order.

Exhibit 49 Economic Potential Peak Demand Reduction by Major End Use, Year and Sub-Sector (MW)



Note: The manufacturing sub-sector also includes curtailment program reductions from Newfoundland Power general service participants otherwise considered 'commercial' facilities.

Exhibit 50 Economic Potential Peak Demand Reduction for Small-Medium Industry, by Major End Use, Year and Sub-Sector (MW)



Note: The manufacturing sub-sector also includes curtailment program reductions from Newfoundland Power general service participants otherwise considered 'commercial' facilities.

8.7.2 Interpretation of Results

Highlights of the results presented in the preceding exhibits are summarized below:

Peak Demand Reduction by Measure

The largest portion of peak demand reductions is from a demand response curtailment program. This represents 93% of the peak reductions achieved by demand-specific measures. Power factor correction equipment accounts for about 6% of the remaining demand-specific measure reductions, with remainder coming from peak shifting / storage measures.

Peak Demand Reduction by Milestone Year

The Economic Potential peak load reductions increase very little, rising from 110 MW in 2017 to 114 MW in 2029. Approximately 96% of the peak reduction possible at the end of the study period is already economically viable within the first milestone period. Most of the measures pass the economic screen on the basis of their full cost, meaning that under the definition of economic potential they would be implemented in the first year.

Peak Demand Reduction by Sub-sector

Large industry account for 89% of the potential peak load reductions; this reflects their larger share of industrial energy consumption, and their suitability for demand measures. Peak load reductions in the manufacturing sub-sector account for 7% of the potential savings, however a significant portion of these savings can be attributed to general service customers participating in Newfoundland Power's curtailment program, which are captured here but otherwise considered 'commercial' facilities in this study. Peak load reductions in water systems & other industrial facilities account for 3% of the potential savings. Peak load reductions in fishing and fish processing facilities account for 1% of the potential savings.

Peak Demand Reduction by End Use

Process specific load reductions account for approximately 46% of the total load reductions in the Economic Potential Forecast, not including load reductions from energy efficiency measures. Other motors account for 8% of the total load reduction, pumps account for 15%, and process heating accounts for 18%. The remaining 13% of the total load reduction is from fans and blowers, conveyors, HVAC, air compressors, lighting, and process cooling. These divisions are largely driven by the breakdown of energy consumption in each sub-sector, as most of the demand measures are applied at the system level (to all end-uses).

8.8 Sensitivity of the Results to Changes in Avoided Cost

The avoided costs used in the Economic Potential model are varied by region and by milestone year. As with any forecast, the projected avoided costs are subject to uncertainty. Accordingly, the model has been re-run with avoided costs varied within a reasonable range. The lower end of this range is considered to be 10% below the current projection, for both energy cost and demand cost. The upper end of the range is considered to be 30% above the current projections for energy cost and 20% above the current projections for demand cost.

Exhibit 51 shows that the industrial results are not sensitive to this range of avoided costs, as results remain similar in each scenario. By 2029, the exhibit shows almost unchanged energy savings and demand reductions in both upper and lower ranges. The lack of change in energy savings potential

with different avoided costs is mainly because the cost of conserved energy for most industrial measures is well below the avoided costs in all three scenarios. This was illustrated by the supply curves in Sections 7.5 and 7.6.

Exhibit 51 Sensitivity of the Energy Savings and Peak Demand Reduction to Avoided Cost

| Region | Year | Lower Range of Reasonableness | | Base Scenario | | Upper Range of Reasonableness | |
|-------------|------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Energy Savings (MWh/yr.) | Peak Demand Reduction (MW) | Energy Savings (MWh/yr.) | Peak Demand Reduction (MW) | Energy Savings (MWh/yr.) | Peak Demand Reduction (MW) |
| All Regions | 2017 | 703,176 | 175 | 709,454 | 176 | 750,447 | 180 |
| | 2020 | 712,998 | 177 | 729,182 | 178 | 752,776 | 181 |
| | 2023 | 725,967 | 178 | 742,937 | 180 | 745,329 | 180 |
| | 2026 | 732,749 | 179 | 735,465 | 180 | 737,832 | 180 |
| | 2029 | 725,334 | 181 | 728,050 | 182 | 730,325 | 182 |

The Data Manager file contains a sensitivity analysis by region, with similar findings that there are only small variations between scenarios in all regions. The results from the regional sensitivity analysis show the following changes in potential:

- The lower range of reasonableness produces energy savings that are 1% lower in the Island Interconnected region and almost unchanged in the Labrador and Isolated regions.
- The lower range of reasonableness produces peak demand savings that are almost unchanged in all regions.
- The upper range of reasonableness produces energy savings that are around 1% higher in the Island Interconnected region, around 2% higher in the Isolated region, and almost unchanged in the Labrador region.
- The upper and lower ranges of reasonableness produce peak demand reductions that are almost unchanged in all regions.
- The upper range of reasonableness produces peak demand savings that are around 2% higher in the Isolated region, and almost unchanged in the Island and Labrador regions.

9 Achievable Potential: Electric Energy Forecast

9.1 Introduction

This section presents the Industrial sector Achievable Potential for the study period (2014 to 2029). The Achievable Potential is defined as the proportion of the energy-efficiency opportunities identified in the Economic Potential Forecast that could realistically be achieved within the study period.

The remainder of this discussion is organized into the following subsections:

- Description of Achievable Potential
- Approach to the estimation of Achievable Potential
- Achievable Potential Workshop results
- Summary of potential electric energy savings
- Electric peak load reductions for energy efficiency measures
- Summary of peak load reductions
- Sensitivity of the results to changes in avoided cost
- Description of the application of net-to-gross ratios.

9.2 Description of Achievable Potential

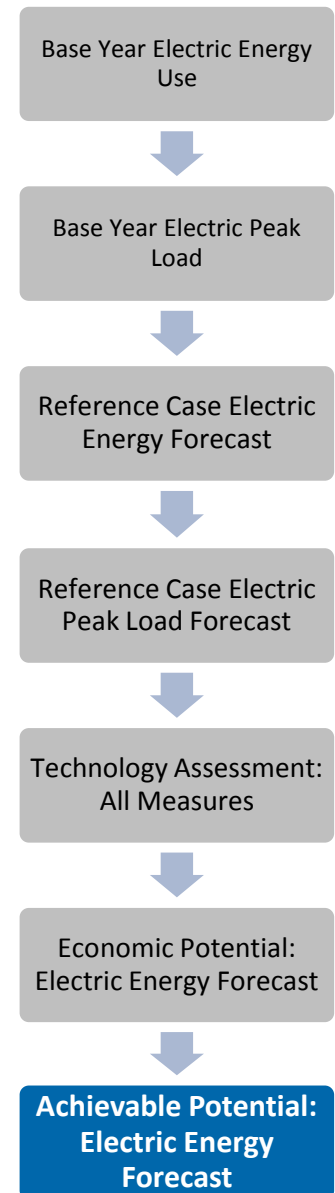
Achievable Potential recognizes that, in many instances, it is difficult to induce all customers to purchase and install all the energy-efficiency technologies that meet the criteria defined by the Economic Potential Forecast. For example, customer decisions to implement energy-efficient measures can be constrained by important factors such as:

- Higher first cost of efficient product(s)
- Need to recover investment costs in a short period (payback)
- Lack of product performance information
- Lack of product availability.

The rate at which customers accept and purchase energy-efficiency products will be influenced by the level of financial incentives, information and other measures put in place by the Utilities and the Government of Newfoundland, other levels of government, and the private sector to remove barriers such as those noted above.

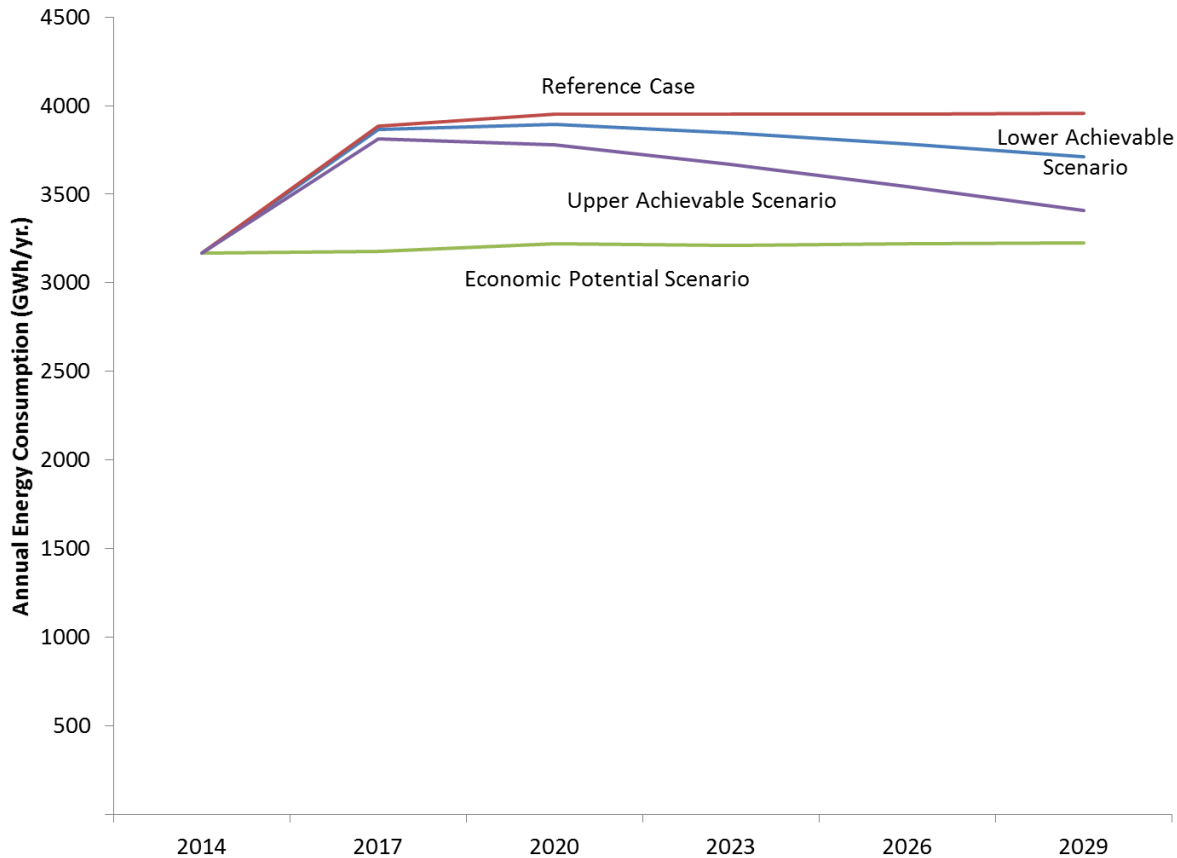
Exhibit 52 presents the levels of electricity consumption that are estimated in the Achievable Potential scenario. As illustrated, the Achievable Potential scenarios are banded by the two forecasts presented in previous sections: the Economic Potential Forecast and the Reference Case.

As illustrated in Exhibit 52 electric energy savings under the Achievable Potential scenario are less than in the Economic Potential Forecast. In this CDM study, the primary factor that contributes to the outcome shown in Exhibit 52 is the rate of market penetration. In the Economic Potential Forecast, efficient new technologies are assumed to fully penetrate the market as soon as it is economically attractive to do so. However, the Achievable Potential recognizes that under real world conditions,



the rate at which customers are likely to implement new technologies will be influenced by additional practical considerations and will, therefore, occur more slowly than under the assumptions employed in the Economic Potential Forecast.

Exhibit 52 Annual Electricity Consumption—Energy-efficiency Achievable Potential Relative to Reference Case and Economic Potential Forecast for the Industrial Sector (GWh/yr.)



As also illustrated in Exhibit 52 the Achievable Potential results are presented as a band of possibilities, rather than a single line. This is because any estimate of Achievable Potential over a 20-year period is necessarily subject to uncertainty. Consequently, two Achievable Potential scenarios are presented: lower and upper.

The **lower Achievable Potential** assumes NL market conditions that are similar to those contained in the Reference Case. That is, the customers' awareness of energy-efficiency options and their motivation levels remain similar to those in the recent past, technology improvements continue at historical levels, and new energy performance standards continue as per current known schedules. It also assumes that the ability of the NL utilities to influence customers' decisions towards increased investments in energy-efficiency options remains roughly in line with previous CDM experience.

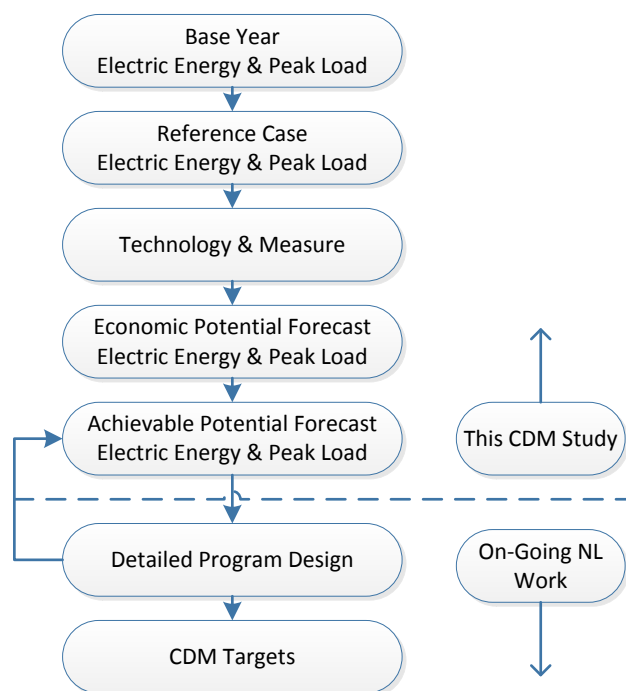
The **upper Achievable Potential** assumes NL market conditions that aggressively support investment in energy efficiency. For example, this scenario assumes that real electricity prices increase over the study period. It also assumes that federal and provincial government actions to mitigate climate change result in increased levels of complementary energy-efficiency initiatives. The upper Achievable Potential typically does not reach economic potential levels; this recognizes that some portion of the market is typically constrained by barriers that cannot realistically be affected by CDM programs within the study period.

9.2.1 Achievable Potential versus Detailed Program Design

It should also be emphasized that the estimation of Achievable Potential is not synonymous with either the setting of specific program targets or with program design. While both are closely linked to the discussion of Achievable Potential, they involve more detailed analysis that is beyond the scope of this study.

Exhibit 53 illustrates the relationship between Achievable Potential and the more detailed program design.

Exhibit 53 Achievable Potential versus Detailed Program Design



This study examined more than 50 technologies applicable to industrial electric end uses. Although considerable effort has been made to obtain up-to-date information on each technology and to tailor it to the local market in Newfoundland, this is not a substitute for the type of detailed groundwork needed to prepare a utility program. For each of the technologies selected for further investigation, it will be important to obtain further information on the technical viability and durability of the products in the Newfoundland climate, on the costs in the Newfoundland marketplace, and on real savings under local conditions. If the viability of the technology is confirmed, an assessment of the market barriers is required, leading to the development of program strategies to overcome these barriers.

9.3 Approach to the Estimation of Achievable Potential

Achievable Potential was estimated in a five-step approach.

- Priority opportunities were selected
- Opportunity profiles were created
- Opportunity worksheets were prepared
- A full-day workshop was held

- Workshop results were aggregated and applied along with information from additional sources to the remaining opportunities.

Further discussion is provided below.

Step 1 Select Priority Opportunities

The first step in developing the Achievable Potential estimates required selection of the energy-saving opportunities identified in the Economic Potential Forecasts to be discussed during the Achievable workshop. The workshop was targeted towards Utility customers that are not transmission-connected. The main focus was on the larger customers in the small-medium sub-sectors, as well as mining customers that are not transmission-connected. For these customers, several criteria determined selection, including:

- The priority measures should represent several different energy end uses
- The priority measures should assist in discussing and understanding the achievable potential for other measures in the same end use
- The priority measures should represent a significant portion of the overall economic potential
- The priority measures should have a variety of different likely patterns of market adoption, so the discussions will be widely varied.

A summary of the selected energy-efficiency actions, along with the approximate percentage that it represents in the Economic Potential Forecast for small-medium sub-sectors, is provided in Exhibit 54.

Exhibit 54 Industrial Sector Actions – Energy Efficiency

| Measure # | Measure | End Use | Percentage of 2029 Economic Potential ²⁰ | |
|--------------|--|--|---|------------------------------|
| | | | Consumption Savings | Demand Savings ²¹ |
| I-1 | LED Lighting | Lighting | 12.4% | 0% |
| I-2 | Optimization of Pumping Systems | Pumping | 5% | 0% |
| I-3 | Roving Energy Managers | System (all) | 7.3% | 0% |
| I-4 | Premium Efficiency Refrigeration Control Systems and Compressor Sequencing | Process Cooling / Refrigeration / Freezing | 3.7% | 0% |
| I-5* | Demand Response Curtailments | System (all) * | 0% | 93% |
| I-6 | Optimization of Compressed Air Distribution Systems and End-uses | Compressed Air | 0.9% | 0% |
| I-7 | Optimized Motor Control | Other Motors | 1.6% | 0% |
| I-8 | Process Heat Recovery for HVAC | HVAC | 0.6% | 0% |
| Total | | | 31.5% | 93% |

* Demand (kW) measures

Step 2 Create Opportunity Assessment Profiles

The next step involved the development of brief profiles for each of the opportunities noted above in Exhibit 54, in the form of PowerPoint slides. The slides are presented in Appendix G.

²⁰ Economic potential results for small-medium sub-sectors.

²¹ Portion of savings from demand-specific measures only. Demand savings from EE measures not compared here.

The purpose of the opportunity profiles was to provide a high-level logic framework that would serve as a guide for participant discussions in the Achievable workshop (see Step 4 below). The intent was to define a broad rationale and direction without getting into the much greater detail required of program design, which, as noted previously, is beyond the scope of this project. As illustrated in Appendix G, each opportunity profile addresses the following areas:

- **Technology Description** — provides a summary statement of the broad goal and rationale for the action.
- **Target Sub-Sector Type and Typical Application** — highlights the sub-sectors and applications offering the most significant opportunities, and which provide a good starting point for discussion of the technology.
- **Financial and Economic Indicators** — provides estimates of average simple payback, cost of conserved electricity (CCE) and basis of assessment (full-cost versus incremental).
- **Eligible Participants** — provides the reference case 2029 energy consumption for this end use and an estimate of the technical applicability of the measure, which gives some context to the potential savings from the measure.
- **Economic Potential versus Time** — shows the pattern of the changing size of the opportunity over the study period. Most industrial opportunities are economic to capture immediately, so growth over time is limited to other measures that are implemented at equipment end of life. Also, opportunities decline with time as they are eroded by natural conservation activities.

Step 3 Prepare Opportunity Worksheets

A draft assessment worksheet was also prepared for each opportunity profile in advance of the Achievable workshop. The assessment worksheets complemented the information contained in the opportunity profiles by providing quantitative data on the potential electric energy savings for each opportunity as well as providing information on the size and composition of the eligible population of potential participants. Energy impacts and population data were taken from the detailed modelling results contained in the Economic Potential Forecast.

The worksheets, including the results recorded during the workshop discussions, are provided in Appendix H. As illustrated in Appendix H, each opportunity assessment worksheet addresses the following areas:

- **Approximate Cost of Conserved Electricity** — shows the approximate levelized cost of saving each kWh of electricity saved by the measure. For the purposes of the workshop, this information provided participants with an indication of the scope for using financial incentives to influence customer participation rates.
- **Customer Payback** — shows the simple payback from the customer's perspective for the package of energy-efficiency measures included in the opportunity. This information provided an indication of the level of attractiveness that the opportunity would present to customers.
- **Economic Potential in Terms of Consumption (MWh)** — shows the total consumption that could theoretically be targeted by the opportunity, and provides the savings percentage being considered for this measure.

- **Participation Rates (%)** — these fields were filled in during the workshops (described below in the following step), based on input from the participants. They show the percentage of economic savings that workshop participants concluded could be achievable in the last milestone period.
- **Achievable Potential in Terms of Consumption Savings (MWh)** — these fields were calculated by the spreadsheet based on the participation rates provided by the participants.
- **Participation Rates Relative to the Discussion Scenario** — these fields were filled in during the workshops to provide guidance to the consulting team on how participation might differ in other regions or sub-sectors, or for related or similar technologies.
- **Other Parameters** — these fields were filled in during the workshop to capture highlights of the discussion.

Step 4 Conduct Achievable Workshop

The most critical step in developing the estimates of Achievable Potential was a one-day Achievable Potential workshop that was held on April 23, 2015. Workshop participants consisted of core members of the consultant team, CDM program and technical personnel from the Utilities, industry representatives, and representatives of other stakeholders. Together, the participating personnel brought many years of experience to the workshop related to the technologies and markets.

The purpose of this workshop was to:

- Promote discussion regarding the technical and market constraints confronting the identified energy-efficiency opportunities
- Identify potential strategies for addressing the identified constraints, including potential partners and delivery channels
- Compile participant views related to how much of the identified economic savings could realistically be achieved over the study period.

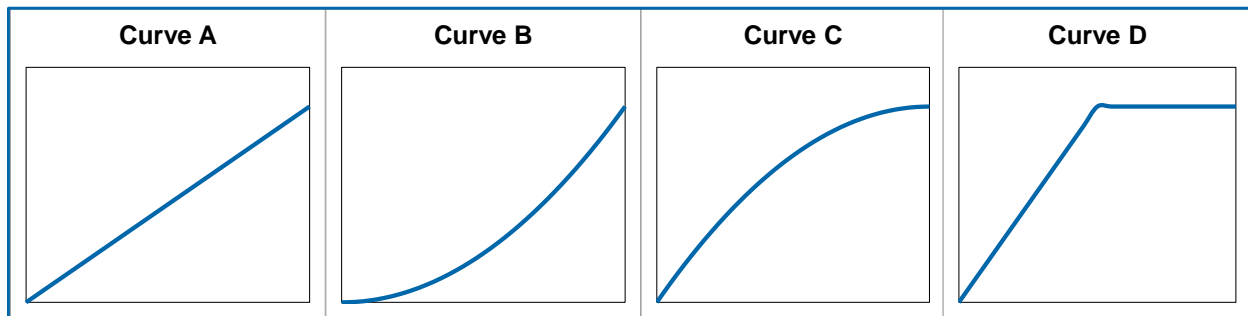
Following a brief consultant presentation that summarized the Industrial sector study results to date, the workshop provided a structured assessment of each of the selected opportunities. Opportunity assessment consisted of a facilitated discussion of the key elements affecting successful promotion and implementation of the CDM opportunity. More specifically:

- What are the major constraints/challenges constraining customer adoption of the identified energy-efficiency opportunities?
 - How big is the “won’t” portion of the market for this opportunity?
- Preferred strategies and potential partners for addressing identified constraints (high level only)
 - Key criteria that determine customers’ willingness to proceed
 - Key potential channel partners
 - Optimum intervention strategies e.g., push, pull, combination
 - How sensitive is this opportunity to incentive levels?

Following discussion of market constraints and potential intervention strategies, the participants’ views on potential participation rates were recorded. The process involved the following steps:

- The participation rate for the upper Achievable scenario in 2029 was estimated.
- The shape of the adoption curve was selected for the upper Achievable scenario. Rather than seek consensus on the specific values to be employed in each of the intervening years, workshop participants selected one of four curve shapes that best matched their view of the appropriate “ramp-up” rate for each opportunity (see Exhibit 55 below).

- The process was then repeated for the lower Achievable scenario.
- Once participation rates had been established for the specific technology, sub-sector and service region selected for the opportunity discussion, workshop participants provided the consultants with guidelines for extrapolating the discussion results to the other sub-sectors and service regions included in the opportunity, but not discussed in detail during the workshop. Where time permitted, participants also discussed how the adoption of similar, related technologies might differ from the technology being discussed.

Exhibit 55 Participation Rate “Ramp Up” Curves

Curve A represents a steady increase in the expected participation rate over the study period

Curve B represents a relatively slow participation rate during the first half of the study period followed by a rapid growth in participation during the second half of the 15-year study period

Curve C represents a rapid initial participation rate followed by a relatively slow growth in participation during the remainder of the study period

Curve D represents a very rapid initial participation rate that results in virtual full saturation of the applicable market during the first half of the study period.

Step 5 Aggregate and Extend Opportunity Results

The final step involved aggregating and applying the results of the individual opportunities, along with information from additional sources, to the remaining opportunities to provide a view of the potential Achievable in the Industrial sector.

9.4 Achievable Workshop Results

The following sub-sections present a summary of the workshop discussions for each of the industrial opportunities listed in Exhibit 54 above. The adoption rates and curves selected by the participant are summarized in Section 9.4.10. Included for each opportunity are:

- Participation estimates (for 2029) made by workshop participants, with comments, where needed, about values assumed in the calculations (presented in Section 9.5)
- Where needed, additional participation estimates made after the workshop for the purposes of the calculations (presented in Section 9.5)
- Selected highlights that attempt to capture key discussion themes related to the opportunity.

Appendix H provides copies of the assessment worksheets used during the workshop.

9.4.1 Cross-Cutting Barriers and Strategies

This section presents barriers and strategies that apply broadly to industrial energy efficiency measures in Newfoundland and Labrador. Many of the barriers and challenges cited by workshop participants in the measure discussions applied to most other measures as well, and were often repeated. Many of the potential strategies and solutions discussed were also broadly applicable to industrial energy efficiency opportunities. So, this section presents some of the recurring themes from the workshop, while some opportunity specific barriers and challenges are noted in the ensuing sections.

Barriers and Challenges:

- **Capital costs** – energy efficiency investments compete with other production investments and low paybacks are required for action.
- **Competing priorities** – industry is often focused on production and not considering energy consumption. Many facilities do not have the technical staff to identify, quantify, and act on energy efficiency opportunities.
- **Awareness** – energy bills are often just accepted, without recognizing energy waste as an issue that can be improved. Even when people know of a particular technology, they do not often understand the potential savings.
- **Isolated communities** – significant travel distances and expenses to some isolated Labrador and Island communities make it harder to get the contractors, equipment, and personnel required to support energy efficiency.
- **Key decision makers** – plant employees understanding that there is an opportunity to improve energy consumption is not enough to drive adoption. Key upper management decision makers need to be informed about the opportunities and trust in the business cases presented to them.

Strategies and Solutions:

- **Improved programming options** – utilities can leverage new program strategies to overcome barriers, such as simplified application processes, direct install / “boots on the ground” programs, larger incentives, and roving energy managers.
- **Increased technical support** – utilities should facilitate increased external technical support for facilities. There is a need for support identifying the key opportunities for improvement specific to individual facilities. This could include energy audits, engineering studies, support justifying business case, and support installing equipment. This could include working through trade allies, contractors, and vendors.
- **Success stories** – utilities need to demonstrate projects, develop case studies, and recognize company achievements. Real life people telling real life success stories. This also gives an opportunity to promote non-energy benefits of many retrofits, such as O&M costs, reliability, safety, improved lighting quality, production, power quality.
- **Trusted broker** – utilities should try to become a “trusted broker” and a one-stop shop for industry to help overcome industry concerns with equipment standards, power quality, production, reliability, prequalification of products and contractors etc.

- **Build relationships and partnerships** – increased outreach to large customers and contact with the key decision makers to put energy management on their radar. Partnerships with industry associations can also help support industry in achieving energy efficiency goals.
- **Education and training** - opportunity for increased energy awareness through education and training for industry, operators, and channel partners.

9.4.2 LED Lighting

Achievable workshop participants provided 2029 participation rate estimates of 95% for the upper Achievable Potential scenario and 85% for the lower Achievable Potential scenario. Participants thought the most likely adoption curve in the upper Achievable Potential scenario would be C, while in the lower Achievable Potential scenario it would most likely be A. These high expectations for LED lighting reflect the participants' views on the technology's strong momentum; backed by significant cost-effective savings, distributor support, and customer demand.

In addition to the cross-cutting barriers and strategies noted above in Section 9.4.1, workshop participants noted that there is generally an awareness of LED lighting opportunities, but the upfront costs remain prohibitive. It was indicated however that the trend is strongly towards LEDs and that distributors will be pushing these instead of fixtures like metal halides, which may not even be available anymore. The cost of an electrician to come out and put up the lights was another barrier cited, with strong preferences towards simplified incentive program applications and direct install programs.

The initial discussion focused on the Manufacturing sub-sector on the Island. Participants believed participation would be similar for Fishing and Fish Processing as well as Mining and Processing, and maybe slightly lower for Water Systems and Other. Participants expected that participation in Labrador would be similar to the Island, but lower for the Isolated regions where availability of electricians and costs of materials are more prohibitive. Participants also discussed some of the other lighting measures briefly. Automated lighting controls were thought to likely proceed slightly below LED levels, and high efficiency lighting design was expected to be adopted less frequently than LEDs.

9.4.3 Optimization of Pumping Systems

Achievable workshop participants provided 2029 participation rate estimates of 80% for the upper Achievable Potential scenario and 10% for the lower Achievable Potential scenario. Participants thought the most likely adoption curve in both the upper and lower Achievable Potential scenarios would be B. This wide gap between upper and lower Achievable Potential levels represents participant expectations that more aggressive CDM strategies, including significant technical support, could make significant inroads towards improving pumping efficiency, but that current CDM programs fail to overcome significant barriers such as lack of understanding or awareness of the opportunity.

In addition to the cross-cutting barriers and strategies noted above in Section 9.4.1, workshop participants noted that a lot of people do not understand their actual pumping requirements. Furthermore, there is a lot of overdesign in pumping systems, since no one complains about overdesign but under design risks process failure. Technical support to provide facilities with a better understanding of the pumping optimization opportunities specific to their facility was seen as an important area for improvement. Some pump suppliers will provide such information, but industry typically prefers unbiased opinions. It was also noted that VFDs are often used in pumping systems to cover up aspects of poor system design.

The initial discussion focused on the Water Systems and Other sub-sector on the Island. Participants believed participation would be similar for Fishing and Fish Processing as well as Manufacturing, and higher for Mining and Processing. Participants expected that participation in Labrador would be similar to the Island, but lower for the Isolated regions, where logistics are an issue. Participants also discussed some of the other pumping measures briefly. Pump control with ASDs was expected to achieve higher participation rates, premium efficiency pump motors were thought likely to proceed similarly to pumping optimization levels, and correctly sizing pumps was expected to be implemented less frequently.

9.4.4 Roving Energy Managers

Achievable workshop participants provided 2029 participation rate estimates of 70% for the upper Achievable Potential scenario and 0% for the lower Achievable Potential scenario. Participants thought the most likely adoption curve in the upper Achievable Potential scenario would be B. This wide gap between upper and lower achievable potential levels represents participant expectations that a new program to provide industry energy management personnel support would be well received, but that this level of support does not exist in current CDM programs.

In addition to the cross-cutting barriers and strategies noted above in Section 9.4.1, workshop participants noted that only a handful of companies on the island would hire someone for energy management on their own. However, participants felt that many facilities would participate if they had access to shared energy managers through the Utilities. It was also noted that as plants interact with energy managers, their awareness of energy management will grow, and their adoption of energy efficiency practices will progress more naturally. One potential challenge cited by participants was the availability of qualified people to fill these roles, as many of the people in the province who would be a good fit might not be interested in leaving their current employment. Training opportunities could be offered to help develop a larger pool of potential energy managers.

The initial discussion focused on the Fishing and Fish Processing sub-sector on the Island. Participants believed participation would be similar for other sub-sectors. Participants expected that participation in Labrador might be lower than the Island, and much lower for the Isolated regions, given that these regions are more difficult to access. Participants also discussed some of the other system-level measures briefly. Operation and maintenance (O&M) programs for efficiency were

thought likely to achieve lower levels than roving energy managers, while expectations for adoption of sub-metering, EMIS systems, and integrated plant control systems was much lower.

9.4.5 Premium Efficiency Refrigeration Control and Compressor Sequencing

Achievable workshop participants provided 2029 participation rate estimates of 60% for the upper Achievable Potential scenario and 15% for the lower Achievable Potential scenario. Participants thought the most likely adoption curve in both the upper and lower Achievable Potential scenarios would be B. These expectations for upgrades to refrigeration control systems reflect that a significant portion of industry will resist changing this technology, but also acknowledge that there is some department of fisheries money going into this already.

In addition to the cross-cutting barriers and strategies noted above in Section 9.4.1, workshop participants noted that the transition to newer refrigeration control systems requires significant efforts to make operators comfortable with the newer technology. Operators are comfortable with the old technology, which are relatively easy to understand, and find newer computer-based systems harder to use. People resist change, and are hesitant to change something critical to the facility that they know works and is reliable. It was also noted that a careful approach must be taken to convince people it works, but not insult their previous ways. To succeed here, participants recommended a good hands-on training program for operators.

The initial discussion focused on the Fishing and Fish Processing sub-sector on the Island. Participants believed participation would be similar for other sub-sectors. Participants expected that participation in Labrador might be lower than the Island, and significantly lower for the Isolated regions, given that these regions are more remote. Participants also discussed some of the other refrigeration measures briefly. High efficiency VFD chillers were thought likely to achieve higher levels of adoption; floating head pressure controls and smart defrost controls were expected to reach similar levels of adoption; and improved ice production systems were expected to be adopted less.

9.4.6 Demand Response Curtailments

Achievable workshop participants provided 2029 participation rate estimates of 15% for the upper Achievable Potential scenario and 5% for the lower Achievable Potential scenario. Participants thought the most likely adoption curve in the upper Achievable Potential scenario would be B, while the lower Achievable Potential scenario adoption curve was selected as D, to reflect that some facilities are already participating in a demand curtailment program.

In addition to the cross-cutting barriers and strategies noted above in Section 9.4.1, workshop participants noted that back-up power does not usually cover 100% of a facility's requirements, and that dated transfer switches not intended for frequent use can also reduce a facility's ability to participate. It was noted that higher incentives could make participation more valuable and increase uptake. Another approach could be to help assess ways through which specific facilities could participate.

The initial discussion focused on the Manufacturing sub-sector on the Island. Participants believed participation for Water Systems based on facility size (larger facilities in St. Johns already participating), would be much lower for Mining and Processing, and not applicable to Fishing and Fish Processing. Participants also discussed some of the other demand reduction measures briefly. Peak shifting through on-site storage was thought likely to proceed similarly to DR curtailments, while power factor correction equipment was expected to have higher potential for adoption.

9.4.7 Optimization of Compressed Air Distribution Systems and End-uses

Achievable workshop participants provided 2029 participation rate estimates of 90% for the upper Achievable Potential scenario and 20% for the lower Achievable Potential scenario. Participants thought the most likely adoption curve in both the upper and lower Achievable Potential scenarios would be A. This wide gap between upper and lower achievable potential levels again represents participant expectations that more aggressive CDM strategies could achieve significantly more adoption.

In addition to the cross-cutting barriers and strategies noted above in Section 9.4.1, workshop participants noted that there is often a perception in industry that compressed air is free. Additionally, even facilities that understand there are likely opportunities to improve their compressed air system often lack the details required to prioritize and justify retrofit decisions. Participants felt that a direct approach to technical support is required, such as a compressed air audit program.

The initial discussion focused on the Mining and Processing sub-sector on the Island. Participants believed participation would be similar for all other sub-sectors. Participants expected that participation in Labrador would be similar to the Island, but lower for the Isolated regions where travel would be a barrier to compressed air auditors. Participants also discussed some of the other compressed air measures briefly. Participants felt that low capital cost measures like air leak surveys and repair, and using cooler air from outside for makeup air, would achieve similar levels of adoption. While higher capital cost measures like ASD compressors, optimized air receiver tanks, and sequencing controls would achieve low levels of adoption.

9.4.8 Optimized Motor Control

Achievable workshop participants provided 2029 participation rate estimates of 80% for the upper Achievable Potential scenario and 15% for the lower Achievable Potential scenario. Participants thought the most likely adoption curve in the upper Achievable Potential scenario would be A, while in the lower Achievable Potential scenario it would most likely be B. This wide gap between upper and lower achievable potential levels represents participant views that there is fairly low uptake as of now, and significant capital costs to overcome, but that the technology is mature and customers are interested in adopting it.

In addition to the cross-cutting barriers and strategies noted above in Section 9.4.1, workshop participants noted that supply channels and awareness of VFDs are well developed, but that some issues persist. For example, VFDs are sometimes incorrectly assumed to be the solution to a facility's problems, and the vendor is unlikely to turn down a customer asking for a VFD. Participants felt that Utility support at the commissioning stage would help support more effective implementation of the technology, and that lists of qualified suppliers would also be useful.

The initial discussion focused on the Manufacturing sub-sector on the Island. Participants believed participation would be similar for all other sub-sectors. Participants expected that participation in Labrador would be similar to the Island, but lower for the Isolated. Participants also discussed some of the other motor measures briefly. Correctly sized motors through a maintenance program, conveyor motor controls, and fan ASDs were all expected to achieve similar levels of adoption to optimized motor control. Premium efficiency motors were expected to achieve higher levels of adoption than optimized motor control.

9.4.9 Process Heat Recovery for HVAC

Achievable workshop participants provided 2029 participation rate estimates of 50% for the upper Achievable Potential scenario and 10% for the lower Achievable Potential scenario. Participants thought the most likely adoption curve in both the upper and lower Achievable Potential scenarios would be A. These expectations reflect that there is fairly low uptake as of now for this relatively mature opportunity, but that it might be possible to overcome some of the awareness hurdles through new program elements. The adoption levels here also factor in that the applicability for this measure is relatively low, meaning that many facilities where this would not be technically feasible have already been filtered out separately.

In addition to the cross-cutting barriers and strategies noted above in Section 9.4.1, workshop participants noted that the potential for recovering heat from air compressors largely depends on the existing layout of compressors within the facility, and as such is more common in new builds. The source and consistency of waste heat supply through seasonal temperature changes was also identified as an important consideration. A barrier highlighted by participants for HVAC measures in general was the lack of understanding of the concept of wasted energy, and that they can take steps to reduce their energy bill. Strategies suggested by participants included HVAC opportunity assessments, as well as more generally getting customers to re-consider their HVAC systems and not simply accept the status quo.

The initial discussion focused on the Manufacturing sub-sector on the Island. Participants believed participation would be similar for all other sub-sectors. Participants expected that participation in Labrador would be the similar to the Island, but lower for the Isolated. Participants also discussed some of the other HVAC measures briefly. Automated temperature controls and reduced temperature settings were expected to achieve higher levels of adoption than process heat recovery, while high-efficiency HVAC systems were expected to have similar adoption levels to process heat recovery. Ventilation optimization, ventilation heat recovery, warehouse loading seals, improved building insulation, and HVAC air curtains were all expected to have lower participation rates.

9.4.10 Aggregate Results

Exhibit 56 summarizes the participant rate and “ramp up” curve assumptions discussed above.

Exhibit 56 Summary of Achievable Potential Participation Rates and Curves

| Technology | Lower Achievable Potential | | Upper Achievable Potential | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | 2029 Participation Factor | Adoption Curve | 2029 Participation Factor | Adoption Curve |
| I-1: LED Lighting | 85% | Curve A | 95% | Curve C |
| I-2: Optimization of Pumping Systems | 10% | Curve B | 80% | Curve B |
| I-3: Roving Energy Managers | 0% | N/A | 70% | Curve B |
| I-4: Premium Efficiency Refrigeration Control Systems and Compressor Sequencing | 15% | Curve B | 60% | Curve B |
| I-5: Demand Response Curtailments | 5% | Curve D | 15% | Curve B |
| I-6: Optimization of Compressed Air Distribution Systems and End-uses | 20% | Curve A | 90% | Curve A |

Exhibit 56 Continued: Summary of Achievable Potential Participation Rates and Curves

| Technology | Lower Achievable Potential | | Upper Achievable Potential | |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | 2029 Participation Factor | Adoption Curve | 2029 Participation Factor | Adoption Curve |
| I-7: Optimized Motor Control | 15% | Curve B | 80% | Curve A |
| I-8: Process Heat Recovery for HVAC | 10% | Curve A | 50% | Curve A |

As noted earlier, it was not possible to fully address all opportunities in the one-day workshop. Consequently, the workshop focused on opportunities for small-medium sub-sectors selected based on the criteria described in Step 1. Estimated participation rates for the remaining opportunities were extrapolated from the workshop results shown above, and an aggregate set of results was prepared for small-medium sub-sectors, which included all of the eligible technologies.

For large industrial sub-sectors (transmission-connected facilities), which were not the focus of the workshops, estimated participation rates were developed with several additional information sources. Different forms of information were available for various facilities, but the key sources included the following:

- Facility energy audit reports
- Surveys completed by the facilities
- takeCHARGE Industrial Energy Efficiency Program reports and project tracking
- Conversations with a mining expert experienced in the province
- ICF experience in similar jurisdictions.

The results shown in the attached appendices and in the following summary section incorporate the results of all these inputs.

9.5 Summary of Potential Electric Energy Savings

This section presents a summary of the electric energy savings for the upper and lower achievable potential scenarios. The summary is organized and presented in the following sub-sections:

- Overview and selected highlights
- Electric energy savings – Upper Achievable scenario
- Electric energy savings – Lower Achievable scenario.

9.5.1 Overview and Selected Highlights

Exhibit 57 presents an overview of the results for the total Newfoundland service territory by milestone year, for three scenarios: Economic Potential, upper Achievable Potential and lower Achievable Potential.

Exhibit 57 Electricity Savings by Milestone Year for Three Scenarios (GWh/yr.)

| Year | Economic Potential Scenario | | Upper Achievable Potential Scenario | | Lower Achievable Potential Scenario | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Potential Savings (GWh/yr.) | % Savings Relative to Reference Case | Potential Savings (GWh/yr.) | % Savings Relative to Reference Case | Potential Savings (GWh/yr.) | % Savings Relative to Reference Case |
| 2017 | 709 | 18% | 73 | 1.9% | 19 | 0.5% |
| 2020 | 729 | 19% | 171 | 4.4% | 57 | 1.5% |
| 2023 | 743 | 19% | 285 | 7.3% | 108 | 2.8% |
| 2026 | 735 | 19% | 409 | 10.5% | 170 | 4.4% |
| 2029 | 728 | 19% | 545 | 14.0% | 244 | 6.3% |

Selected Highlights – Potential Electric Energy Savings

Selected highlights of the potential electric energy savings for the upper and lower achievable potential scenarios shown in Exhibit 57 are summarized below. Further detail is provided in the following sub-sections and in the accompanying appendices.

One key highlight is that there is a large gap between the upper and lower Achievable Potential scenarios (14% vs. 6.3%). This is a factor of what each scenario represents. For many measures, that are not new technologies, the lower Achievable Potential represents that existing CDM programming has made limited progress towards the full potential for conservation. Conversely, the upper Achievable Potential represents that there is significant potential for further adoption of measures if expanded CDM programs can help overcome key barriers.

Savings by Milestone Year

Savings in both Achievable scenarios are reached somewhat more steadily throughout the period than in the Economic Potential scenario. In the upper Achievable Potential scenario, 31% of the 2029 savings would be achieved by 2020, rising to 52% in 2023 and 75% by 2026. In the lower Achievable Potential scenario, 23% of the 2029 savings would be achieved by 2020, rising to 44% in 2023 and 70% by 2026. Although there are some measures in both scenarios that can be implemented early in the study period, the majority are expected to follow an adoption curve that starts slowly and builds up towards 2029.

Savings by Sub-Sector

Large industry account for approximately 90% of each of the upper and lower Achievable Potential savings; this reflects their larger market share and their generally higher level of energy intensity per facility. Manufacturing, Fishing and Fish Processing, and Water Systems and Other sub-sectors make up 5%, 3%, and 2%, respectively of the 2029 upper and lower Achievable Potential savings.

Savings by End Use

Pump system savings account for 32% of the upper Achievable Potential savings in 2029 and 26% of the lower Achievable Potential savings. The most significant measures that save pump system electricity include premium efficiency pump control with ASDs, optimization of pumping systems, correctly sized pumps (impeller trimming or pump selection), and premium efficiency pump motors.

Fans and blowers account for 19% of 2029 upper Achievable Potential savings and 17% of lower Achievable Potential savings. The measure that saves the most fan and blower electricity is premium efficiency fan control with ASDs.

Lighting and process specific end uses each account for an average of 11% of 2029 upper Achievable Potential savings and 15% and 13% respectively of lower Achievable Potential. The reduction in lighting electricity comes principally from installing high efficiency lighting (LEDs), as well as a small portion is attributed to automated lighting controls and high-efficiency lighting design. Process specific savings are also expected to be significant, representing 11% of 2029 upper Achievable Potential savings and 13% of 2029 lower Achievable Potential savings.

The 6 remaining end uses are all under 10% in both scenarios. Together they account for 27% of upper Achievable Potential savings in 2029 and 29% of lower Achievable Potential savings in 2029.

Savings by Measure

The most significant savings in the Achievable Potential come from the following measures:

- Premium efficiency pump control with ASDs, which account for 14% of the upper Achievable Potential savings in 2029 and 12% of the lower Achievable Potential savings in 2029
- Premium efficiency fan control with ASDs, which accounts for 11% of the upper Achievable Potential savings in 2029 and 9% of the lower Achievable Potential savings in 2029
- Energy Management Information System (EMIS), which accounts for 10% of the upper Achievable Potential savings in 2029 and 12% of the lower Achievable Potential savings in 2029
- Optimization of pumping system, which accounts for 9% of the upper Achievable Potential savings in 2029 and 7% of the lower Achievable Potential savings in 2029
- High efficiency Lights (LED), which accounts for 8% of the upper Achievable Potential savings in 2029 and 12% of the lower Achievable Potential savings in 2029
- Organizational Energy Management (EM Team), which accounts for 8% of the upper Achievable Potential savings in 2029 and 4.6% of the lower Achievable Potential savings in 2029.

There are numerous other smaller measures that contribute to the overall Achievable Potential results.

9.5.2 Electric Energy Savings – Upper Achievable Scenario

The following exhibits present the potential electricity savings²² under the upper Achievable Potential scenario. The results shown are relative to the Reference Case. The results for the total Newfoundland service territory²³ are broken down as follows:

- Exhibit 58 presents the results by milestone year
- Exhibit 59 presents the results by sub-sector and milestone year
- Exhibit 60 presents the results by end use and milestone year
- Exhibit 61 presents the results by measure and milestone year.

²² Note: A value of “0” in the following exhibits means a relatively small number, not an absolute value of zero.

²³ To maintain customer confidentiality this section does not present a regional breakdown of results, but this is available in the Data Manager file.

Exhibit 58 Upper Achievable Electricity Savings, All Regions (MWh/yr.)

| Region | 2017 | 2020 | 2023 | 2026 | 2029 | 2029 Savings Relative to Ref Case |
|-------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| All Regions | 72,541 | 170,535 | 284,877 | 409,407 | 545,014 | 14% |

Exhibit 59 Upper Achievable Electricity Savings by Sub-Sector and Milestone Year (MWh/yr.)

| Sub-Sector | 2017 | 2020 | 2023 | 2026 | 2029 | 2029 Savings Relative to Ref Case | Percentage of Total 2029 Savings |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Large Industry | 64,358 | 152,386 | 254,885 | 366,033 | 486,892 | 13% | 89% |
| Manufacturing | 5,532 | 10,785 | 15,970 | 21,000 | 25,902 | 19% | 5% |
| Fishing and Fish Processing | 1,721 | 4,568 | 8,459 | 13,234 | 18,801 | 15% | 3% |
| Water Systems and Other | 930 | 2,796 | 5,561 | 9,139 | 13,420 | 17% | 2% |
| Grand Total | 72,541 | 170,535 | 284,877 | 409,407 | 545,014 | 14% | 100% |

Note: Any difference in totals is due to rounding.

Exhibit 60 Upper Achievable Electricity Savings by End Use and Milestone Year (MWh/yr.)

| End Use | 2017 | 2020 | 2023 | 2026 | 2029 | 2029 Savings Relative to Ref Case | Percentage of Total 2029 Savings |
|------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Pumps | 18,726 | 47,288 | 83,999 | 127,448 | 176,115 | 24% | 32% |
| Fans and blowers | 9,082 | 24,211 | 46,480 | 72,467 | 102,921 | 19% | 19% |
| Lighting | 13,628 | 30,943 | 42,146 | 50,786 | 57,284 | 48% | 11% |
| Process specific | 7,733 | 18,092 | 30,604 | 45,049 | 61,148 | 6% | 11% |
| Air compressors | 8,239 | 16,644 | 24,494 | 32,004 | 39,165 | 22% | 7% |
| Other motors | 6,705 | 14,050 | 21,969 | 30,427 | 39,364 | 6% | 7% |
| Process heating | 4,152 | 8,509 | 17,103 | 24,703 | 33,147 | 10% | 6% |
| Conveyors | 1,854 | 4,657 | 7,148 | 9,719 | 12,362 | 6% | 2% |
| Comfort HVAC | 1,834 | 3,943 | 6,205 | 8,639 | 11,224 | 8% | 2% |
| Process cooling | 588 | 2,198 | 4,729 | 8,164 | 12,283 | 12% | 2% |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | 0% | 0% |
| Grand Total | 72,541 | 170,535 | 284,877 | 409,407 | 545,014 | 14% | 100% |

Note: Any difference in totals is due to rounding.

Exhibit 61 Upper Achievable Electricity Savings by Measure and Milestone Year (MWh/yr.)

| End Use | Measure | Year | | | | | Adoption Curve ²⁴ | Weighted Average CCE (¢/kWh) | | |
|-------------------------|---|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| | | 2017 | 2020 | 2023 | 2026 | 2029 | | Island | Labrador | Isolated |
| Other motors | Correctly Sized Motors | 220 | 670 | 1,350 | 2,257 | 3,377 | A | -3.9 ²⁵ | -3.4 ²⁵ | 13.5 |
| Comfort HVAC | Reduced Temperature Settings | 463 | 910 | 1,319 | 1,697 | 2,045 | A | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| Pumps | Correctly Sized Pumps: Impeller Trimming or Pump Selection | 4,782 | 9,623 | 14,451 | 19,214 | 23,857 | B | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Process heating | Insulation | 945 | 1,862 | 2,749 | 3,608 | 4,439 | B | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Fans and blowers | Correctly Sized Fans: Impeller Trimming or Fan Selection | 1,722 | 3,608 | 5,634 | 7,774 | 10,009 | B | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Process cooling | Smart Defrost Controls | 43 | 167 | 364 | 621 | 923 | B | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| Process specific | Advanced 'Predictive' Process Control Systems | 407 | 1,597 | 3,517 | 6,113 | 9,326 | N/A | 0.6 | N/A | N/A |
| System | Sub-Metering | 2,071 | 5,293 | 9,465 | 14,439 | 20,060 | B | 0.7 | 0.3 | 2.6 |
| Other motors | Optimized Motor Control | 1,624 | 3,172 | 4,625 | 5,980 | 7,235 | A | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| Air compressors | Use Cooler Air from Outside for Make Up Air | 506 | 995 | 1,439 | 1,849 | 2,226 | A | 0.8 | 0.6 | 2.1 |
| Process cooling | Floating Head Pressure Controls | 9 | 37 | 80 | 138 | 207 | B | 0.8 | 1.5 | 0.7 |
| Pumps | Premium Efficiency Pump Control with ASDs | 3,611 | 13,991 | 29,958 | 50,424 | 74,234 | B | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.5 |
| Process cooling | Free Cooling | 56 | 222 | 490 | 848 | 1,287 | B | 1.1 | 2.1 | 1.0 |
| System | Operation and Maintenance (O&M) Program Supporting Efficiency | 2,973 | 6,554 | 10,618 | 15,071 | 19,809 | B | 1.2 | 1.9 | 2.1 |

²⁴ Note that curves A, B, and C in this exhibit are as presented in Exhibit 55. While some measures follow different adoption curves for different sub-sectors, the most common curve is presented here.

²⁵ This CCE value is negative since the opportunity involves the selection of a smaller replacement motor at the equipment's end of life, which is actually less expensive than the default of purchasing a new oversized motor.

Exhibit 61 Continued: Upper Achievable Electricity Savings by Measure and Milestone Year (MWh/yr)

| End Use | Measure | Year | | | | | Adoption Curve ²⁴ | Weighted Average CCE (¢/kWh) | | |
|-------------------------|---|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|
| | | 2017 | 2020 | 2023 | 2026 | 2029 | | Island | Labrador | Isolated |
| Process specific | Process Optimization Efforts - Pulp and Paper | 3,439 | 6,784 | 10,020 | 13,136 | 16,123 | N/A | 1.3 | N/A | N/A |
| Fans and blowers | Synchronous Belts | 196 | 395 | 594 | 793 | 990 | B | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| Fans and blowers | Premium Efficiency Fan Control with ASDs | 2,661 | 10,450 | 22,948 | 39,774 | 60,528 | B | 1.7 | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| Fans and blowers | Premium Efficiency Motors for Fans and Blowers | 126 | 401 | 840 | 1,458 | 2,262 | B | 1.8 | 1.5 | 19.7 |
| Conveyors | Premium Efficiency Conveyor Motors | 64 | 197 | 406 | 676 | 1,010 | A | 2.0 | 1.5 | 24.1 |
| Pumps | Premium Efficiency Pump Motor | 168 | 537 | 1,141 | 1,988 | 3,099 | B | 2.1 | 2.0 | 14.7 |
| Pumps | Optimization of Pumping System | 6,222 | 14,344 | 24,097 | 35,260 | 47,588 | B | 2.2 | 2.1 | 3.3 |
| System | Organizational Energy Management (EM Team) | 7,786 | 16,042 | 24,382 | 32,873 | 41,470 | B | 2.2 | 3.4 | 4.3 |
| Air compressors | Optimized Sizes of Air Receiver Tanks | 220 | 427 | 599 | 745 | 865 | A | 2.4 | 2.9 | 3.6 |
| Other motors | Premium Efficiency Motors | 200 | 611 | 1,233 | 2,062 | 3,087 | A | 2.4 | 2.0 | 11.2 |
| Process specific | Process Optimization Efforts - Mining and Processing | 181 | 727 | 1,581 | 2,714 | 4,090 | B | 2.5 | 2.5 | N/A |
| System | Integrated Plant Control System | 2,684 | 5,533 | 8,517 | 11,601 | 14,750 | B | 2.8 | 1.9 | 10.3 |
| System | Energy Management Information System (EMIS) | 7,470 | 16,671 | 27,410 | 39,618 | 53,206 | B | 2.9 | 3.3 | 7.0 |
| Air compressors | Air Leak Survey and Repair | 2,715 | 5,341 | 7,625 | 9,666 | 11,475 | A | 3.0 | 2.4 | 8.2 |
| Process cooling | Improved Ice Production System | 21 | 83 | 183 | 318 | 486 | B | 3.5 | N/A | 3.5 |
| Conveyors | Optimized Conveyor Motor Control | 256 | 1,290 | 1,889 | 2,455 | 2,988 | A | 3.8 | 3.9 | 2.7 |
| Comfort HVAC | Automated Temperature Control | 454 | 914 | 1,330 | 1,716 | 2,070 | A | 4.0 | 3.5 | 7.0 |
| Comfort HVAC | High-Efficiency Packaged HVAC | 82 | 256 | 513 | 858 | 1,285 | A | 4.1 | 3.9 | 21.7 |
| Air compressors | Optimized Distribution System (Incl. Pressure and Air End-Uses) | 1,539 | 3,077 | 4,438 | 5,679 | 6,804 | A | 4.1 | 3.7 | 7.2 |

Exhibit 61 Continued: Upper Achievable Electricity Savings by Measure and Milestone Year (MWh/yr)

| End Use | Measure | Year | | | | | Adoption Curve ²⁴ | Weighted Average CCE (¢/kWh) | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|
| | | 2017 | 2020 | 2023 | 2026 | 2029 | | Island | Labrador | Isolated |
| Air compressors | Premium Efficiency ASD Compressor | 2,281 | 4,609 | 6,800 | 8,908 | 10,925 | A | 4.1 | 2.9 | 8.7 |
| Lighting | Automated Lighting Controls | 1,129 | 3,019 | 3,898 | 4,488 | 4,887 | A | 4.4 | 4.3 | 5.5 |
| Lighting | High Efficiency Lights (LEDs) | 10,691 | 24,383 | 33,141 | 39,688 | 44,304 | A | 4.4 | 4.3 | 5.4 |
| Process heating | Process Heat Recovery to Preheat Makeup Water | 550 | 1,165 | 5,916 | 9,594 | 14,047 | B | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.9 |
| Fans and blowers | Optimized Distribution System (Incl. Pressure Losses) | 208 | 825 | 3,439 | 5,036 | 6,803 | B | 5.3 | 4.7 | 6.4 |
| Process heating | High Efficiency Oven/Dryer/Furnace/Kiln | 2 | 2 | 16 | 26 | 38 | B | 5.4 | 5.6 | 4.8 |
| Air compressors | Sequencing Control | 81 | 158 | 222 | 275 | 319 | A | 5.6 | N/A | 24.0 |
| Process cooling | Premium Efficiency Refrigeration Control System and Compressor Sequencing | 119 | 468 | 1,019 | 1,738 | 2,586 | B | 5.6 | N/A | 4.8 |
| Process cooling | Optimized Distribution System | 18 | 70 | 155 | 269 | 410 | B | 5.7 | N/A | 5.1 |
| Process heating | Heat Pumps | 14 | 59 | 128 | 219 | 330 | B | 5.8 | N/A | 9.7 |
| Process cooling | Air Curtains | 3 | 13 | 29 | 49 | 75 | B | 6.8 | N/A | 6.3 |
| Process cooling | High Efficiency Chiller | 59 | 230 | 507 | 959 | 1,470 | B | 7.0 | 6.2 | 7.2 |
| Process cooling | Chiller Economizer | 17 | 66 | 145 | 250 | 379 | B | 7.5 | N/A | 7.2 |
| Process cooling | Improve Insulation of Refrigeration System | 35 | 140 | 307 | 530 | 801 | B | 9.1 | N/A | 8.1 |
| Comfort HVAC | Air Compressor Heat Recovery | 92 | 181 | 264 | 341 | 411 | A | 9.4 | N/A | 14.1 |
| Lighting | High-Efficiency Lighting Design | 1,279 | 2,276 | 2,957 | 3,447 | 3,818 | A | 10.0 | N/A | 12.7 |
| Comfort HVAC | Ventilation Optimization | 45 | 87 | 127 | 163 | 195 | A | 11.7 | N/A | 20.2 |
| Comfort HVAC | Ventilation Heat Recovery | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | A | N/A | N/A | 21.6 |

Exhibit 61 Continued: Upper Achievable Electricity Savings by Measure and Milestone Year (MWh/yr)

| End Use | Measure | Year | | | | | Adoption Curve ²⁴ | Weighted Average CCE (¢/kWh) | | |
|-------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|
| | | 2017 | 2020 | 2023 | 2026 | 2029 | | Island | Labrador | Isolated |
| Comfort HVAC | Warehouse Loading Dock Seals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | A | N/A | N/A | 21.4 |
| Comfort HVAC | Improved Building Insulation | - | - | - | - | - | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Comfort HVAC | HVAC Air Curtains | - | - | - | - | - | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Process heating | High Efficiency Water Heater | - | - | - | - | - | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Process specific | Process Optimization Efforts - Fishing and Fish Processing | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | B | N/A | N/A | 21.1 |
| Process specific | Process Optimization Efforts - Oil Refining | - | - | - | - | - | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

Note: In the exhibit, a zero indicates a value that rounds off to zero (i.e., less than 0.5). A dash indicates a value that is actually zero.

Exhibit 61 provides results at a sufficient level of detail that some modeling issues require explanation:

- In some cases, the potential shown in this exhibit is lower than for the same measure in Exhibit 65. This occurs for measures that are late in the “cascade” of measures that apply to a specific end use. It is caused when other measures earlier in the sequence of measures applied by the model have much higher savings in the Upper Achievable than in the Lower Achievable scenarios, leaving less energy to be saved by later measures in the sequence.
- The CCE values in Exhibit 61 do not always match those presented elsewhere in the report. The CCE values presented in these exhibits are calculated weighted averages, based on the particular mixture of sub-sectors and regions in which the measure is applied in this scenario. For most measures, the CCE varies by sub-sector and region, because of varying savings and costs. If the mixture of sub-sectors in the Upper Achievable scenario is different from the mixture in the Lower Achievable scenario, the weighted average CCE will be somewhat different. In general, the CCE values in this chapter will be lower than those presented in Chapter 7, because the economic screening removes the most expensive applications of most measures.

9.5.3 Electric Energy Savings – Lower Achievable Scenario

- The following exhibits present the potential electricity savings²⁶ under the lower Achievable Potential scenario. The results shown are relative to the Reference Case. The results for the total Newfoundland service territory²⁷ are broken down as follows:
- Exhibit 62 presents the results by milestone year
- Exhibit 63 presents the results by sub-sector and milestone year
- Exhibit 64 presents the results by end use and milestone year
- Exhibit 65 presents the results by measure and milestone year.

Exhibit 62 Lower Achievable Electricity Savings, All Regions (MWh/yr.)

| Region | 2017 | 2020 | 2023 | 2026 | 2029 | 2029 Savings Relative to Ref Case |
|-------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| All Regions | 19,188 | 57,009 | 108,002 | 170,436 | 244,363 | 6% |

Exhibit 63 Lower Achievable Electricity Savings by Sub-Sector and Milestone Year (MWh/yr.)

| Sub-Sector | 2017 | 2020 | 2023 | 2026 | 2029 | 2029 Savings Relative to Ref Case | Percentage of Total 2029 Savings |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Large Industry | 15,759 | 49,569 | 95,880 | 153,151 | 221,429 | 6% | 91% |
| Manufacturing | 2,239 | 4,540 | 6,997 | 9,457 | 11,929 | 9% | 5% |
| Fishing and Fish Processing | 845 | 1,980 | 3,396 | 5,067 | 6,990 | 5% | 3% |
| Water Systems and Other | 345 | 920 | 1,729 | 2,761 | 4,015 | 5% | 2% |
| Grand Total | 19,188 | 57,009 | 108,002 | 170,436 | 244,363 | 6% | 100% |

Note: Any difference in totals is due to rounding.

²⁶ A value of "0" in the following exhibits means a relatively small number, not an absolute value of zero.

²⁷ To maintain customer confidentiality this section does not present a regional breakdown of results, but this is available in the Data Manager file.

Exhibit 64 Lower Achievable Electricity Savings by End Use and Milestone Year (MWh/yr.)

| End Use | 2017 | 2020 | 2023 | 2026 | 2029 | 2029 Savings Relative to Ref Case | Percentage of Total 2029 Savings |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Pumps | 2,748 | 10,910 | 24,009 | 41,618 | 63,230 | 9% | 26% |
| Lighting | 7,055 | 17,560 | 25,154 | 31,814 | 37,631 | 32% | 15% |
| Fans and blowers | 1,697 | 6,736 | 15,690 | 27,305 | 41,693 | 8% | 17% |
| Process specific | 1,350 | 5,359 | 11,835 | 20,627 | 31,558 | 3% | 13% |
| Air compressors | 4,303 | 8,830 | 13,224 | 17,578 | 21,875 | 12% | 9% |
| Other motors | 734 | 2,940 | 6,634 | 11,828 | 18,523 | 3% | 8% |
| Process heating | 426 | 1,695 | 5,362 | 9,388 | 14,429 | 4% | 6% |
| Comfort HVAC | 506 | 1,343 | 2,451 | 3,829 | 5,459 | 4% | 2% |
| Conveyors | 205 | 984 | 2,203 | 3,892 | 6,041 | 3% | 2% |
| Process cooling | 164 | 652 | 1,441 | 2,558 | 3,924 | 4% | 2% |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | 0% | 0% |
| Grand Total | 19,188 | 57,009 | 108,002 | 170,436 | 244,363 | 6% | 100% |

Note: Any difference in totals is due to rounding.

Exhibit 65 Lower Achievable Electricity Savings by Technology and Milestone Year (MWh/yr.)

| End Use | Measure | Year | | | | | Adoption Curve ²⁸ | Weighted Average CCE (¢/kWh) | | |
|-------------------------|---|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| | | 2017 | 2020 | 2023 | 2026 | 2029 | | Island | Labrador | Isolated |
| Other motors | Correctly Sized Motors | 18 | 91 | 257 | 556 | 1,024 | B | -3.8 ²⁹ | -3.4 ²⁹ | 13.5 |
| Comfort HVAC | Reduced Temperature Settings | 139 | 368 | 670 | 1,041 | 1,476 | A | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| Pumps | Correctly Sized Pumps: Impeller Trimming or Pump Selection | 202 | 795 | 1,726 | 2,954 | 4,431 | B | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Process heating | Insulation | 95 | 376 | 835 | 1,461 | 2,245 | B | 0.2 | 0.2 | N/A |
| Fans and blowers | Correctly Sized Fans: Impeller Trimming or Fan Selection | 141 | 552 | 1,207 | 2,080 | 3,147 | B | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Process cooling | Smart Defrost Controls | 10 | 41 | 90 | 157 | 240 | B | 0.3 | 0.8 | N/A |
| System | Sub-Metering | 326 | 1,298 | 2,859 | 4,972 | 7,595 | B | 0.5 | 0.3 | N/A |
| Process specific | Advanced 'Predictive' Process Control Systems | 117 | 463 | 1,025 | 1,789 | 2,736 | N/A | 0.6 | N/A | N/A |
| Other motors | Optimized Motor Control | 140 | 549 | 1,206 | 2,087 | 3,168 | B | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| Air compressors | Use Cooler Air from Outside for Make Up Air | 298 | 592 | 866 | 1,125 | 1,367 | A | 0.8 | 0.6 | 2.1 |
| Process cooling | Floating Head Pressure Controls | 2 | 9 | 21 | 36 | 56 | B | 0.9 | 1.5 | N/A |
| System | Operation and Maintenance (O&M) Program Supporting Efficiency | 613 | 2,398 | 5,239 | 9,028 | 13,645 | B | 1.0 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
| Pumps | Premium Efficiency Pump Control with ASDs | 1,286 | 5,108 | 11,181 | 19,248 | 28,994 | B | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.4 |

²⁸ Note that curves A, B, and C in this exhibit are as presented in Exhibit 55. While some measures follow different adoption curves for different sub-sectors, the most common curve is presented here.

²⁹ This CCE value is negative since the opportunity involves the selection of a smaller replacement motor at the equipment's end of life, which is actually less expensive than the default of purchasing a new oversized motor.

Exhibit 65 Continued: Lower Achievable Electricity Savings by Technology and Milestone Year (MWh/yr.)

| End Use | Measure | Year | | | | | Adoption Curve ²⁸ | Weighted Average CCE (¢/kWh) | | |
|-------------------------|--|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|
| | | 2017 | 2020 | 2023 | 2026 | 2029 | | Island | Labrador | Isolated |
| Process cooling | Free Cooling | 28 | 111 | 245 | 430 | 661 | B | 1.1 | 2.1 | 1.0 |
| Fans and blowers | Synchronous Belts | 19 | 76 | 168 | 293 | 448 | B | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| Process specific | Process Optimization Efforts - Pulp and Paper | 563 | 2,231 | 4,964 | 8,718 | 13,443 | N/A | 1.3 | N/A | N/A |
| Fans and blowers | Premium Efficiency Fan Control with ASDs | 974 | 3,865 | 8,551 | 14,910 | 22,793 | B | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.9 |
| Fans and blowers | Premium Efficiency Motors for Fans and Blowers | 15 | 78 | 221 | 476 | 874 | B | 1.7 | 1.5 | 19.7 |
| Conveyors | Premium Efficiency Conveyor Motors | 8 | 40 | 116 | 249 | 458 | B | 1.9 | 1.5 | 24.1 |
| System | Energy Management Information System (EMIS) | 1,190 | 4,737 | 10,517 | 18,443 | 28,417 | B | 2.0 | 3.3 | N/A |
| Pumps | Premium Efficiency Pump Motor | 21 | 105 | 298 | 640 | 1,175 | B | 2.0 | 2.0 | 14.7 |
| Pumps | Optimization of Pumping System | 735 | 2,906 | 6,407 | 11,132 | 16,959 | B | 2.1 | 2.1 | 3.4 |
| System | Organizational Energy Management (EM Team) | 478 | 1,908 | 4,209 | 7,327 | 11,200 | B | 2.2 | 3.4 | 4.3 |
| Air compressors | Optimized Sizes of Air Receiver Tanks | 157 | 311 | 443 | 561 | 664 | A | 2.3 | 2.9 | 3.6 |
| Other motors | Premium Efficiency Motors | 24 | 121 | 342 | 740 | 1,363 | B | 2.3 | 2.0 | 12.1 |
| Process specific | Process Optimization Efforts - Mining and Processing | 121 | 489 | 1,068 | 1,840 | 2,779 | B | 2.5 | 2.5 | N/A |
| Air compressors | Air Leak Survey and Repair | 1,847 | 3,666 | 5,319 | 6,852 | 8,267 | A | 3.1 | 2.4 | 8.2 |
| Process cooling | Improved Ice Production System | 5 | 20 | 45 | 79 | 122 | N/A | 3.5 | N/A | N/A |
| System | Integrated Plant Control System | 282 | 1,103 | 2,425 | 4,208 | 6,408 | B | 3.6 | 1.9 | 11.6 |
| Air compressors | Premium Efficiency ASD Compressor | 1,022 | 2,066 | 3,058 | 4,018 | 4,945 | A | 3.8 | 2.9 | 8.7 |
| Conveyors | Optimized Conveyor Motor Control | 19 | 232 | 513 | 891 | 1,358 | B | 3.9 | 3.9 | 2.7 |

Exhibit 65 Continued: Lower Achievable Electricity Savings by Technology and Milestone Year (MWh/yr.)

| End Use | Measure | Year | | | | | Adoption Curve ²⁸ | Weighted Average CCE (¢/kWh) | | |
|-------------------------|---|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|
| | | 2017 | 2020 | 2023 | 2026 | 2029 | | Island | Labrador | Isolated |
| Air compressors | Optimized Distribution System (Incl. Pressure and Air End-Uses) | 816 | 1,646 | 2,404 | 3,117 | 3,785 | A | 4.0 | 3.7 | 7.2 |
| Comfort HVAC | High-Efficiency Packaged HVAC | 15 | 50 | 108 | 196 | 317 | A | 4.1 | 3.9 | 21.7 |
| Comfort HVAC | Automated Temperature Control | 242 | 527 | 824 | 1,136 | 1,461 | A | 4.1 | 3.5 | 7.1 |
| Lighting | High Efficiency Lights (LEDs) | 5,605 | 13,865 | 19,861 | 25,083 | 29,597 | A | 4.5 | 4.3 | 5.4 |
| Lighting | Automated Lighting Controls | 742 | 2,182 | 2,960 | 3,560 | 4,013 | A | 4.5 | 4.3 | 5.4 |
| Process heating | Process Heat Recovery to Preheat Makeup Water | 23 | 96 | 1,814 | 3,180 | 4,891 | B | 5.0 | 4.9 | N/A |
| Process heating | High Efficiency Oven/Dryer/Furnace/Kiln | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 7 | B | 5.3 | 5.6 | N/A |
| Air compressors | Sequencing Control | 49 | 97 | 139 | 176 | 207 | A | 5.3 | N/A | 24.0 |
| Fans and blowers | Optimized Distribution System (Incl. Pressure Losses) | 61 | 240 | 1,287 | 2,117 | 3,047 | B | 5.3 | 4.7 | 6.4 |
| Process cooling | Optimized Distribution System | 6 | 23 | 51 | 90 | 139 | B | 5.7 | N/A | N/A |
| Process cooling | Premium Efficiency Refrigeration Control System and Compressor Sequencing | 31 | 121 | 267 | 464 | 707 | B | 5.7 | N/A | N/A |
| Process heating | Heat Pumps | 2 | 10 | 22 | 39 | 61 | B | 5.8 | N/A | N/A |
| Process cooling | Air Curtains | 1 | 3 | 8 | 13 | 20 | B | 6.2 | N/A | N/A |
| Process cooling | High Efficiency Chiller | 31 | 121 | 268 | 512 | 794 | B | 7.0 | 6.2 | 7.2 |
| Process cooling | Chiller Economizer | 5 | 22 | 48 | 84 | 129 | B | 7.5 | N/A | N/A |
| Comfort HVAC | Air Compressor Heat Recovery | 21 | 41 | 60 | 79 | 96 | A | 9.7 | N/A | 14.1 |

Exhibit 65 Continued: Lower Achievable Electricity Savings by Technology and Milestone Year (MWh/yr.)

| End Use | Measure | Year | | | | | Adoption Curve ²⁸ | Weighted Average CCE (¢/kWh) | | |
|-------------------------|--|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|
| | | 2017 | 2020 | 2023 | 2026 | 2029 | | Island | Labrador | Isolated |
| Process cooling | Improve Insulation of Refrigeration System | 7 | 29 | 64 | 111 | 170 | B | 9.7 | N/A | N/A |
| Lighting | High-Efficiency Lighting Design | 636 | 1,229 | 1,718 | 2,127 | 2,462 | A | 9.9 | N/A | 12.7 |
| Comfort HVAC | Ventilation Heat Recovery | - | - | - | - | - | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Comfort HVAC | Ventilation Optimization | - | - | - | - | - | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Comfort HVAC | Warehouse Loading Dock Seals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | A | N/A | N/A | 21.4 |
| Comfort HVAC | Improved Building Insulation | - | - | - | - | - | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Comfort HVAC | HVAC Air Curtains | - | - | - | - | - | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Process heating | High Efficiency Water Heater | - | - | - | - | - | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Process specific | Process Optimization Efforts - Fishing and Fish Processing | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | B | N/A | N/A | 21.1 |
| Process specific | Process Optimization Efforts - Oil Refining | - | - | - | - | - | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

Note: In the exhibit, a zero indicates a value that rounds off to zero (i.e., less than 0.5). A dash indicates a value that is actually zero.

As with Exhibit 61, Exhibit 65 provides results at a sufficient level of detail that some modeling issues require explanation:

- As explained following Exhibit 61, in some cases, the potential shown in this exhibit is higher than for the same measure in Exhibit 61. This occurs for measures that are late in the “cascade” of measures that apply to a specific end use. It is caused when other measures earlier in the sequence of measures applied by the model have much lower savings in the Lower Achievable than in the Upper Achievable scenarios, leaving more energy to be saved by later measures in the sequence.
- The CCE values in Exhibit 65 do not always match those presented earlier in the report. As discussed earlier that is because the CCE values presented in these exhibits are calculated weighted averages, based on the particular mixture of sub-sectors and regions in which the measure is applied in this scenario.

9.6 Electric Peak Load Reductions from Energy Efficiency

Exhibit 66 presents a summary of the peak load reductions that would occur as a result of the electric energy savings contained in the Achievable Potential Forecast. The reductions are shown by milestone year and sub-sector for both lower and upper achievable potential savings. In each case, the reductions are an average value over the peak period and are defined relative to the Reference Case presented previously in Sections 4 and 6.

Exhibit 67, Exhibit 68, Exhibit 69, and Exhibit 70 show the lower and upper Achievable Potential savings by sub-sector and principal end use for each milestone year.

Electric peak load reductions related to capacity-only measures are presented separately in Section 9.7.

Exhibit 66 Electric Peak Load Reductions from Lower and Upper Achievable Potential Energy Savings Measures, by Milestone Year and Sub-Sector, Winter Peak Period (MW)

| Sub-Sector | Milestone Years | Lower | Upper |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| Large Industry | 2017 | 1.4 | 6.1 |
| | 2020 | 4.5 | 14.3 |
| | 2023 | 8.9 | 24.1 |
| | 2026 | 14.3 | 34.7 |
| | 2029 | 20.8 | 46.2 |
| Manufacturing | 2017 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| | 2020 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| | 2023 | 0.5 | 1.2 |
| | 2026 | 0.7 | 1.5 |
| | 2029 | 0.9 | 1.9 |
| Fishing and Fish Processing | 2017 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| | 2020 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| | 2023 | 0.3 | 0.7 |
| | 2026 | 0.5 | 1.1 |
| | 2029 | 0.6 | 1.5 |
| Water Systems and Other | 2017 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| | 2020 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| | 2023 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| | 2026 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| | 2029 | 0.2 | 0.8 |

Exhibit 67 Electric Peak Load Reductions from Upper Achievable Potential Energy Savings Measures, by Milestone Year, End Use and Sub-Sector, Winter Peak Period (MW)

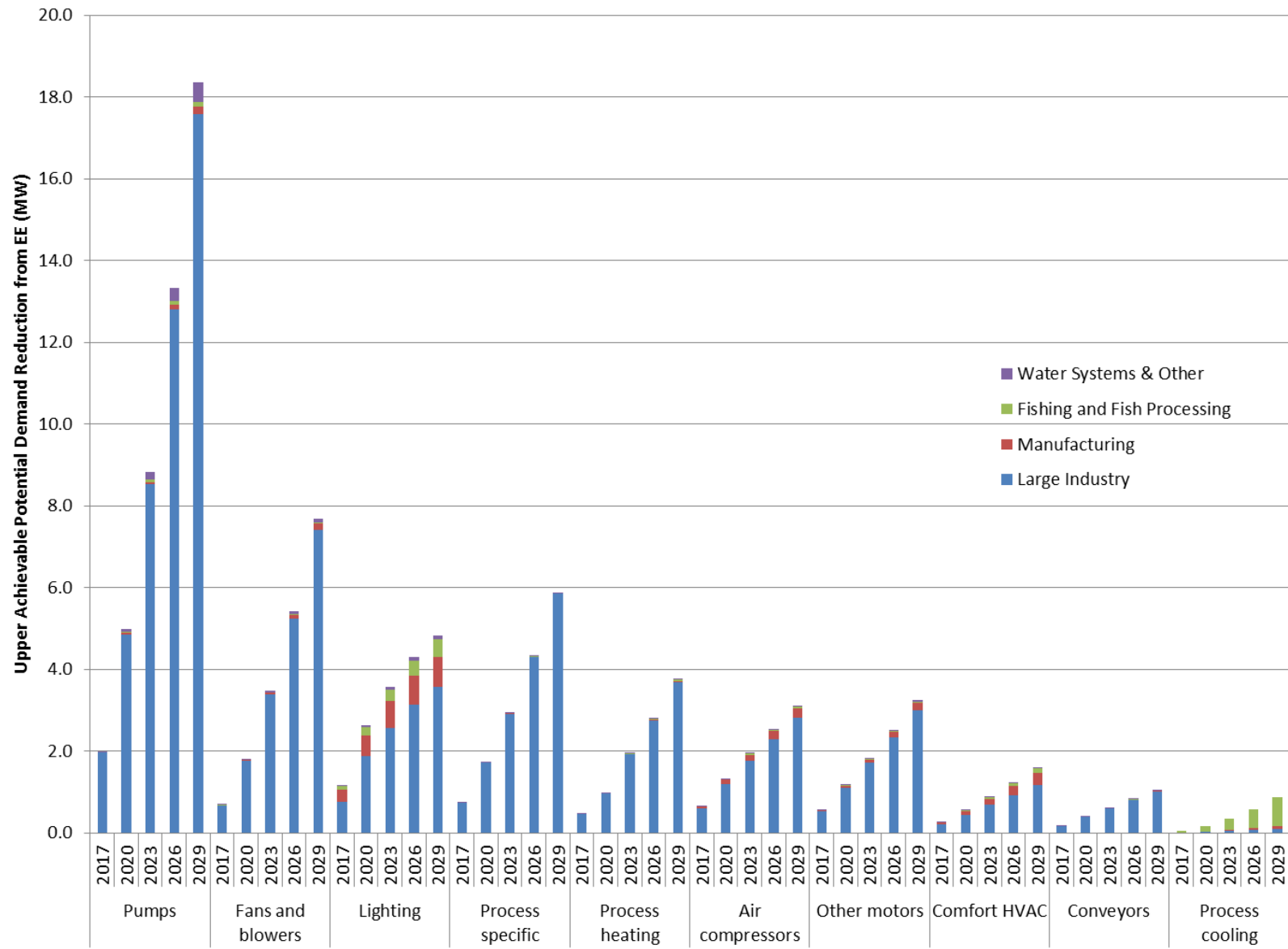


Exhibit 68 Electric Peak Load Reduction from Upper Achievable Potential Energy Saving Measures for Small-Medium Industry, by Milestone Year, End Use, and Sub-Sector, Winter Peak Period (MW)

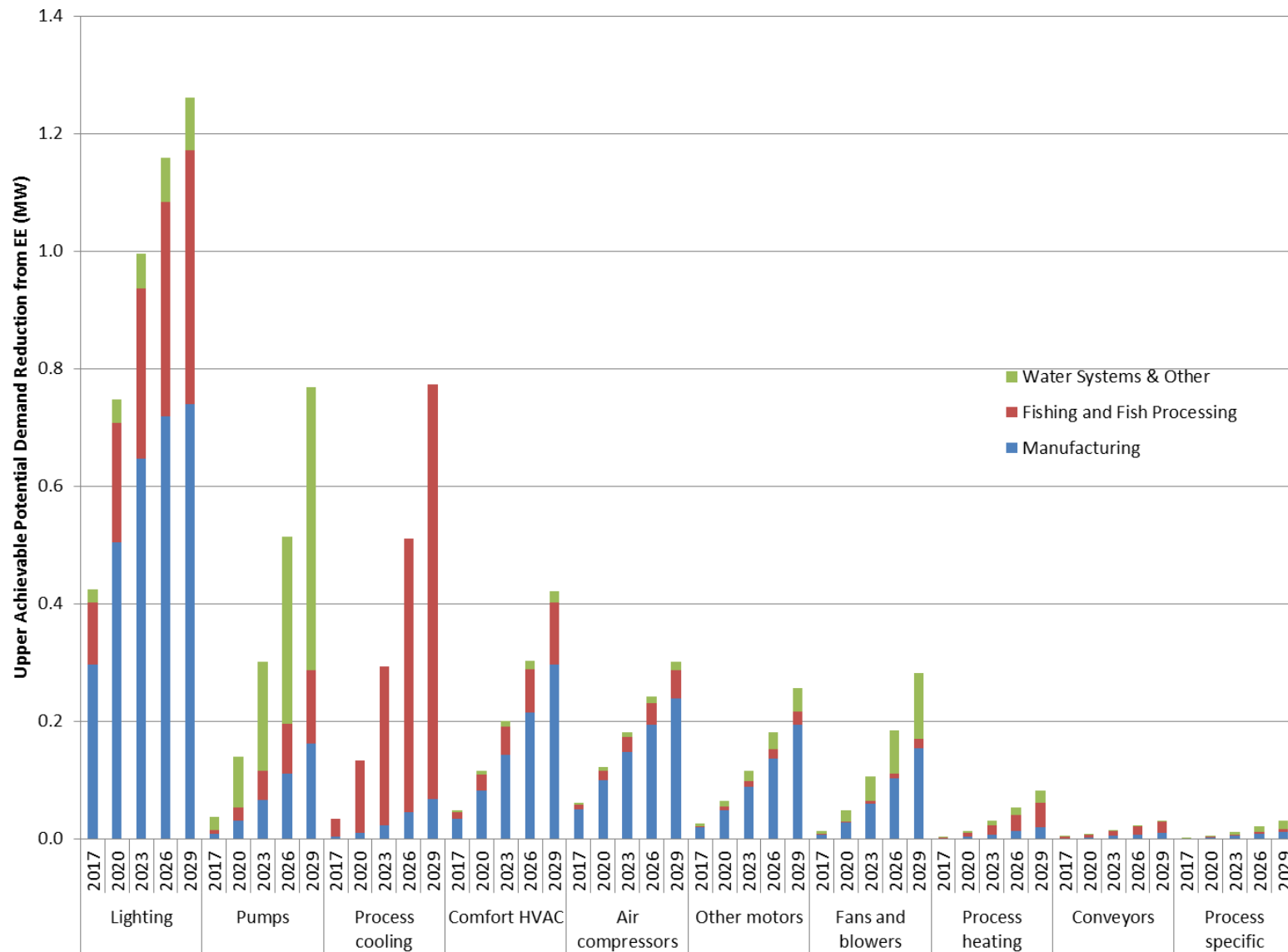


Exhibit 69 Electric Peak Load Reduction from Lower Achievable Potential Energy Saving Measures, by Milestone Year, End-Use, and Sub-Sector, Winter Peak Period (MW)

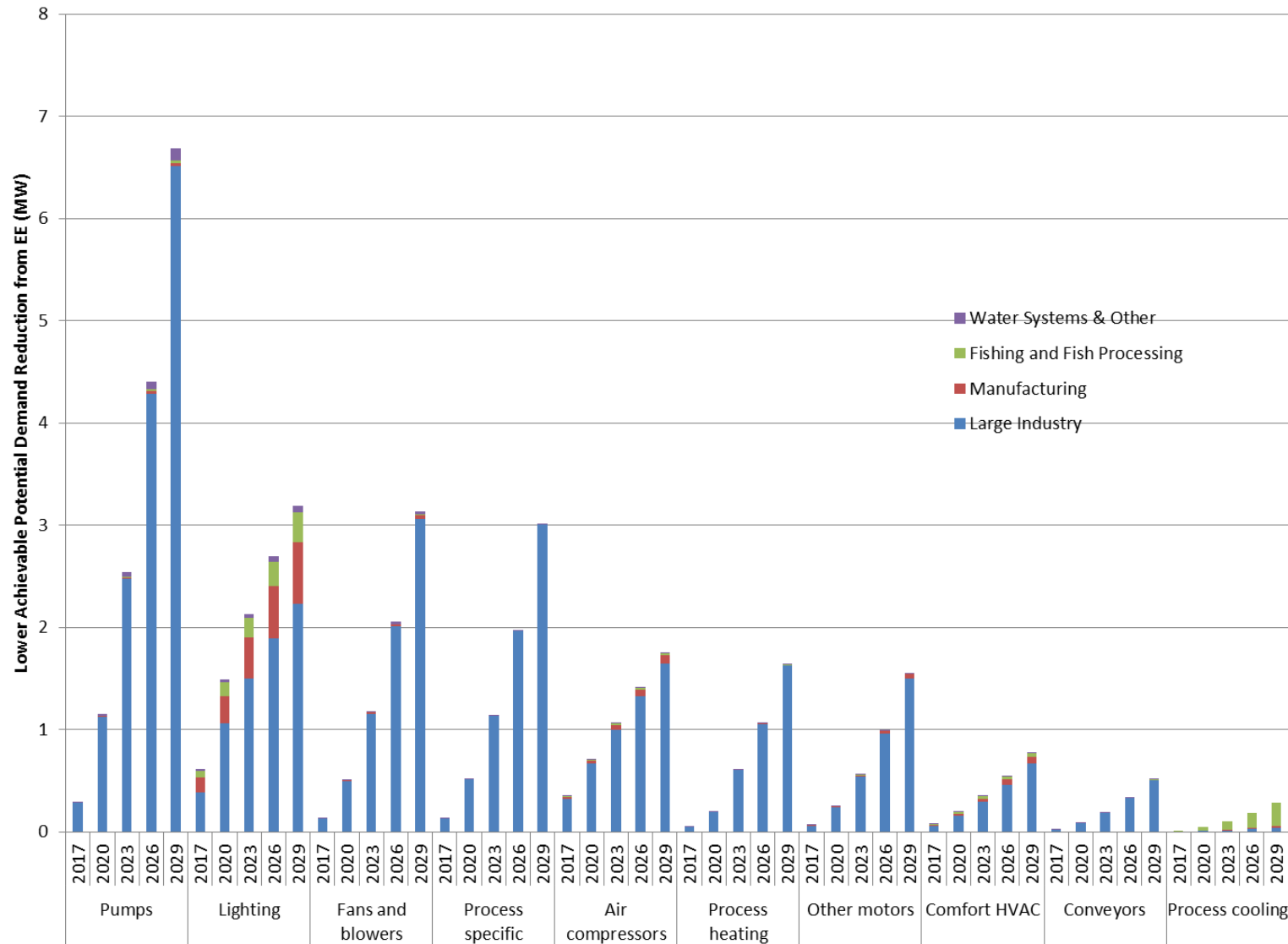


Exhibit 70 Electric Peak Load Reductions from Lower Achievable Potential Energy Savings Measures for Small-Medium Industry, by Milestone Year End Use and Sub-Sector, Winter Peak Period (MW)

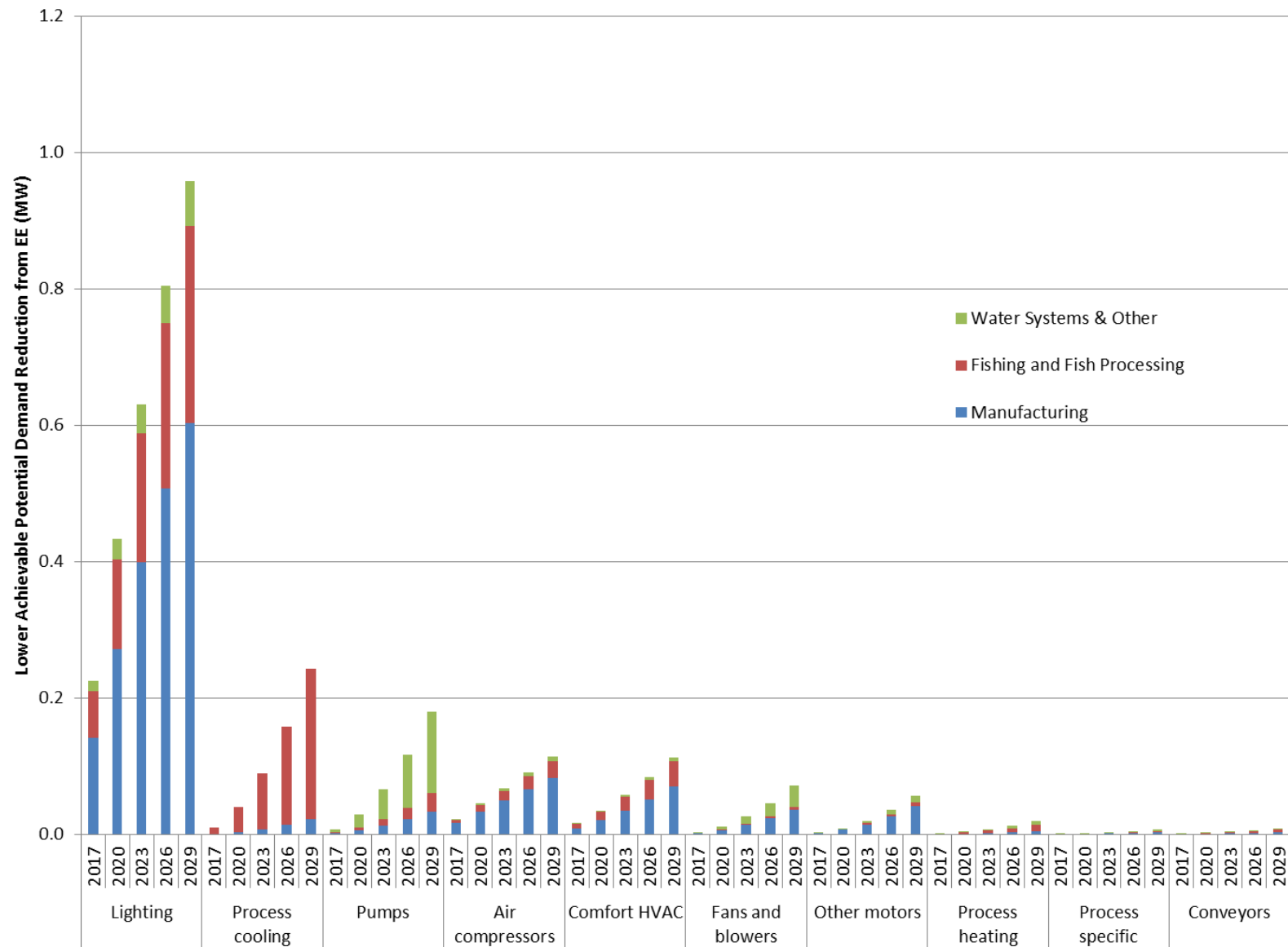


Exhibit 71 only approximate the potential demand impacts associated with the energy-efficiency measures because they are based on the assumption that the measures do not change the load shape of the end uses they affect. This is not always correct.

Exhibit 71 Electric Peak Load Reductions from Achievable Potential Energy Savings Measures, 2029 (MW)

| Measure | Large Industry | | S/M Industry | | Total | |
|---|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Lower Achiev. | Upper Achiev. | Lower Achiev. | Upper Achiev. | Lower Achiev. | Upper Achiev. |
| Premium Efficiency Pump Control with ASDs | 3.0 | 7.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 3.1 | 7.8 |
| Energy Management Information System (EMIS) | 2.7 | 4.9 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 2.7 | 5.1 |
| High Efficiency Lights (LEDs) | 1.7 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 3.7 |
| Optimization of Pumping System | 1.8 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 5.0 |
| Premium Efficiency Fan Control with ASDs | 1.7 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 4.5 |
| Operation and Maintenance (O&M) Program Supporting Efficiency | 1.2 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| Process Optimization Efforts - Pulp and Paper | 1.1 | 1.3 | - | - | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| Organizational Energy Management (EM Team) | 1.0 | 3.5 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 3.9 |
| Sub-Metering | 0.7 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.9 |
| Air Leak Survey and Repair | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Integrated Plant Control System | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.4 |
| Process Heat Recovery to Preheat Makeup Water | 0.6 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 1.6 |
| Correctly Sized Pumps: Impeller Trimming or Pump Selection | 0.4 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 2.5 |
| Premium Efficiency ASD Compressor | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| Process Optimization Efforts - Mining and Processing | 0.4 | 0.6 | - | - | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Automated Lighting Controls | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Optimized Distribution System (Incl. Pressure and Air End-Uses) | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Optimized Motor Control | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| Insulation | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Correctly Sized Fans: Impeller Trimming or Fan Selection | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.7 |
| Advanced 'Predictive' Process Control Systems | 0.2 | 0.8 | - | - | 0.2 | 0.8 |
| Optimized Distribution System (Incl. Pressure Losses) | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| Reduced Temperature Settings | 0.2 | 0.3 | - | - | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Automated Temperature Control | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| High-Efficiency Lighting Design | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Premium Efficiency Pump Motor | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Optimized Conveyor Motor Control | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 |

Exhibit 71 Continued: Electric Peak Load Reductions from Achievable Potential Energy Savings Measures, 2029 (MW)

| Measure | Large Industry | | S/M Industry | | Total | |
|---|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Lower Achiev. | Upper Achiev. | Lower Achiev. | Upper Achiev. | Lower Achiev. | Upper Achiev. |
| Premium Efficiency Motors | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Use Cooler Air from Outside for Make Up Air | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Correctly Sized Motors | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Premium Efficiency Motors for Fans and Blowers | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| High Efficiency Chiller | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Premium Efficiency Refrigeration Control System and Compressor Sequencing | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Optimized Sizes of Air Receiver Tanks | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Free Cooling | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| High-Efficiency Packaged HVAC | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| Premium Efficiency Conveyor Motors | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Synchronous Belts | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Smart Defrost Controls | - | - | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Sequencing Control | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Air Compressor Heat Recovery | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Improve Insulation of Refrigeration System | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Optimized Distribution System | - | - | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Chiller Economizer | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Improved Ice Production System | - | - | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Heat Pumps | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Floating Head Pressure Controls | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Air Curtains | - | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| High Efficiency Oven/Dryer/Furnace/Kiln | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Process Optimization Efforts - Fishing and Fish Processing | - | - | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Warehouse Loading Dock Seals | - | - | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Ventilation Heat Recovery | - | - | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 |
| High Efficiency Water Heater | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ventilation Optimization | - | - | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 |
| Process Optimization Efforts - Oil Refining | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Improved Building Insulation | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HVAC Air Curtains | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grand Total | 20.8 | 46.2 | 1.8 | 4.2 | 22.5 | 50.4 |

As with Exhibit 65, Exhibit 71 only approximate the potential demand impacts associated with the energy-efficiency measures because they are based on the assumption that the measures do not change the load shape of the end uses they affect. This is not always correct.

Exhibit 71 provides results at a sufficient level of detail that some modeling issues require explanation:

- In some cases, the potential shown for Lower Achievable is higher than for the same measure in Upper Achievable. This occurs for measures that are late in the “cascade” of measures that apply to a specific end use. It is caused when other measures earlier in the sequence of measures applied by the model have much lower savings in the Lower Achievable than in the Upper Achievable scenarios, leaving more energy to be saved by later measures in the sequence.

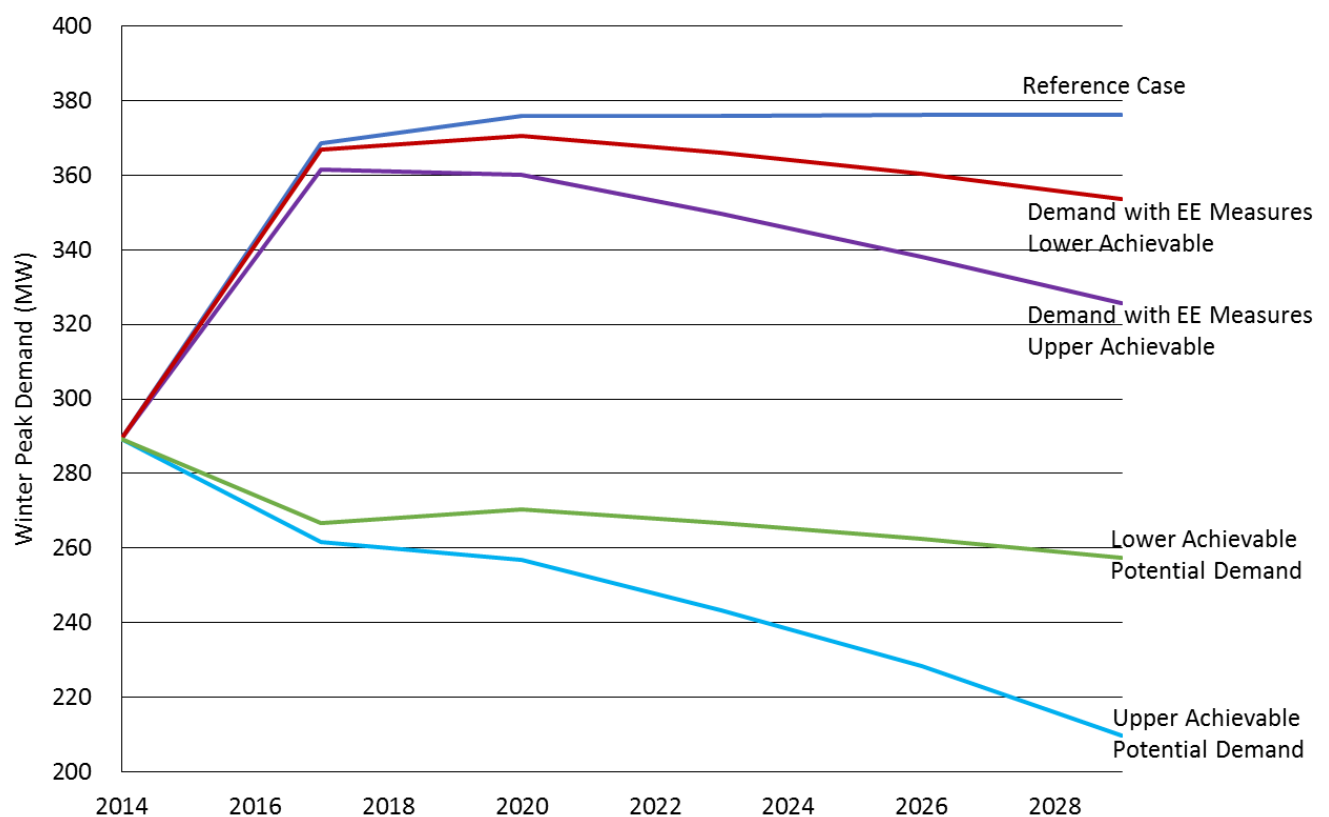
9.7 Summary of Peak Load Reductions

This section presents a summary of the electric peak load reductions that would result from the application of peak demand efficient measures. Exhibit 72 compares the Reference Case, Lower Achievable Potential and Upper Achievable Potential Peak Demand Forecast levels of winter peak demand.³⁰

As illustrated, under the Reference Case industrial peak demand would grow from the Base Year level of 289 MW to approximately 376 MW by 2029. This contrasts with the Lower Achievable Potential Forecast in which peak demand would decrease to approximately 288 MW for the same period, a difference of approximately 88 MW or about 23%. The Upper Achievable Potential forecasts peak demand at 220 MW, a difference of approximately 156 MW or 41%. The other two lines on the chart show the peak demand that would result if all the energy efficiency measures were applied but none of the demand reduction measures in each of the Lower and Upper Achievable Potential scenarios. As illustrated in the exhibit, 13% of the upper Achievable Potential scenario reduction, and 6% of the lower Achievable Potential scenario reduction comes from the impact of energy efficiency measures.

As noted in Section 7.6, all of the demand reductions from Newfoundland Power’s curtailment program will be captured in the Industrial report, including curtailment from some general service customers that would otherwise be classified as ‘commercial’ facilities in this study. These ‘non-industrial’ peak demand curtailments are included with reductions for the manufacturing sub-sector. As such, the results for this sub-sector will overestimate the potential curtailment specific to that sub-sector when these results are considered in isolation.

³⁰ All results are reported at the customer’s point-of-use and do not include line losses.

Exhibit 72 Peak Demand of Reference Case, Lower Achievable Potential and Upper Achievable Potential in Industrial Sector (MW)

9.7.1 Peak Demand Reduction

Further detail on the total potential peak demand reduction provided by the Upper and Lower Achievable Potential Forecast is provided in the following exhibits:³¹

- Exhibit 73 presents the results by sub-sector, measure and milestone year
- Exhibit 74 and Exhibit 76 present peak demand reduction by major end use, milestone year and sub-sector
- Exhibit 75 and Exhibit 77 present peak demand reduction by major end use, milestone year and sub-sector for small-medium industry

³¹ MW reductions shown in the following exhibits are not incremental. For example, the space heating reductions in 2029 are not in addition to the space heating reductions from the previous milestone years. Rather, they are the difference between the Reference Case space heating peak demand in 2029 and the space heating peak demand if all the measures included in the Lower or Upper Achievable Potential scenario are implemented.

Exhibit 73 Total Lower Achievable Potential Peak Demand Reduction by Sub-Sector, Measure and Milestone Year (MW)

| Sub-sectors | Milestone Years | Operational changes for reduced peak load (DR Curtailments) | | Peak shifting through on-site storage | | Power factor correction equipment | | Grand Total | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | | Lower Ach. | Upper Ach. | Lower Ach. | Upper Ach. | Lower Ach. | Upper Ach. | Lower Ach. | Upper Ach. |
| Large Industry | 2017 | 88.83 | 87.97 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.67 | 1.33 | 89.51 | 89.32 |
| | 2020 | 88.28 | 89.01 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 1.37 | 2.65 | 89.66 | 91.70 |
| | 2023 | 86.68 | 90.19 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 2.03 | 3.85 | 88.72 | 94.10 |
| | 2026 | 84.75 | 92.16 | 0.02 | 0.07 | 2.66 | 4.95 | 87.43 | 97.18 |
| | 2029 | 82.52 | 96.81 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 3.26 | 6.00 | 85.80 | 102.90 |
| Manufacturing | 2017 | 6.70 | 6.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 6.73 | 6.59 |
| | 2020 | 6.55 | 7.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.17 | 6.60 | 7.18 |
| | 2023 | 6.38 | 7.28 | 0.03 | 0.23 | 0.08 | 0.24 | 6.49 | 7.75 |
| | 2026 | 6.22 | 7.59 | 0.05 | 0.29 | 0.10 | 0.31 | 6.38 | 8.19 |
| | 2029 | 6.06 | 7.86 | 0.08 | 0.35 | 0.13 | 0.37 | 6.26 | 8.59 |
| Fishing and Fish Processing | 2017 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.09 |
| | 2020 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.18 | 0.05 | 0.17 | 0.06 | 0.35 |
| | 2023 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.26 | 0.08 | 0.25 | 0.10 | 0.51 |
| | 2026 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.33 | 0.10 | 0.32 | 0.14 | 0.65 |
| | 2029 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.39 | 0.13 | 0.38 | 0.18 | 0.77 |
| Water Systems and Other | 2017 | 3.94 | 3.85 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 3.95 | 3.90 |
| | 2020 | 3.94 | 3.80 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.08 | 3.97 | 3.89 |
| | 2023 | 3.94 | 3.74 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.11 | 3.99 | 3.87 |
| | 2026 | 3.92 | 3.66 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.14 | 3.97 | 3.82 |
| | 2029 | 3.89 | 3.59 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.17 | 3.96 | 3.78 |
| Grand Total | 2017 | 99.47 | 98.33 | 0.01 | 0.12 | 0.71 | 1.45 | 100.20 | 99.89 |
| | 2020 | 98.77 | 99.82 | 0.02 | 0.23 | 1.50 | 3.06 | 100.30 | 103.11 |
| | 2023 | 97.01 | 101.22 | 0.07 | 0.56 | 2.22 | 4.45 | 99.30 | 106.22 |
| | 2026 | 94.89 | 103.41 | 0.12 | 0.72 | 2.91 | 5.72 | 97.92 | 109.84 |
| | 2029 | 92.46 | 108.27 | 0.17 | 0.86 | 3.57 | 6.92 | 96.21 | 116.04 |

Notes:

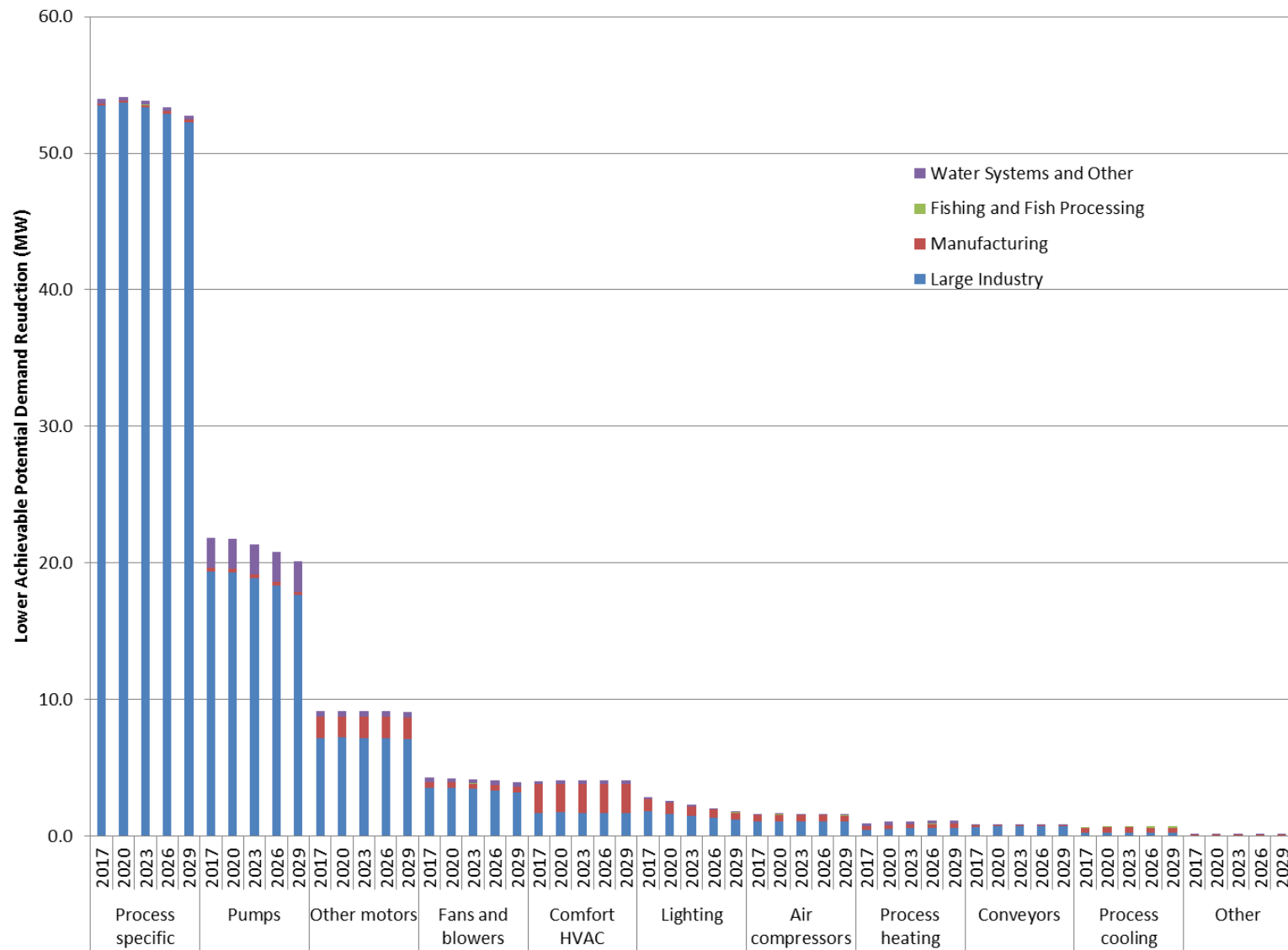
- 1) The values in this exhibit do not include peak demand reductions from energy efficiency measures.
- 2) The manufacturing sub-sector also includes curtailment program reductions from Newfoundland Power general service participants otherwise considered 'commercial' facilities.

- 3) Results are measured at the customer's point-of-use and do not include line losses.
- 4) Any differences in totals are due to rounding.
- 5) Totals are calculated using the actual numerical value.
- 6) MW reductions are not incremental. The peak shifting reductions in 2029 are not in addition to the reductions from the previous milestone years. Rather, they are the difference between the Reference Case peak shifting peak demand in 2029 and the peak shifting peak demand if all the measures included in the Economic Potential scenario are implemented.

As with some previous conservation exhibits, Exhibit 73 provides results at a sufficient level of detail that some modeling issues require explanation:

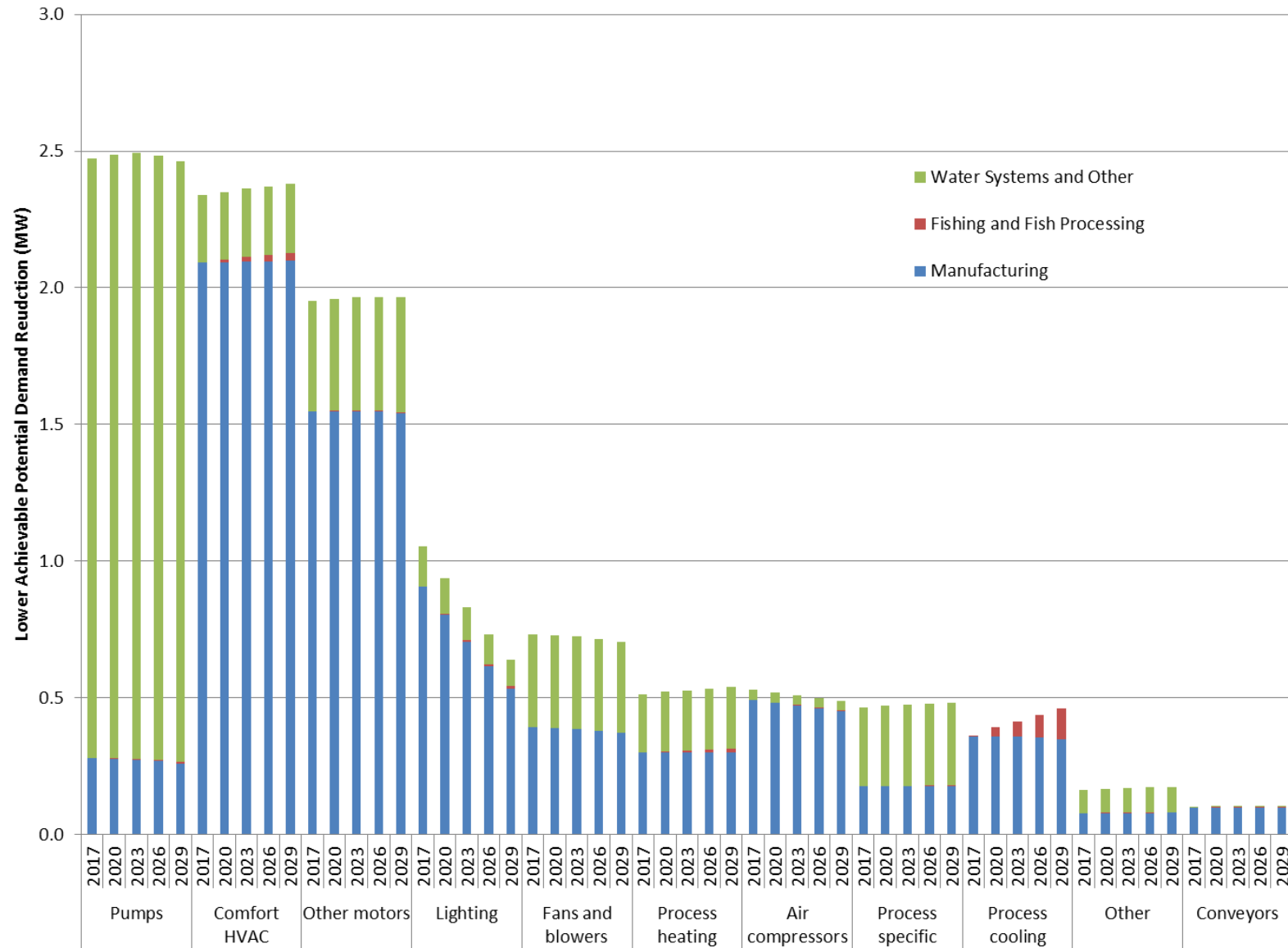
- As explained for previous Achievable Potential exhibits, in some cases, the potential shown for Lower Achievable is higher than for Upper Achievable. This occurs for measures that are late in the “cascade” of measures that apply to a specific end use. It is caused when other measures earlier in the sequence of measures applied by the model have much lower savings in the Lower Achievable than in the Upper Achievable scenarios, leaving more energy to be saved by later measures in the sequence. This is compounded if the later measures have strong adoption potential in the Lower Achievable scenario.
- Additionally, demand-specific measure savings will fluctuate based on the demand savings from conservation measures. The demand reference case to which demand-specific measures are applied already factors in the corresponding Upper or Lower Achievable demand savings from conservation measures. So the more peak demand reductions are generated through conservation measures, the less peak demand remains for demand-specific measures to reduce.
- This is particularly noteworthy for the curtailment demand measure, since cascading impacts could reduce the demand reduction levels shown here below what is expected based on current peak demand reduction arrangements. It is important to note that the model produce total demand reduction potentials in excessive of current curtailment arrangements, but that the model's cascade order will result in more of the total demand reduction potential being credited towards conservation measures and the demand-specific measures that precede curtailment in the cascade order.

Exhibit 74 Lower Achievable Potential Peak Demand Reduction by Major End Use, Year and Sub-sector (MW)



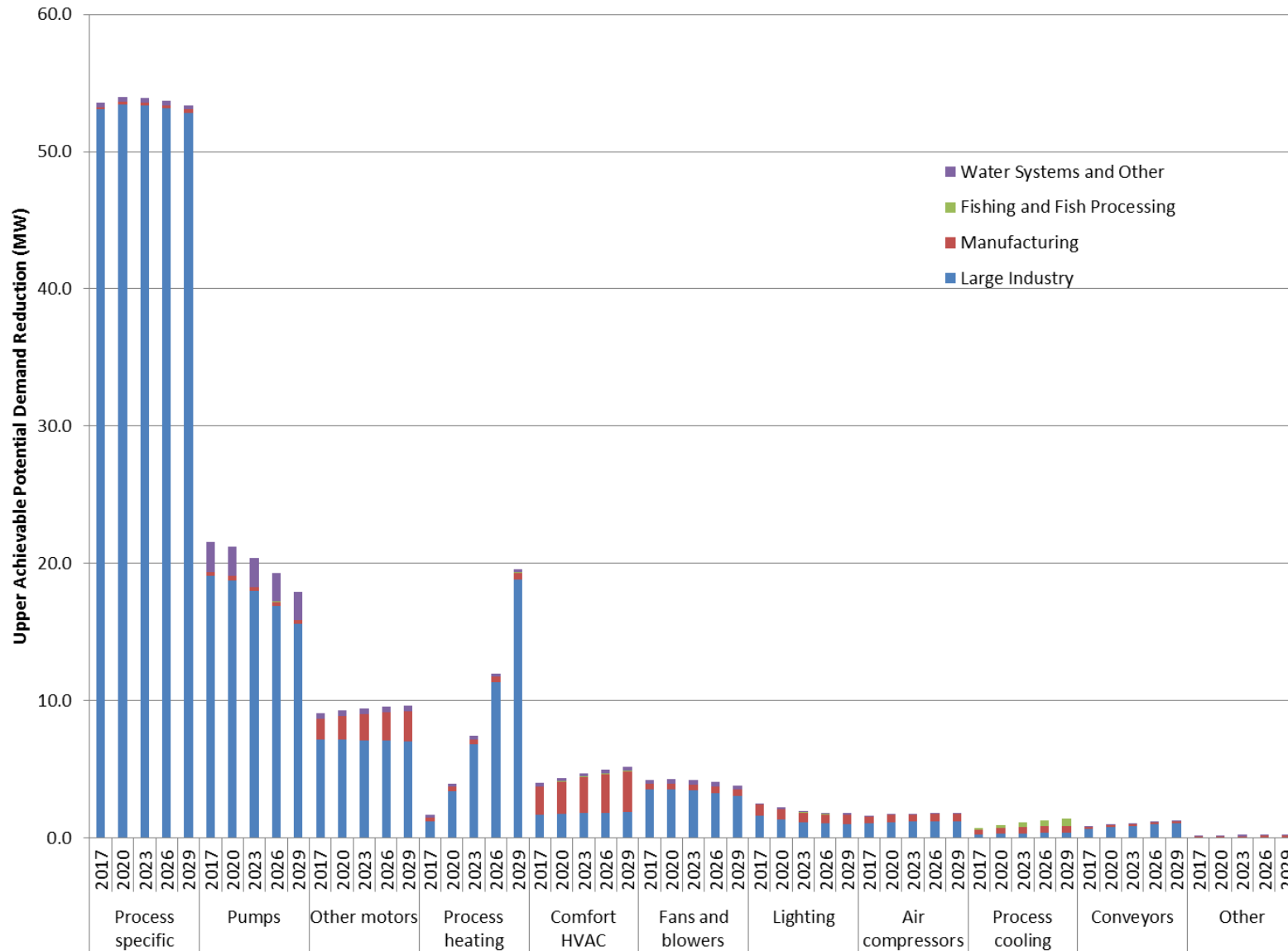
Note: The manufacturing sub-sector also includes curtailment program reductions from Newfoundland Power general service participants otherwise considered 'commercial' facilities.

Exhibit 75 Lower Achievable Potential Peak Demand Reduction by Major End Use for Small-Medium Industry, Year and Sub-sector (MW)



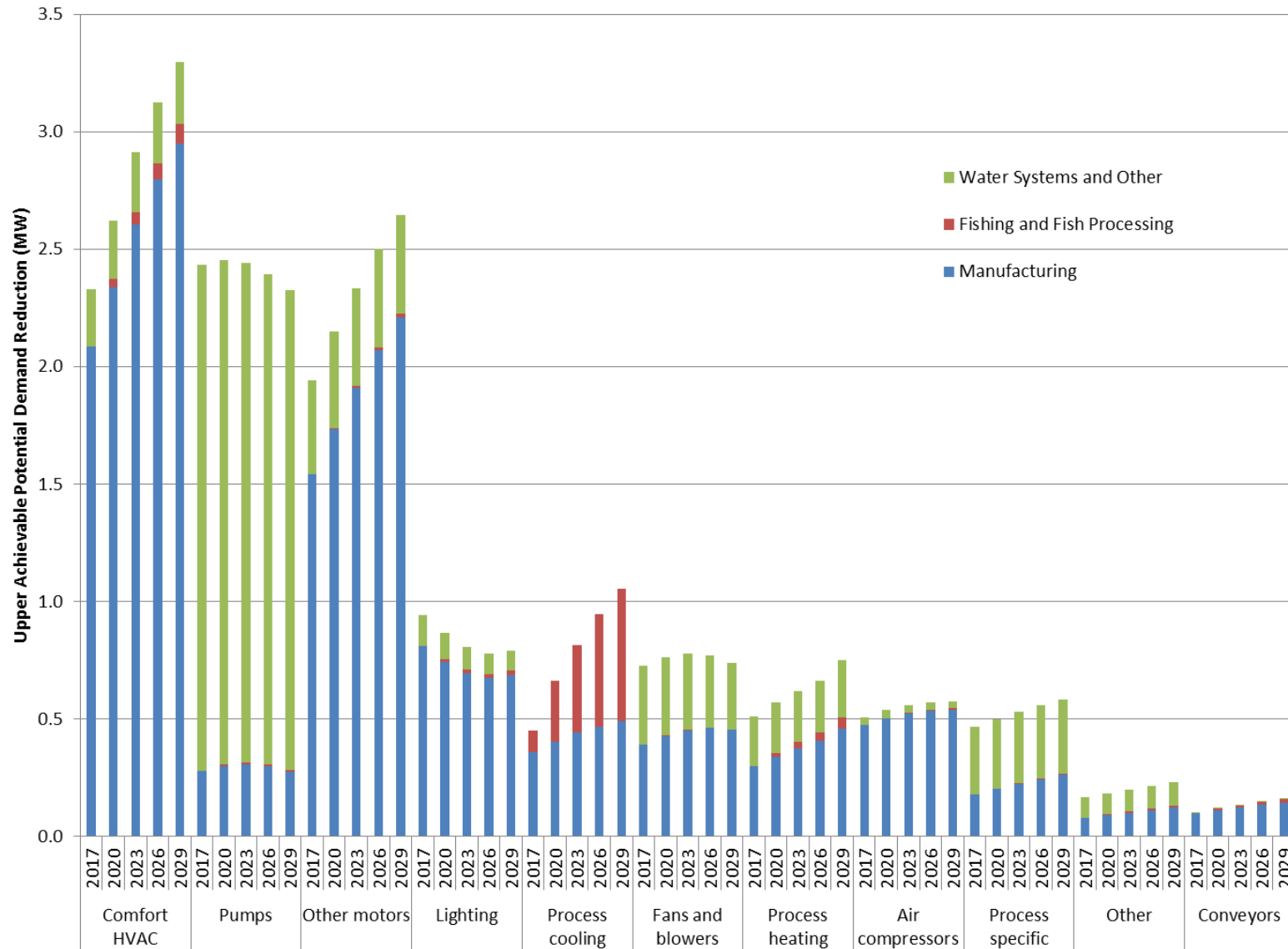
Note: The manufacturing sub-sector also includes curtailment program reductions from Newfoundland Power general service participants otherwise considered 'commercial' facilities.

Exhibit 76 Upper Achievable Potential Peak Demand Reduction by Major End Use, Year and Sub-sector (MW)



Note: As discussed previously, the manufacturing sub-sector also includes curtailment demand reductions from general service customer participants from the commercial sector

Exhibit 77 Upper Achievable Potential Peak Demand Reduction by Major End Use for Small-Medium Industry, Year and Sub-sector (MW)



Note: The manufacturing sub-sector also includes curtailment program reductions from Newfoundland Power general service participants otherwise considered 'commercial' facilities.

9.7.2 Interpretation of Results

Highlights of the results presented in the preceding exhibits are summarized below:

Peak Demand Reduction by Milestone Year

The Lower Achievable Potential peak load reductions decrease from 100 MW in 2017 to 96 MW in 2029. The Upper Achievable Potential peak load reductions increase from 100 MW in 2017 to 116 MW in 2029. All three measures have potential savings beginning with the first milestone year.

Peak Demand Reduction by Sub-Sector

Large industry accounts for approximately 95% of the potential peak load reductions in 2029; this reflects their larger market share and their generally higher level of electrical intensity per facility. Peak load reductions in Water Systems and Other account for 3% of the potential savings; Manufacturing account for 7% of the lower Achievable Potential savings, however a significant portion of these savings can be attributed to general service customers participating in Newfoundland Power's curtailment program, which are captured here but otherwise considered 'commercial' facilities in this study; and Fishing and Fish Processing account for 1% of the lower Achievable Potential savings.

Peak Demand Reduction by End Use

The measure with the most significant impact on peak demand reduction is Operational changes for reduced peak load (DR Curtailments). This measure, as well as Peak shifting through on-site storage and Power factor correction equipment, are applicable to all end uses.

Process specific load reductions initially account for approximately 54% of the total load reductions in the upper Achievable Potential Forecast, not including load reductions from energy efficiency measures, in 2017; this declines to 46% of the total by 2029.

Demand reduction in pump systems account for approximately 22% of the total load reductions in the upper Achievable Potential Forecast in 2017, not including load reductions from energy efficiency measures; this decreases to 15% of the total by 2029.

Demand reduction in process heating account for approximately 2% of the demand reductions in the upper Achievable Potential Forecast in 2017, not including reductions from energy efficiency measures; this increases to 17% of the total by 2029.

9.8 Sensitivity of the Results to Changes in Avoided Cost

The avoided costs used in the Achievable Potential model are varied by region and by milestone year. As with any forecast, the projected avoided costs are subject to uncertainty. Accordingly, the model has been re-run with avoided costs varied within a reasonable range. The lower end of this range is considered to be 10% below the current projection, for both energy cost and demand cost. The upper end of the range is considered to be 30% above the current projections for energy cost and 20% above the current projections for demand cost.

Exhibit 78 shows that the industrial lower Achievable Potential results are not sensitive to this range of avoided costs, as results remain similar in each scenario. By 2029, the exhibit shows almost unchanged energy savings and demand reductions in both upper and lower ranges. The lack of change in energy savings potential with different avoided costs is mainly because the cost of

conserved energy for most industrial measures is well below the avoided costs in all three scenarios. This was illustrated by the supply curves in Sections 7.5 and 7.6.

Exhibit 78 Sensitivity of the Lower Achievable Potential Energy Savings and Peak Demand Reduction to Avoided Cost

| Region | Year | Lower Range of Reasonableness | | Base Scenario | | Upper Range of Reasonableness | |
|-------------|------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Energy Savings (MWh/yr.) | Peak Demand Reduction (MW) | Energy Savings (MWh/yr.) | Peak Demand Reduction (MW) | Energy Savings (MWh/yr.) | Peak Demand Reduction (MW) |
| All Regions | 2017 | 18,856 | 102 | 19,188 | 102 | 21,537 | 102 |
| | 2020 | 53,198 | 105 | 57,009 | 105 | 58,185 | 106 |
| | 2023 | 106,121 | 109 | 108,002 | 109 | 108,017 | 109 |
| | 2026 | 170,137 | 114 | 170,436 | 114 | 170,431 | 114 |
| | 2029 | 244,008 | 119 | 244,363 | 119 | 244,350 | 119 |

Exhibit 79 shows that the 2029 industrial upper Achievable Potential results are also not sensitive to this range of avoided costs, as results remain similar in each scenario. In both exhibits, the primary change is in the upper range of reasonableness growing more quickly, as some measures that would not normally pass economic screens until later milestone years are included starting in 2017.³²

Exhibit 79 Sensitivity of the Upper Achievable Potential Energy Savings and Peak Demand Reduction to Avoided Cost

| Region | Year | Lower Range of Reasonableness | | Base Scenario | | Upper Range of Reasonableness | |
|-------------|------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Energy Savings (MWh/yr.) | Peak Demand Reduction (MW) | Energy Savings (MWh/yr.) | Peak Demand Reduction (MW) | Energy Savings (MWh/yr.) | Peak Demand Reduction (MW) |
| All Regions | 2017 | 71,663 | 107 | 72,541 | 107 | 77,160 | 107 |
| | 2020 | 164,371 | 118 | 170,535 | 119 | 170,543 | 119 |
| | 2023 | 279,767 | 132 | 284,877 | 133 | 284,897 | 133 |
| | 2026 | 408,343 | 148 | 409,407 | 148 | 409,442 | 148 |
| | 2029 | 543,663 | 166 | 545,014 | 166 | 545,044 | 166 |

The Data Manager file contains sensitivity analyses for both upper and lower Achievable Potential by region, which shows similar findings in that results in all regions are almost unchanged between scenarios in 2029.

³² This change in the rate of measure adoption has a very minor impact on the overall final savings between scenarios. However, this change produces some counter intuitive results, whereby certain base scenario years are higher than the upper range scenario, because the latter scenario adopted certain measures sooner. This is simply a function of the model's architecture and the nature of the cascading measures so that they reduce the savings potential of subsequent measures. The result is a very minor difference, only apparent because of a lack of other differences between scenarios.

9.9 Net-to-Gross

Net-to-gross ratios are used to estimate the free-ridership occurring in CDM programs. Free riders are program participants who would have undertaken an efficiency or demand management measure naturally, even without the influence of the utility's program. A net-to-gross ratio is a factor that represents the net program impact divided by the gross program impact. The net impact can be found by multiplying the gross impact by the net-to-gross ratio.

Net-to-gross ratios have been estimated for many of the utility programs conducted in NL over the past several years. Though net-to-gross ratios are dependent on many factors, the estimates from previous programs were assumed to provide a reasonable approximation for the ratios in the near future. The majority of industrial measures in the present study were not explicitly included in past programs, so net-to-gross ratios were not available. This analysis uses net-to-gross ratios for similar measures from other sectors where possible, as well as an assumed rate of 93% for many industrial measures. This value is based on programs in other jurisdictions and the assumption that free ridership tends to be low for capital intensive industrial projects reliant on utility support.

Sources:

The following sources were used to estimate the measure net-to-gross ratios shown in Exhibit 80:

- Net-to-gross ratios provided by Newfoundland Power, from evaluations of the CDM programs that have been run in the province.
- Ontario Energy Board TRC Guide recommendations.³³
- Ontario Power Authority 2013 Conservation Results.³⁴

Caviat:

The estimates produced by the models in this study are not purely gross achievable potential estimates, because the reference case includes some naturally occurring savings. In order to calibrate the model's reference case to the Utilities' load forecast, it was essential to make reasonable assumptions about what efficiency improvements customers would make during the study period, in the absence of new utility programs. The economic, upper achievable, and lower achievable potentials were all calculated from this reference baseline that includes some naturally occurring savings. If the results are then adjusted for net-to-gross ratios, the following adjustments are both being made in the model:

- Naturally occurring savings, from customers who would adopt the efficiency measures in the absence of new utility programs, are being accounted for in the reference case.
- Free-ridership, from customers who participate in a program but would have adopted the efficiency measures without its influence, are being accounted for in the net-to-gross ratio.

It appears likely that there is some double-counting between naturally occurring savings and free-ridership: some of the customers who would have adopted the measures naturally and some of the customers who would be free-riders in a program are actually the same people. Therefore, the exhibits shown below with net upper and lower achievable potential, are likely underestimates of the true net potential.

Results:

The net and gross achievable potential results are presented in the following four exhibits:

³³ Ontario Energy Board, *Total Resource Cost Guide*. October, 2006.

³⁴ Ontario Power Authority, *2013 Conservation Results*. December, 2014.

- Exhibit 80 shows the gross and net upper and lower achievable potential for energy efficiency, by measure for the year 2029, along with the net-to-gross ratios used
- Exhibit 81 shows the gross and net upper and lower achievable potential for demand reduction, by measure for the year 2029, along with the net-to-gross ratios used

At this time, net-to-gross ratios were not available for demand reduction programs in NL. Because these measures offer no financial advantages to the customer where time of use rates are not in use, free-ridership is assumed to be zero for these measures. The net-to-gross ratios are therefore assumed to be 1.0, and the net potential is equal to the gross potential.

Exhibit 80 Gross Versus Net Upper and Lower Achievable EE Potential by Measure, 2029

| Measure | Assumed Net-to-Gross Ratio | Upper | | Lower | |
|---|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Gross Upper Achievable Potential (MWh/yr.) | Net Upper Achievable Potential (MWh/yr.) | Gross Lower Achievable Potential (MWh/yr.) | Net Lower Achievable Potential (MWh/yr.) |
| Premium Efficiency Pump Control with ASDs | 0.93 | 74,234 | 69,038 | 28,994 | 26,964 |
| Premium Efficiency Fan Control with ASDs | 0.93 | 60,528 | 56,291 | 22,793 | 21,197 |
| Energy Management Information System (EMIS) | 0.93 | 53,206 | 49,482 | 28,417 | 26,428 |
| Optimization of Pumping System | 0.93 | 47,588 | 44,257 | 16,959 | 15,772 |
| High Efficiency Lights (LEDs) | 0.70 | 44,304 | 31,013 | 29,597 | 20,718 |
| Organizational Energy Management (EM Team) | 0.93 | 41,470 | 38,567 | 11,200 | 10,416 |
| Correctly Sized Pumps: Impeller Trimming or Pump Selection | 0.93 | 23,857 | 22,187 | 4,431 | 4,121 |
| Sub-Metering | 0.93 | 20,060 | 18,656 | 7,595 | 7,063 |
| Operation and Maintenance (O&M) Program Supporting Efficiency | 0.93 | 19,809 | 18,423 | 13,645 | 12,690 |
| Process Optimization Efforts - Pulp and Paper | 0.00 | 16,123 | 0 | 13,443 | 0 |
| Integrated Plant Control System | 0.93 | 14,750 | 13,718 | 6,408 | 5,959 |
| Process Heat Recovery to Preheat Makeup Water | 0.93 | 14,047 | 13,063 | 4,891 | 4,548 |
| Air Leak Survey and Repair | 0.90 | 11,475 | 10,328 | 8,267 | 7,440 |
| Premium Efficiency ASD Compressor | 0.90 | 10,925 | 9,832 | 4,945 | 4,451 |
| Correctly Sized Fans: Impeller Trimming or Fan Selection | 0.93 | 10,009 | 9,308 | 3,147 | 2,926 |
| Advanced 'Predictive' Process Control Systems | 0.00 | 9,326 | 0 | 2,736 | 0 |
| Optimized Motor Control | 0.93 | 7,235 | 6,729 | 3,168 | 2,946 |
| Optimized Distribution System (Incl. Pressure and Air End-Uses) | 0.93 | 6,804 | 6,328 | 3,785 | 3,520 |
| Optimized Distribution System (Incl. Pressure Losses) | 0.93 | 6,803 | 6,327 | 3,047 | 2,834 |

Exhibit 80 Continued: Gross Versus Net Upper and Lower Achievable EE Potential by Measure, 2029

| Measure | Assumed Net-to-Gross Ratio | Upper | | Lower | |
|---|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Gross Upper Achievable Potential (MWh/yr.) | Net Upper Achievable Potential (MWh/yr.) | Gross Lower Achievable Potential (MWh/yr.) | Net Lower Achievable Potential (MWh/yr.) |
| Automated Lighting Controls | 0.80 | 4,887 | 3,909 | 4,013 | 3,211 |
| Insulation | 0.75 | 4,439 | 3,329 | 2,245 | 1,684 |
| Process Optimization Efforts - Mining and Processing | 0.93 | 4,090 | 3,804 | 2,779 | 2,584 |
| High-Efficiency Lighting Design | 0.80 | 3,818 | 3,054 | 2,462 | 1,969 |
| Correctly Sized Motors | 0.93 | 3,377 | 3,141 | 1,024 | 952 |
| Premium Efficiency Pump Motor | 0.75 | 3,099 | 2,324 | 1,175 | 881 |
| Premium Efficiency Motors | 0.75 | 3,087 | 2,315 | 1,363 | 1,022 |
| Optimized Conveyor Motor Control | 0.93 | 2,988 | 2,779 | 1,358 | 1,263 |
| Premium Efficiency Refrigeration Control System and Compressor Sequencing | 0.93 | 2,586 | 2,405 | 707 | 658 |
| Premium Efficiency Motors for Fans and Blowers | 0.75 | 2,262 | 1,697 | 874 | 655 |
| Use Cooler Air from Outside for Make Up Air | 0.93 | 2,226 | 2,070 | 1,367 | 1,271 |
| Automated Temperature Control | 0.93 | 2,070 | 1,925 | 1,461 | 1,359 |
| Reduced Temperature Settings | 0.93 | 2,045 | 1,901 | 1,476 | 1,373 |
| High Efficiency Chiller | 0.90 | 1,470 | 1,323 | 794 | 714 |
| Free Cooling | 0.93 | 1,287 | 1,197 | 661 | 615 |
| High-Efficiency Packaged HVAC | 0.93 | 1,285 | 1,195 | 317 | 295 |
| Premium Efficiency Conveyor Motors | 0.75 | 1,010 | 758 | 458 | 343 |
| Synchronous Belts | 0.93 | 990 | 920 | 448 | 417 |
| Smart Defrost Controls | 0.93 | 923 | 858 | 240 | 223 |
| Optimized Sizes of Air Receiver Tanks | 0.93 | 865 | 805 | 664 | 617 |
| Improve Insulation of Refrigeration System | 0.93 | 801 | 745 | 170 | 158 |
| Improved Ice Production System | 0.93 | 486 | 452 | 122 | 113 |
| Air Compressor Heat Recovery | 0.93 | 411 | 382 | 96 | 90 |
| Optimized Distribution System | 0.93 | 410 | 381 | 139 | 129 |
| Chiller Economizer | 0.93 | 379 | 353 | 129 | 120 |
| Heat Pumps | 0.93 | 330 | 307 | 61 | 56 |
| Sequencing Control | 0.93 | 319 | 297 | 207 | 193 |
| Floating Head Pressure Controls | 0.93 | 207 | 193 | 56 | 52 |
| Ventilation Optimization | 0.93 | 195 | 181 | 0 | 0 |
| Air Curtains | 0.93 | 75 | 70 | 20 | 19 |
| High Efficiency Oven/Dryer/Furnace/Kiln | 0.93 | 38 | 35 | 7 | 6 |
| Process Optimization Efforts - Fishing and Fish Processing | 0.93 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 4 |
| Ventilation Heat Recovery | 0.85 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Warehouse Loading Dock Seals | 0.75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Exhibit 80 Continued: Gross Versus Net Upper and Lower Achievable EE Potential by Measure, 2029

| Measure | Assumed Net-to-Gross Ratio | Upper | | Lower | |
|---|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Gross Upper Achievable Potential (MWh/yr.) | Net Upper Achievable Potential (MWh/yr.) | Gross Lower Achievable Potential (MWh/yr.) | Net Lower Achievable Potential (MWh/yr.) |
| Improved Building Insulation | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HVAC Air Curtains | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Process Optimization Efforts - Oil Refining | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Grand Total | 0.86 | 545,014 | 468,657 | 244,363 | 203,042 |

Exhibit 81 Gross Versus Net Upper and Lower Achievable Demand Reduction Potential by Measure, 2029

| Measure | Assumed Net-to-Gross Ratio | Upper | | Lower | |
|---|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Gross Upper Achievable Potential (MWh/yr.) | Net Upper Achievable Potential (MWh/yr.) | Gross Lower Achievable Potential (MWh/yr.) | Net Lower Achievable Potential (MWh/yr.) |
| Operational changes for reduced peak load (DR Curtailments) | 1.00 | 108 | 108 | 92 | 92 |
| Peak Shifting through on-site storage | 1.00 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Power factor correction equipment | 1.00 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 4 |
| Grand Total | 1.00 | 116 | 116 | 96 | 96 |

10 References

The sources listed below include references used in preparation of this report and additional resources likely to be helpful for research on energy consumption patterns and efficient technologies. Additional references on specific technologies can be found in the TRM Analysis workbooks, supplied as accompanying deliverables with this report.

Applied Energy Group. Cross-Sector Load Shape Library Model (LOADLIB). (Internal Files). ND.

BBA Engineering. Personal communications. March 2015 to May 2015.

CLEAResult, Process Evaluation: Industrial Energy Efficiency Program Pilot, April 16, 2014.

KEMA Consulting Canada, Ltd. *takeCHARGE Process and Market Evaluation Final Report*. Prepared for Newfoundland Power and Newfoundland Labrador Hydro. June 23, 2014.

Marbek Resource Consultants, Associated Engineering. *Process Energy Audits at Water and Wastewater Facilities*. Prepared for The Regional Municipality of York. July, 2011.

Marbek Resource Consultants, Stantec, ODYNA. *Advancing Opportunities in Energy Management in Ontario Industrial and Manufacturing Sector*. Prepared for Canadian Manufacturers and Exporters. March 17, 2010.

Marbek Resource Consultants. *SaskPower Electricity Conservation Potential Review: Potential Savings 2010 to 2030*. Prepared for SaksPower. May 2011.

Marbek Resource Consultants. *Newfoundland and Labrador: Conservation and Demand Management (CDM) Potential Study*. Prepared for Newfoundland Labrador Hdyro & Newfoundland Power. November 2007

Navigant Consulting. *Measures and Assumptions for Demand Side Management (DSM) Planning*. Prepared for the Ontario Energy Board. April 16, 2009.

Newfoundland Labrador Hydro, *Complete Set of Rates effective July 1 14*, provided February 2015.

Newfoundland Labrador Hydro, *Labrador Commercial-Industrial Consumption Breakdown*, proprietary data provided January 2015.

Newfoundland Labrador Hydro, *Isolated Systems Load Forecast*, provided February 2015.

Newfoundland Labrador Hydro, *NLH Island Int Commercial-Industrial Breakdown*, proprietary data provided January 2015.

Newfoundland Labrador Hydro, *Industrial Energy Audits*, proprietary reports provided January 2015.

Newfoundland Labrador Hydro, *Large Industry Surveys*, proprietary customer feedback provided January 2015.

Newfoundland Labrador Hydro, *Load Forecast information for ICF Potential Study*, provided February 2015.

Newfoundland Labrador Hydro, *NL Large industry curtailment program customer details*, provided June 2015.

Newfoundland Labrador Hydro, 2014 Conservation and Demand Management Report, March 2015.

Newfoundland Labrador Hydro and Newfoundland Power, takeCHARGE Commercial Building Survey Database, 2014, proprietary data provided January 2015.

Newfoundland Labrador Hydro and Newfoundland Power, *Free Ridership 2014*, provided February 2015.

Newfoundland Labrador Hydro and Newfoundland Power, *Marginal cost projections for ICF Potential Study*, provided February 2015.

Newfoundland Labrador Hydro and Newfoundland Power, *Measure Cost*, provided January 2015.

Newfoundland Labrador Hydro and Newfoundland Power, *Participation 2014*, provided March 2015.

Newfoundland Labrador Hydro and Newfoundland Power, Industry Surveys, proprietary data from 2008.

Newfoundland Labrador Hydro and Newfoundland Power, takeCHARGE Industrial Energy Efficiency Program project tracking sheet, proprietary data provided January 2015.

Newfoundland Power, *CDM Potential Data NP*, proprietary data provided January 2015.

Newfoundland Power, *System and average demand data for ICF Potential Study*, provided February 2015.

Newfoundland Power, *Load Forecast information for ICF NL Potential Study*, proprietary data provided February 2015.

Newfoundland Power, 2014 Conservation and Demand Management Report, March 2015.

Newfoundland Power, 2015 Curtailable Service Option Report, provided June 2015.

Newfoundland Power, Curtailment program participant details, proprietary information provided June 2015

Ontario Energy Board, Total Resource Cost Guide. October, 2006.

Ontario Power Authority, 2013 Conservation Results. December, 2014.

Rochester Gas & Electric Company. 1991 DSM Evaluation Report Load Shape workpapers.

US Department of Energy – Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy (2009). *Energy Use and Loss Footprints*. http://www1.eere.energy.gov/industry/program_areas/footprints.html.

Willis Energy Services Ltd. Large Industrial Program Concept Design. July 7, 2008.

Willis Energy Services Ltd. Large Industrial Program Concept Design Update. December 2, 2010.

11 Glossary

Achievable Potential:

The portion of the economic conservation potential that is achievable through utility interventions and programs given institutional, economic and market barriers.

Avoided Cost:

By reducing electricity consumption and capacity requirements through the implementation of conservation and demand management programs, the NL utilities avoid the cost of having to buy electricity on the open market, contract for long term supply, and/or build and run new generation facilities. This avoided cost is used to develop a benchmark against which the cost of energy efficiency measures can be compared.

Base Year:

The base year for the 2015 CDM potential assessment is the 2014 sales for the two utilities. This number is derived from 2014 sales and forecast 2014 electric energy and capacity requirements as is explained in each report.

Benchmark for Economic Analysis:

The study established benchmarks for the economic cut-off for new avoided electrical supply on each of the different supply systems in NL. These values were selected to provide the CDM potential assessment with a reasonably useful time horizon (life) to allow planners to examine options that may become more cost-effective over time. The following values were used:

| Year | Avoided Cost per kWh | | |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| | Island Interconnected | Labrador Interconnected | Isolated |
| 2014 | \$0.11 | \$0.04 | \$0.21 |
| 2017 | \$0.13 | \$0.04 | \$0.23 |
| 2020 | \$0.05 | \$0.05 | \$0.26 |
| 2023 | \$0.06 | \$0.05 | \$0.29 |
| 2026 | \$0.07 | \$0.06 | \$0.34 |
| 2029 | \$0.08 | \$0.07 | \$0.37 |

Cost of Conserved Energy (CCE):

The CCE is calculated for each energy-efficiency measure. The CCE is the annualized incremental capital and operating and maintenance (O&M) cost of the upgrade measure divided by the annual energy savings achieved, excluding any administrative or program costs. The CCE represents the cost of conserving one kWh of electricity; it can be compared directly to the cost of supplying one new kWh of electricity.

Cost of Electric Peak Reduction (CEPR):

The CEPR for a peak load reduction measure is defined as the annualized incremental capital and O&M cost of the measure divided by the annual peak reduction achieved, excluding any administrative or program costs. The CEPR represents the cost of reducing one kW of electricity during a peak period; it can be compared to the cost of supplying one new kW of electric capacity during the same period.

Conservation and Demand Management (CDM):

CDM is the influencing of customers' electricity use to obtain desirable and quantifiable changes in that use. For example, CDM comprises such cooperative joint customer and utility initiatives as peak

clipping, valley filling, load shifting, strategic conservation, strategic load growth, flexible load shape, customer on-site generation and other similar activities.

Economic Potential:

The Economic Potential is the savings in electricity consumption due to energy efficient measures whose Cost of Conserved Energy (CCE) is less than or equal to the Benchmark for Economic Analysis.

Effective Measure Life (EML):

The estimated median number of years that the measures installed under a program are still in place and operable. EML incorporates: field conditions, obsolescence, building remodelling, renovation, demolition, and occupancy changes.

Electricity Audit:

An on-site inspection and cataloguing of electricity-using equipment/buildings, electricity consumption and the related end uses. The purpose is to provide information to the customer and the utility. Audits are useful for load research, for CDM program design, and identifying specific energy savings projects.

Electric Capacity:

The maximum electric power that a device or network is capable of producing or transferring.

Electricity Conservation:

Activities by utilities or electricity users that result in a reduction of electric energy use without adversely affecting the level or quality of energy service provided. Electricity conservation measures include substitution of high-efficiency motors for standard efficiency ones, occupancy sensors in office buildings, insulation in residences, etc.

Electricity Efficiency:

The ratio of the useful energy delivered by a dynamic system to the amount of electric energy supplied to it.

Electric Energy:

Energy in the form of electricity. Energy is the ability to perform work. Electric energy is different from electric power. Electric energy is measured in kilowatt-hours, megawatt-hours or gigawatt-hours.

Electricity Intensity:

Electric energy use measured per application or end use. Examples would include kilowatt-hours per square meter of lit office space per day, kilowatt-hours per tonne of pulp produced, and kilowatt-hours per year per residential refrigerator. Electricity intensity increases as electricity efficiency decreases.

Electric Power:

The rate at which electric energy is produced or transferred, usually measured in watts, kilowatts and megawatts.

End use:

The services of economic value to the users of energy. For example, office lighting is an end use, whereas electricity sold to the office tenant is of no value without the equipment (light fixtures, wiring, etc.) necessary to convert the electricity into visible light. End use is often used interchangeably with energy service.

Energy Service:

An amenity or service supplied jointly by energy and other components such as buildings, motors and lights. Examples of energy services include residential space heating, commercial refrigeration, paper production, and lighting. The same energy service can frequently be supplied with different mixes of equipment and energy.

Financial Incentive:

Certain financial features in the utility's conservation and demand management programs designed to motivate customer participation. These may include features designed to reduce a customer's net cash outlay, pay-back period or cost of finance to participate in a specific conservation and demand management measure or technology.

Flexible Load Shape:

This is utility action to present customers with variations in service quality in exchange for incentives. Programs involved may be variations of interruptible or curtailable load, concepts of pooled, integrated energy management systems, or individual customer load control devices offering service constraints.

Gigawatt-hour (GWh):

One gigawatt-hour is one million kilowatt-hours.

Integrated Planning or Integrated Resource Planning (IRP):

See Supply Planning.

Integrated Electricity Planning (IEP):

See Supply Planning.

Kilowatt (kW):

One thousand watts; the basic unit of measurement of electric energy. One kilowatt-hour represents the power of one thousand watts (one kilowatt) for a period of one hour. A typical non-electrically heated detached home in NL uses about 10,700 kWh per year. A four foot fluorescent lamp in an office might use about 100-200 kWh per year and a large coal-fired plant might produce about three billion kWh per year.

Levelized Cost of Conservation (LCC):

The LCC is calculated for each energy efficiency measure. The LCC is the annualized incremental capital and O&M cost of the measure divided by the annual energy conserved, excluding any administrative or program costs. The LCC represents the cost of generating or conserving one kWh of electricity; it can be compared directly to the cost of supplying one new kWh of electricity. In the context of industrial energy efficiency measures, it is essentially the same as the cost of conserved energy (CCE), which is the term used in this report.

Load Forecast:

This is a forecast of electricity demand over a specified time period. Long-term load forecasts usually pertain to a 10 to 20-year period. In the case of NL, the load forecast assumes a specific set of rates or prices for electricity and competing energy forms, as well as many other economic variables. In addition, forecasts of electricity conserved through CDM programs are incorporated into the Supply Planning process.

Load Research:

Research to disaggregate and analyze patterns of electricity consumption by various sub-sectors and end uses is defined as load research. Load research supports the development of the load forecast and the design of conservation and demand management programs.

Load Shape:

The time pattern and magnitude of a utility's electrical demand.

Load Shifting:

Utility program activity to shift demand from peak to off-peak periods is defined as load shifting.

Measure Total Resource Cost (TRC):

The measure TRC calculates the net present value of energy savings that result from an investment in an energy-efficiency measure. The measure TRC is equal to its full or incremental capital cost (depending on application) plus any change (positive or negative) in the combined annual energy and O&M costs. This calculation includes, among others, the following inputs: the avoided electricity supply costs, the life of the technology, and the selected discount rate, which in this analysis has been set at 7%.

A measure with a positive measure TRC value is included in subsequent stages of the analysis, which consists of the Economic and Achievable Potential scenarios. A measure with a negative TRC value is not economically attractive and is therefore not included in subsequent stages of the analysis.

Megawatt (MW):

One thousand kilowatts.

Natural Change in Electricity Intensity:

The future change in electricity intensity in a given end use that is expected to occur in the absence of conservation and demand management programs. In developing an estimate of natural change in electricity intensity it is necessary to make an explicit assumption about the future prices of electricity and competing fuels.

Peak Clipping:

Utility program activity to reduce peak demand without reducing demand at other times of the day or year.

Peak Demand:

Peak demand is the maximum electric power required by a customer or electric system during a short time period, typically one hour. The peak is the time (usually of day or year) at which peak demand occurs. The peak period of interest in NL is from 7 a.m. to noon and 4 p.m. to 8 p.m. on the four coldest days of the winter, for a total of 36 hours.

Rate Structure:

The formulas used to calculate charges for the use of electricity. For example, the present rate structures for both NL utilities for most industrial customers consists of a fixed monthly charge and charges for both electric energy usage and monthly peak demand usage.

Reference Case:

Provides a forecast of electricity sales that includes natural conservation (that which would occur in the absence of CDM programs) but no impacts of utility CDM programs. The reference case for the study is based on the 2014 base year and the Utilities' Load Forecast.

Sector:

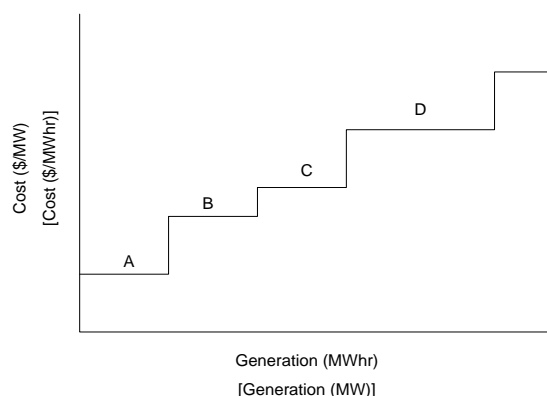
A group of customers having a common type of economic activity. This CDM potential assessment includes the Residential, Commercial, and Industrial sectors.

Sub-sectors:

A classification of customers within a sector by common features. Industrial sub-sectors are generally grouped by size (electrical intensity) and type of processes. Commercial sub-sectors are generally by type of commercial service (retail and wholesale trade). Residential sub-sectors are by type of home (single-family dwelling or apartment). Commercial sub-sectors are generally by type of commercial service (retail and wholesale trade).

Supply Curves:

A graph that depicts the volume of energy at the appropriate screened price in ascending order of cost. Steps A through D below represent programs options, or technologies arranged as a supply curve.

**Supply Planning:**

The process of long-term planning of electricity generation and associated transmission facilities, in combination with supply reductions made possible through conservation and demand management, in order to meet forecast demands. Supply Planning in NL is done in a framework that recognizes economic, financial, environmental and social costs, risks, and impacts.

Technical Efficiency:

Efficiency of a system, process, or device in achieving a certain purpose, measured in terms of the physical inputs required to produce a given output. In the context of electricity conservation the relevant input is electric energy.

Technology-Based Potential:

Energy and or capacity/demand savings realized through the implementation of energy-efficiency technologies.

Watt:

The basic unit of measurement of electric power.

Appendix A Background-Section 3: Base Year Electricity Use

Introduction

Appendix A provides additional detailed information related to each of the major steps employed to generate the profile of Industrial sector Base Year electricity use. The major steps involved are:

- **Step 1:** Determine total base year consumption
- **Step 2:** Develop electricity end-use profiles by sub-sector and region
- **Step 3:** Estimate breakdown of electricity consumption for the study Base Year of 2014

A.1 Step 1: Determine Total Base Year Consumption

Utility sales data for 2014 was used to establish the base year consumption by sub-sector and region. The segmentation of data received from the Utilities is discussed below.

The Large industrial category is modeled as three separate sub-sectors, but the results are presented together to maintain customer confidentiality. The sales data used to build up the base case for each sub-sector was received from the Utilities as follows:

- **Pulp and Paper** - This sub-sector includes consumption for the following facility:
 - Corner Brook Pulp & Paper
- **Oil Refining** - This sub-sector includes consumption for the following facility:
 - North Atlantic Refining
- **Mining and Processing** - This sub-sector includes consumption for the following facilities:
 - Iron Ore Company of Canada
 - Vale - Long Harbour
 - Praxair - Long Harbour
 - All small-medium Mining metered accounts (by rate class for each region)

The small-medium sub-sectors used in the modeling are indicated below. Along with each of these sub-sectors are the categories for which the Utilities provided sales data (which also guided the sub-sector selection):

- **Fishing and Fish Processing** - This sub-sector includes consumption for the following facilities:
 - All small-medium Fishing and Fish Processing accounts (by rate class for each region)
- **Manufacturing** - This sub-sector includes consumption for the following facilities:
 - All small-medium Manufacturing accounts (by rate class for each region)
- **Water Systems and Others** - This sub-sector includes consumption for the following facilities:
 - All small-medium 'Comm & Util - Water Systems' accounts (by rate class for each region)
 - All small-medium Sawmill accounts (by rate class for each region)

The 2014 consumption data provided for each of these categories was summed to get sub-sector totals in each region. Rate class divisions were also captured with the Data Manager tool, to enable additional analysis of this data.

Once again, each of these sub-sectors is modeled separately for each region. However, the base year consumption presented below in Exhibit A 1 combines all regions and all Large Industrial sub-sectors.

Exhibit A 1 Base Year Industrial Utility Data from 2014, by Sub-Sector

| Sub-Sectors | 2014 Consumption (MWh) | Number of Metered Accounts | Portion of Consumption |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Large Industry | 2,828,377 | 132 | 89% |
| Fishing and Fish Processing | 128,368 | 599 | 4% |
| Manufacturing | 136,074 | 1,027 | 4% |
| Water Systems and Other | 76,585 | 1,425 | 2% |
| Grand Total | 3,169,404 | 3,183 | 100% |

Note that the number of metered accounts included in the diagram above is not reflective of the number of facilities. These account numbers include separate accounts for different meters, and a lot of these industrial facilities have multiple meters. Also note that the metered account numbers presented for Large Industry also contain the small-medium component of the Mining sub-sector, which accounts for all but five of these accounts.

A.2 Step 2: Develop Electricity End Use Profiles

The next major task involved the development of electricity end use profiles for each of the six sub-sectors covered in this study. These profiles indicate what portion of a facility's total electricity consumption is consumed by each of the different types of equipment (end uses) at the facility.

Separate end use breakdowns were developed for each Large Industrial facility and for each of the small-medium sub-sectors. These breakdowns were then combined through weighted averages to produce a single representative breakdown for each sub-sector in each region, based on the relative consumption associated with each breakdown in the base year.

Exhibit A 3 summarizes the sources used to develop the end use profiles for each of the sub-sectors.

Exhibit A 2 Data Sources for End Use Breakdown Development

| Sub-Sector | Sources for End Use Breakdowns |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Pulp and Paper | Based on a survey completed by Corner Brook Pulp & Paper in January 2015. Note that refiners and agitators are included in the 'other motors' category. |
| Oil Refining | Based on a survey completed by North Atlantic Refining in January 2015. |
| Mining and Processing | Based on a consumption-weighted average of breakdowns from the following sources: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ A survey completed by the Iron Ore Company of Canada in January 2015. ▪ A survey completed by Vale - Long Harbour in January 2015. ▪ An estimate of cryogenic air separation unit electricity consumption. ▪ A breakdown developed with local industry experts as part of the 2008 NL study, and mining breakdowns from past ICF studies. |
| Fishing and Fish Processing | Based on four Commercial End Use Survey audits of relevant NL facilities, the Fish and Fish Processing breakdown developed with local industry experts as part of the 2008 NL study, and on relevant breakdowns from past ICF studies in similar regions. |
| Manufacturing | Based on three Commercial End Use Survey audits of relevant NL facilities, the manufacturing breakdown developed with local industry experts as part of the 2008 NL study, and on relevant breakdowns from past ICF studies in similar regions. |
| Water Systems and Other | Based on a Commercial End Use Survey audit of one relevant NL facility, a breakdown developed by ICF based on past energy audits and regional water system studies, as well as ICF's understanding of energy consumption in sawmills. Note that more than 95% of consumption in this sub-sector is made up by Water Systems. |

Once again, these profiles map proportionally how much electricity is used by each of the end uses for each sub-sector. Exhibit A 3 summarizes the end use profiles for each of the sub-sectors. While this exhibit presents an average breakdown representing all regions of this study, the modeling does use separate breakdowns for different regions, where the differences between each region are clearly understood (Large industry).

Exhibit A 3 Sub-Sector Electricity End Use Profiles

| Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Large Industry | Fishing and Fish Processing | Manufacturing | Water Systems and Other |
|---------|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Process | Process heating | | 10% | 8% | 3% | 3% |
| | Process cooling | | 0% | 53% | 6% | 0% |
| | Motors and motor driven equipment | Air compressors | 4% | 3% | 10% | 1% |
| | | Pumps | 18% | 5% | 6% | 62% |
| | | Fans and blowers | 16% | 1% | 8% | 9% |
| | | Conveyors | 5% | 4% | 2% | 0% |
| | | Other motors | 18% | 4% | 29% | 10% |
| | Process Specific | | 24% | 2% | 3% | 8% |
| Comfort | Lighting | 2% | 7% | 15% | 3% | |
| | HVAC | 2% | 12% | 17% | 3% | |
| Other | | | 0% | 1% | 1% | 1% |

A.3 Step 3: Estimation of Base Year Electricity Consumption

The next step was to calculate how the base year electricity is consumed, based on the previously established total base year consumption and the base year electricity end use profiles. Electricity consumption in each sub-sector in each region is multiplied by the appropriate end use breakdown.

For example, the end use electricity consumption for each sub-sector is calculated by the following equation:

$$\text{EndUse}_{1-2} = \text{Sub-Sector}_2 * \text{Breakdown}_{1-2}$$

Where: *EndUse₁₋₂* = Electricity consumption for end use type #1 in sub-sector #2
Sub-Sector₂ = Total annual consumption (kWh) for sub-sector #2
Breakdown₁₋₂ = End use profile breakdown (%) for end use type #1 in sub-sector #2

The Industrial sector consumption is assessed based on total electricity consumption by sub-sector, not by unit-energy consumption per plant or piece of equipment. For this reason, the Industrial sector only considers electricity consumption, unlike the Residential and Commercial sectors, and does not track natural gas or other fuel used in these facilities. The profiles or sub-sector archetypes that were used in the model to calculate the consumption by end use, sub-sector, and region, were based on plant electricity consumption, not plant energy consumption. As such, some modeling parameters, such as saturations of electrical equipment and fuel share, are kept at 100% for the Industrial sector.

This approach is preferred in the Industrial sector where there is larger variability between facilities and production metrics, even within a given sub-sector. Basing the analysis off actual base year data also eliminates the need for iterative calibration of base year model inputs, required in the other sectors to have them match sales data.

Exhibit A 4 summarizes the base year electricity consumption by end use and sub-sector. Once again, this is a summary of the results for all regions, where the model uses separate end use profiles to calculate these breakdowns independently for each region. So while this table matches Exhibit 7 (which appears in Section 3 of the main body of the report), equivalent base year electricity consumption exhibits are available in Data Manager for the Island Interconnected, Labrador Interconnected, and Isolated regions. This section also does not replicate the pie charts presented in Section 3. Those graphs, along with other regional data are available in, or can be created using, the Data Manager.

Exhibit A 4 Electricity Consumption by End Use and Sub-Sector in the Base Year (2014), All Regions (MWh/yr.)

| Sub-Sector | Reference Case Consumption (MWh/yr.) | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Air compressors | Comfort HVAC | Conveyors | Fans and blowers | Lighting | Other |
| Large Industry | 114,864 | 63,253 | 139,539 | 451,374 | 66,231 | 1,816 |
| Fishing and Fish Processing | 3,662 | 15,927 | 5,100 | 1,266 | 8,878 | 1,663 |
| Manufacturing | 13,359 | 22,895 | 2,544 | 11,100 | 20,518 | 1,061 |
| Water Systems and Other | 742 | 2,013 | 39 | 7,221 | 2,437 | 883 |
| Grand Total | 132,627 | 104,087 | 147,222 | 470,962 | 98,064 | 5,424 |

| Sub-Sector | Reference Case Consumption (MWh/yr.) | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | Other motors | Process cooling | Process heating | Process specific | Pumps | Grand Total |
| Large Industry | 516,357 | 3,880 | 271,244 | 681,186 | 518,634 | 2,828,377 |
| Fishing and Fish Processing | 5,339 | 68,032 | 9,830 | 2,014 | 6,656 | 128,368 |
| Manufacturing | 39,644 | 7,951 | 4,121 | 4,759 | 8,121 | 136,074 |
| Water Systems and Other | 7,692 | - | 2,228 | 5,814 | 47,516 | 76,585 |
| Grand Total | 569,033 | 79,863 | 287,423 | 693,774 | 580,927 | 3,169,404 |

Appendix B Background-Section 4: Base Year Peak Load

Introduction

Appendix B provides additional detailed information related to each of the major steps employed in the generation of the Industrial sector Base Year peak loads. The discussion is organized as follows:

- Overview of peak load methodology
- Segmentation of industrial sub-sectors
- Hours-Use factors
- Detailed results.

B.1 Overview of Peak Load Profile Methodology

As noted in the main text, development of the electric peak load estimates employs four specific factors as outlined below:

- **Monthly Usage Allocation Factor:** This factor represents the percent of annual electric energy usage that is allocated to each month. This set of monthly fractions (percentages) reflects the seasonality of the load shape, whether a facility, process or end use, and is dictated by weather or other seasonal factors. This allocation factor can be obtained from either (in decreasing order of priority): (a) monthly consumption statistics from end-use load studies; (b) monthly seasonal sales (preferably weather normalized) obtained by subtracting a “base” month from winter and summer heating and cooling months; or (c) heating or cooling degree days on an appropriate base.
- **Weekend to Weekday Factor:** This factor is a ratio that describes the relationship between weekends and weekdays, reflecting the degree of weekend activity inherent in the facility or end use. This may vary by month or season. Based on this ratio, the average electric energy per day type can be computed from the corresponding monthly electric energy.
- **Peak Day Factor:** This factor reflects the degree of daily weather sensitivity associated with the load shape, particularly heating or cooling; it compares a peak (e.g., hottest or coldest) day to a typical weekday in that month.
- **Per Unit Hourly Factor:** The relationship of load among different hours of the day for each day type (weekday, weekend day, peak day) and for each month reflects the operating hours of the electric equipment or end use within residences by sub-sector. For example, for lighting, this would be affected by time of day, season (affected by daylight), and room type, where applicable. For the Base Year, lighting is treated on an aggregate basis by total facility.

The four factors (sets of ratios) defined above provide the basis for converting annual energy to any hourly demand specified including the grouping of hours used in the four peak periods defined in this study. Exhibit B 1, below, illustrates how each of the above four factors is applied sequentially to a known annual energy value to produce a peak load value, defined as a specific peak period. In the example, the Annual Peak Hour is used.

Exhibit B 1 Illustrative Application of Annual Energy to Peak Period Value Factors

The Annual Peak Hour demand is computed based on the December peak day at 6 pm. The NL peak is assumed to occur in December, although the model allows for a January peak, as well. The following steps are required:

- **Step 1:** The monthly usage allocation factor for December is applied to the annual energy use to calculate December energy use.
- **Step 2:** The average weekday in December is calculated based on the formula shown below, which adjusts the average day type use to reflect any difference in typical weekend use versus typical weekday use.

$$1 / [\text{Days in Month} * (5/7 + 2/7 * \text{Weekend Ratio})]$$

- **Step 3:** The peak day factor is then applied to the average weekday electric energy use to determine the peak day use (as defined by the NL utilities).
- **Step 4:** The peak hour is then calculated based on allocating the peak day use according to the per unit hourly load factor for a peak winter (December) day, using the percentage of use in that hour versus the daily usage for the December peak day.

It should be noted that the methodology shown in Exhibit B 1 produces aggregate diversified average loads for all customers or end uses in the defined sub-sector.

Exhibit B 2 provides a specific numeric example for the calculation of Annual Peak Hour demand (kW). The example presented in Exhibit B 2 is for electric water heating in a manufacturing plant. The example shows how the annual consumption of 33,000 kWh can be converted to a peak demand value for the Annual Peak Hour by the calculation of a corresponding hours-use value.³⁵

Exhibit B 2 Sample Hours-Use Calculation for Electric Water Heating

Annual Peak Hour (7 pm Winter Peak) =

$$\frac{\text{Annual kWh} \times \text{Mo. Allocation}}{\text{Days in Month} \times \left[\frac{5}{7} + \left(\frac{2}{7} \times \text{Weekend Ratio} \right) \right]} \times \text{Peak Day Factor} \times \text{Peak Hour \% Daily kWh}$$

Annual Peak Hour (7 pm Winter Peak) =

$$\frac{33,000 [\text{Ann. kWh}] \times 8.72\% [\text{Mo. Alloc.}]}{31 \times \left[\frac{5}{7} + \left(\frac{2}{7} \times 1.0 [\text{Dec. Wkend Ratio}] \right) \right]} \times 1.0 [\text{Dec. Peak Day Fact.}]$$

$$\times 0.035022 [\text{Peak Hr \% Day kWh}]$$

$$= 3.25 \text{ kW}$$

$$\frac{33,000 [\text{annual kWh}]}{3.25 [7 \text{ pm Winter Peak}]} = 10,151 [\text{Annual Peak Hour Hours Use}]$$

This means that any applicable manufacturing plant annual water heating kWh can be converted to demand at winter peak hour (7 pm) by dividing by 10,151.

³⁵ This is a sample calculation that does not use numbers or a peak period relevant to this study.

For other peak periods, such as the morning and evening periods of the four coldest winter days used in this study, different sets of hours are used, with calculations corresponding to the above steps. The resulting relationship between annual use and peak can be defined in terms of an hours-use factor, the ratio of the annual energy to the peak, for the defined peak period.

B.2 Segmentation of Industrial Sub-Sectors

The Industrial sector segmentation used to generate the electric peak load profiles is the same as that used for electric energy use. That is, there is a load profile that corresponds to each combination of sub-sector and end use.

Exhibit B 3 shows the industrial sub-sectors and end uses that were addressed.

Exhibit B 3 Industrial Sub-Sectors Used for Electric Peak Load Calculations

Sub-Sector (Mining and Processing, Pulp and Paper, Oil Refining, Fishing and Fish Processing, Manufacturing, and Water Systems and Other)

End Use (Process heating, Process cooling, Air compressors, Pumps, Fans and blowers, Conveyors, Other motors, Process specific, Lighting, Comfort HVAC, and Other)

B.3 Hours-Use Factors

Exhibit B 4 describes the assumptions and data sources for the load profile factors that were used to develop the corresponding hours-use factors. To produce a demand for a combination of sub-sector and end use, the corresponding annual energy is divided by the hours-use factor for the peak period for the applicable load shape. For certain end uses that are assumed to have no usage during the winter months (e.g., space cooling) the hours-use values are considered infinite (noted by 1E+15), resulting in virtually zero demand when divided into annual energy.

Most of the studies referenced in the exhibit are the same as those used to develop hours-use factors for the CDM Potential Study completed for NL in 2008 and are also the same as those used for studies in other provinces. For most end uses, hours-use factors remain very stable from year to year and across jurisdictions, as long as the peak period of interest is the same. The amount of energy consumed varies from year to year and from place to place, but the shape of the load – when the energy is used – remains very similar.

In this analysis, therefore, the initial estimate of industrial peak demand used the hours-use factors from a similar study for another Canadian utility that ICF completed, since this approach had not been used in the industrial portion of the 2008 CDM Potential study for NL. The results were within a few percent of utility measured values. The team then calibrated the model by adjusting the hours-use factors for the weather-sensitive end uses (such as space heating) for all three sectors simultaneously, until the model peak demand output agreed closely with the Utilities' measured peak demand.

Exhibit B 4 Industrial End Use Load Shape Parameters

| Load Shape # | End Use | Sub-Sector | Monthly Breakdown | Wkend / Wkday Ratio | Peak Day Factor | Hourly Profile |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|---|-----------------|--|
| 3001 | Process heating | All sub-sectors | Calculated in a past CDM study for 'All Industrials' | 1.0 (24/7, based on Fleming Hours Use study) | 1.0 Assumed | Flat – Past CDM study, Hours of Use Study by A. Fleming ³⁶ 24 |

³⁶ Rochester Gas & Electric Company; 1991 DSM Evaluation Report Load Shape workpapers.

Exhibit B 4 Continued: Industrial End Use Load Shape Parameters

| Load Shape # | End Use | Sub-Sector | Monthly Breakdown | Wkend / Wkday Ratio | Peak Day Factor | Hourly Profile |
|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | hours/day, 7 days/wk. 51 wks/yr. |
| 3003 | Process cooling | All sub-sectors | Calculated in a past CDM study for 'All Industrials' | RG&E retail refrigeration reflects 6-7days/wk operation from Fleming Study | RG&E retail refrigeration (summer >1) | RG&E retail refrigeration ³⁷ modified to reflect 16 hrs/6-7days/50-51 weeks operation from Fleming Study |
| 3005 | Pumps | Large Industry | Calculated in a past CDM study for 'Non-agriculture Industrials' | 1.0 assumed, reflects 7-day operation from Fleming Study | 1.0 Assumed | Nearly flat, reflects 23/7/52 operation from Fleming Study |
| 3006 | Pumps | Small-Medium sub-sectors | Calculated in a past CDM study for 'Agriculture and Other industrials' | 0.25 assumed, reflects 5-day operation from Fleming Study | 1.0 Assumed | Nearly flat weekday, reflects 23/5/50 operation from Fleming Study |
| 3008 | Fans and Blowers | Large Industry | Calculated in a past CDM study for 'Non-agriculture Industrials' | 0.6 assumed, reflects 5-7-day operation from Fleming Study | 1.0 Assumed | Nearly flat, reflects 22/5-7/51 operation from Fleming Study |
| 3009 | Fans and Blowers | Small-Medium sub-sectors | Calculated in a past CDM study for 'Agriculture and Other industrials' | 0.25 assumed, reflects 5-day operation from Fleming Study | 1.0 Assumed | Nearly flat, reflects 22/5/51 operation from Fleming Study |
| 3011 | Conveyors and Other motors | Large Industry | Calculated in a past CDM study for 'Non-agriculture Industrials' | 0.6 assumed, reflects 5-7-day operation from Fleming Study | 1.0 Assumed | Somewhat flat, reflects 17/5-7/50-51 operation from Fleming Study |
| 3012 | Conveyors and Other motors | Small-Medium sub-sectors | Calculated in a past CDM study for 'Agriculture and Other industrials' | 0.25 assumed, reflects 5-day operation from Fleming Study | 1.0 Assumed | Somewhat flat, reflects 17/5/50 operation from Fleming Study |
| 3014 | Compressed air | Large Industry | Calculated in a past CDM study for 'Non-agriculture Industrials' | 0.6 assumed, reflects 5-7-day operation from Fleming Study | 1.0 Assumed | Mostly flat, reflects 19/5-7/50-52 operation from Fleming Study |
| 3015 | Compressed air | Small-Medium | Calculated in a past CDM study for 'Agriculture | 0.25 assumed, reflects 5-day | 1.0 Assumed | Mostly flat, reflects 19/5/50 operation from Fleming Study |

³⁷ Ibid.

Exhibit B 4 Continued: Industrial End Use Load Shape Parameters

| Load Shape # | End Use | Sub-Sector | Monthly Breakdown | Wkend / Wkday Ratio | Peak Day Factor | Hourly Profile |
|--------------|------------------|------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|---|
| | | sub-sectors | and Other industrials' | operation from Fleming Study | | |
| 3017 | Process specific | Small-Medium sub-sectors | Calculated in a past CDM study for 'Agriculture and Other industrials' | 0.25 assumed, reflects 5-day operation from Fleming Study | 1.0 Assumed | Somewhat flat, reflects 16/5/51 operation from Fleming Study |
| 3018 | Process specific | Mining and Processing | Calculated in a past CDM study for 'Metal & Non-Metal Mining' | 1.0 assumed, reflects 7-day operation from Fleming Study | 1.0 Assumed | Somewhat flat, reflects 16/7/50 operation from Fleming Study |
| 3019 | Process specific | Pulp and Paper, Oil Refining | Calculated in a past CDM study for 'Petroleum, Paper, Other Heavy Industry' | 0.85 assumed, reflects 6-7-day operation from Fleming Study | 1.0 Assumed | Flat, reflects 24/6-7/50-51 operation from Fleming Study |
| 3020 | HVAC | Fishing and Fish Processing | RG&E health ventilation | 0.76 – 0.86 from RG&E health ventilation | RG&E health ventilation | RG&E health ventilation - reflects 19/6/45 operation from Fleming Study |
| 3021 | HVAC | Pulp and Paper | RG&E office ventilation | App. 0.68 - 0.85 from RG&E office ventilation | RG&E office ventilation | RG&E office ventilation - reflects 12/7/52 operation from Fleming Study |
| 3022 | HVAC | All other sub-sectors | RG&E comm. Ventilation | 1.0 assumed, reflects 7-day operation from Fleming Study | RG&E comm. Ventilation | RG&E comm. Ventilation - reflects 12-16/7/52 operation from Fleming Study |
| 3024 | Lighting | Fishing and Fish Processing | RG&E commercial lighting | 0.85 assumed, reflects 6-day operation from Fleming Study | RG&E commercial lighting | RG&E commercial lighting, reflects 21/6/50 operation from Fleming Study |
| 3025 | Lighting | Oil Refining | RG&E health lighting | RG&E health lighting, reflects 6-7-day operation from Fleming Study | RG&E health lighting | RG&E health segment lighting, reflects 21/6-7/52 operation from Fleming Study |
| 3026 | Lighting | All other sub-sectors | RG&E office lighting | RG&E office. lighting, reflects 5-7-day operation from Fleming Study | RG&E office lighting | RG&E office lighting, reflects 16-22/5-7/52 operation from Fleming Study |
| 3027 | Other end uses | All sub-sectors | Calculated in a past CDM study for 'All Industrials' | RG&E Commercial Total | Approx. 1.1 - RG&E Comm. Total | RG&E Commercial Total, reflects 14-20/5-7/48-50 operation from Fleming Study |

Exhibit B 4 Continued: Industrial End Use Load Shape Parameters

| Load Shape # | End Use | Sub-Sector | Monthly Breakdown | Wkend / Wkday Ratio | Peak Day Factor | Hourly Profile |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------|---|
| 3029 | HVAC | Fishing and Fish Processing | RG&E health ventilation | 0.76 – 0.86 from RG&E health ventilation | RG&E health ventilation | RG&E health ventilation - reflects 19/6/45 operation from Fleming Study |
| 3030 | HVAC | Pulp and Paper | RG&E office ventilation | App. 0.68 - 0.85 from RG&E office ventilation | RG&E office ventilation | RG&E office ventilation - reflects 12/7/52 operation from Fleming Study |
| 3031 | HVAC | All other sub-sectors | RG&E comm. Ventilation | 1.0 assumed, reflects 7-day operation from Fleming Study | RG&E comm. Ventilation | RG&E comm. Ventilation - reflects 12-16/7/52 operation from Fleming Study |
| 3033 | HVAC | Fishing and Fish Processing | RG&E health ventilation | 0.76 – 0.86 from RG&E health ventilation | RG&E health ventilation | RG&E health ventilation - reflects 19/6/45 operation from Fleming Study |
| 3034 | HVAC | Pulp and Paper | RG&E office ventilation | App. 0.68 - 0.85 from RG&E office ventilation | RG&E office ventilation | RG&E office ventilation - reflects 12/7/52 operation from Fleming Study |
| 3035 | HVAC | All other sub-sectors | RG&E comm. Ventilation | 1.0 assumed, reflects 7-day operation from Fleming Study | RG&E comm. Ventilation | RG&E comm. Ventilation - reflects 12-16/7/52 operation from Fleming Study |

Exhibit B5 shows the distinct hour-use values developed for each combination of peak period, sector, sub-sector, and end use employed in this study, as generated from the applicable load shape.

The hours-use value represents the divisor to convert annual energy (e.g., MWh) to that peak period demand. For example, dividing the annual electricity consumed for pumping in large industry by the hours-use value for the Annual Peak Hour (i.e., 9,210) will convert annual MWh to demand at the annual system peak hour (6 pm).

Exhibit B 5 Industrial Sector Load Shape Hours-Use Values

| Code | Sector Type | Sub-Sector | Region | End Use | End Use Sub | Measure | Hours-Use Factor |
|------|-------------|------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|
| 3001 | Ind | All | All | Process heating | All | Base | 8,794 |
| 3003 | Ind | All | All | Process cooling | All | Base | 14,040 |
| 3005 | Ind | Large Industry | All | Pumps | All | Base | 9,210 |
| 3006 | Ind | Small-Medium sub-sectors | All | Pumps | All | Base | 18,340 |
| 3008 | Ind | Large Industry | All | Fans and Blowers | All | Base | 13,200 |
| 3009 | Ind | Small-Medium sub-sectors | All | Fans and Blowers | All | Base | 18,004 |
| 3011 | Ind | Large Industry | All | Conveyors and Other motors | All | Base | 11,744 |
| 3012 | Ind | Small-Medium sub-sectors | All | Conveyors and Other motors | All | Base | 16,317 |
| 3014 | Ind | Large Industry | All | Compressed air | All | Base | 12,150 |
| 3015 | Ind | Small-Medium sub-sectors | All | Compressed air | All | Base | 16,882 |
| 3017 | Ind | Small-Medium sub-sectors | All | Process specific | All | Base | 17,158 |
| 3018 | Ind | Mining and Processing | All | Process specific | All | Base | 7,194 |
| 3019 | Ind | Pulp and Paper, Oil Refining | All | Process specific | All | Base | 12,071 |
| 3020 | Ind | Fishing and Fish Processing | Island | HVAC | All | Base | 7,508 |
| 3021 | Ind | Pulp and Paper | Island | HVAC | All | Base | 7,834 |
| 3022 | Ind | All other sub-sectors | Island | HVAC | All | Base | 6,940 |
| 3024 | Ind | Fishing and Fish Processing | All | Lighting | All | Base | 8,173 |
| 3025 | Ind | Oil Refining | All | Lighting | All | Base | 8,894 |
| 3026 | Ind | All other sub-sectors | All | Lighting | All | Base | 12,766 |
| 3027 | Ind | All sub-sectors | All | Other end uses | All | Base | 8,677 |
| 3029 | Ind | Fishing and Fish Processing | Labrador | HVAC | All | Base | 8,943 |
| 3030 | Ind | Pulp and Paper | Labrador | HVAC | All | Base | 9,332 |
| 3031 | Ind | All other sub-sectors | Labrador | HVAC | All | Base | 8,267 |
| 3033 | Ind | Fishing and Fish Processing | Isolated | HVAC | All | Base | 7,508 |
| 3034 | Ind | Pulp and Paper | Isolated | HVAC | All | Base | 7,834 |
| 3035 | Ind | All other sub-sectors | Isolated | HVAC | All | Base | 6,940 |

Since the Utilities do not conduct regular class or end-use load analysis studies, there is no actual total (or sub-sector) end-use load profile upon which to calibrate the load profile models developed for this study. The best option for calibrating NL-specific load profile parameters is the weather-sensitive loads, since that is the most area specific.

Since separately metered space heating end-use load data was not available from the Utilities, normal weather for the past 10 years was used to determine monthly allocations, and weekend/weekday ratios were developed from similar studies for another Canadian utility.

For peak day factors, analysis of the past 30 years' average vs. peak weather conditions (in heating degree days) for St. John's was analyzed to determine typical peak day factors for normal weather, which ranged from about 1.4 to 1.5 for winter months. For non weather-sensitive end uses, a factor of 1.0 was assumed, absent specific load study data.

Hours-use factors for weather sensitive end uses (codes 3020, 3021, 3022, and 3029 through 3035 above, along with similar end uses in the residential and commercial sectors) were adjusted to

calibrate the model's estimate of peak load to the utility's recorded averages during the peak period, for each of the three regions.

B.4 Detailed Results

The following exhibit shows peak demand by sub-sector and end use for the peak period identified for this study.

Each of these sub-sectors is modeled separately for each region. However, the base year consumption presented below in Exhibit B6 combines all regions and all Large Industrial sub-sectors.

Exhibit B 6 Industrial Sector Base Year (2014) Peak Hour Demand, by Sub-Sector and End Use (MW)*

| Sub-Sectors | Process specific | Pumps | Other motors | Fans and blowers | Process heating | Comfort HVAC | Conveyors | Air compressors | Lighting | Process cooling | Other |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|-------|
| Large Industry | 61 | 56 | 44 | 34 | 31 | 8 | 12 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Fishing and Fish Processing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| Manufacturing | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Water Systems and Other | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 |
| Grand Total | 62 | 60 | 47 | 35 | 33 | 14 | 12 | 11 | 8 | 6 | 1 |

*Results are measured at the customer's point-of-use and do not include line losses. Any differences in totals are due to rounding.

Appendix C Background-Section 5: Reference Case Electricity Use

Introduction

Appendix C provides additional detailed information related to each of the major steps employed to generate the profile of Industrial Sector Reference Case electricity use. The major steps involved are:

- **Step 1:** Estimate consumption growth by sub-sector from Utility load forecasts
- **Step 2:** Estimate naturally-occurring changes to efficiency for each end use
- **Step 3:** Adjust end use breakdowns at each milestone to account for changes from relative levels of growth between certain facilities and from naturally-occurring changes.

C.1 Step 1: Estimation of Growth from Utility load forecasts

The Utilities provided the following load forecast data:

- Individual 2017 and 2019 consumption forecasts for each of the 5 large industrial facilities
- Forecasts by milestone year for each region covering combined commercial and small-medium industrial rate classes

For the five large industrial facilities the reference case consumption growth expectations are based on the required increase from base year levels to meet the 2017 load forecast, for 2017 growth, and based on meeting the 2019 load forecast for 2020 growth. After 2020 the reference case consumption is considered to remain unchanged for these facilities. This assumes that none of the large industries will close, and that no new large industrial facilities will be constructed. The Utilities agreed with this approach being the best option to dealing with uncertainty.

Of the small-medium sub-sectors, Water Systems is the only one where growth was definitely expected by the Utilities. Outside of this sub-sector it is more difficult to predict with accuracy whether there will be growth or plant closures. In general, expectations from the Utilities are for more commercial sector growth than small-medium industrial growth. This is important because the load forecast provided by the Utilities did not separate growth expectations for the small-medium industrial sub-sectors from growth in commercial sub-sectors. The approach agreed upon with the Utilities was to consider that Water Systems would grow at the same pace as the Commercial Sector, with minimal growth expectations for Manufacturing and Fish Processing throughout the study.

To achieve this, the load forecast consumption growth was split up by rate class. A portion of the incremental commercial-industrial consumption was assigned to Water Systems in every rate class where it was included in the base year, based on the relative size of base year Water System consumption to the total. In performing this exercise the Commercial Sector noted some rate classes with expectations for growth (or shrinkage) which were entirely industrial consumption in the base year. These findings were backed up by comments in the load forecast document (references to fish plants, mining activities, etc) so a small level of growth was included in certain small-medium mining and fishing rates classes, to ensure that the load forecast level could be properly met. The balance of the load forecast's consumption growth was attributed to the Commercial Sector, such that the total load forecast levels should equal the model reference case.

Exhibit C1 provides the resulting electricity consumption forecast for the milestone years of this study. The most significant changes are seen in the Large Industry sub-sector, which experiences significant growth towards the beginning of the study period.

Exhibit C 1 Combined Industrial Load Growth by Sub-Sector, (MWh/yr.)

| Sub-Sectors | 2014 | 2017 | 2020 | 2023 | 2026 | 2029 |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Large Industry | 2,828,377 | 3,545,751 | 3,610,520 | 3,611,310 | 3,612,167 | 3,613,020 |
| Fishing and Fish Processing | 128,368 | 128,129 | 128,005 | 127,889 | 127,777 | 127,669 |
| Manufacturing | 136,074 | 135,714 | 135,714 | 135,024 | 134,693 | 134,371 |
| Water Systems and Other | 76,585 | 76,818 | 76,818 | 78,920 | 79,717 | 80,613 |
| Grand Total | 3,169,404 | 3,886,412 | 3,886,412 | 3,953,143 | 3,954,354 | 3,955,674 |

C.2 Step 2: Estimation of Naturally-Occurring Changes

For the purposes of this study, “natural” changes to electricity consumption are defined as those changes to electricity usage patterns that occur without incentive or other intervention.

The main factor being assessed in the Industrial Sector are expectations for natural stock penetration by more efficient equipment, but natural-occurring improvements in equipment efficiency are also indirectly considered.

The industrial analysis differs from the commercial and residential sectors in that a reference case of measure adoption is estimated, after the TRM workbooks are finalized and base year measure penetration is established. This reference case considers what level of adoption, beyond the base year penetration, measures considered in this study might be adopted without intervention. From this reference case penetration an amount of natural savings (%) will be estimated for each end use. While this approach focuses on measure adoption levels, factors such as recent improvements in LED lighting efficacy and their rapidly declining costs will influence these reference case adoption expectations.

Since the total reference case electricity consumption is calibrated to the Utilities’ forecasts, the impacts of natural conservation did not reduce the overall consumption level. Instead, their impact changes the relative importance of different end uses over the course of the study period.

The naturally occurring changes will alter the end use breakdowns used for different milestones of the study, to make some end uses represent a larger or smaller portion of a facility’s electricity consumption over the study’s time frame. For example, if technology that was 5% more efficient than previous equipment was expected to be installed in all end uses, each end use would maintain its same portion of total electricity consumption. However, if lighting consumption is expected to decrease by 2% per year, while the rest of end uses do not see their efficiencies improve, then lighting will over time represent a smaller portion of a facility’s electricity consumption.

Exhibit C 2 illustrates how the natural savings end use factors were developed. The level of natural savings was estimated by multiplying the natural adoption expectations used in the economic potential scenario by the percentage of end use savings in the economic potential scenario. Then, end use factors were calculated such that applying each factor to its respective reference case consumption will leave the reference case total unchanged. The improvements will be assumed to phase in evenly over the study period, so a fraction of this factor is applied to end use breakdowns at each of the study’s five milestone periods.

Exhibit C 2 Development of Natural Conservation End Use Factors

| End Use | Reference Case Consumption 2029 (MWh) | Natural Savings, 2029 (%) | Remaining Portion of Reference Case (MWh) | End-Use Factor |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------|
| Pumps | 731,491 | 2% | 717,474 | 0.994 |
| Process specific | 961,594 | 0% | 956,837 | 1.008 |
| Process heating | 345,232 | 0% | 344,065 | 1.010 |
| Process cooling | 106,481 | 1% | 105,254 | 1.001 |
| Other motors | 615,489 | 0% | 612,468 | 1.008 |
| Other | 5,683 | 0% | 5,683 | 1.013 |
| Lighting | 118,789 | 12% | 105,028 | 0.896 |
| Fans and blowers | 540,384 | 1% | 532,718 | 0.999 |
| Conveyors | 217,317 | 0% | 216,438 | 1.009 |
| Comfort HVAC | 137,695 | 1% | 136,258 | 1.002 |
| Air compressors | 175,517 | 2% | 172,618 | 0.996 |
| Grand Total | 3,955,674 | | 3,904,840 | |

C.3 Step 3: Adjustment of End Use Breakdowns to Changes

The end use breakdowns used in each milestone period of this study need to be adjusted to account for uneven growth levels and for natural conservation.

As growth across different facilities and sub-sectors is uneven, certain sub-sector end use profiles needed to be adjusted to match these differences. More specifically, for the Mining and Processing sub-sector, which contains a blend of distinct large and small-medium facilities, that each has their own end use profile, the relative growth of these different elements needed to be accounted for in the weighted average sub-sector end use profile. This ensures that if a single segment is growing significantly faster than the rest of the facilities in its sub-sector, the end use profile used in the reference case for all of the sub-sector's facilities would reflect the increased portion of consumption at the growing facility.

The natural conservation factors discussed in the previous section will then be applied to the end use breakdowns. After these adjustments are made, the end use breakdowns can be applied to the load forecast consumption levels to develop the reference case.

This section does not replicate the reference case pie charts and other graphs presented in Section 5. If those graphs are needed for each supply system, they can be created using the Data Manager.

Appendix D Background-Section 6: Reference Case Peak Load

Introduction

The methodology for estimating forecast peak loads is identical to the methodology described in Appendix B, employing the same hours-use factors. The following exhibit shows the Reference Case peak load profile for all regions.

Exhibit D 1 Electric Peak Loads, by Milestone Year, Peak Period and Sub-Sector (MW)

| Sub-Sectors | Year | Reference Case Peak Demand (MW) | | | | | | | | | | | Grand Total |
|-----------------------------|------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------------|----------|-------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|-------------|
| | | Air compressors | Comfort HVAC | Conveyors | Fans and blowers | Lighting | Other | Other motors | Process cooling | Process heating | Process specific | Pumps | |
| Large Industry | 2014 | 9 | 8 | 12 | 37 | 6 | 0 | 47 | 0 | 31 | 53 | 56 | 258 |
| | 2017 | 13 | 12 | 17 | 42 | 8 | 0 | 50 | 2 | 37 | 85 | 71 | 337 |
| | 2020 | 13 | 13 | 18 | 42 | 8 | 0 | 50 | 2 | 37 | 88 | 73 | 344 |
| | 2023 | 13 | 13 | 18 | 42 | 8 | 0 | 50 | 2 | 37 | 88 | 73 | 344 |
| | 2026 | 13 | 13 | 18 | 42 | 8 | 0 | 50 | 2 | 37 | 88 | 73 | 344 |
| | 2029 | 13 | 13 | 18 | 42 | 8 | 0 | 50 | 2 | 37 | 89 | 73 | 344 |
| Fishing and Fish Processing | 2014 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| | 2017 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| | 2020 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| | 2023 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| | 2026 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| | 2029 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| Manufacturing | 2014 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| | 2017 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| | 2020 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| | 2023 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| | 2026 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| | 2029 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| Water Systems and Other | 2014 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 |
| | 2017 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 |
| | 2020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 |
| | 2023 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | - | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 |
| | 2026 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | - | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 |
| | 2029 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | - | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 |

Appendix E Background-Section 7: Technology Assessment: Energy- efficiency Measures

Introduction

Exhibit E1 provides an example of part of the worksheet that calculates the CCE for premium efficiency motors, one of the analyzed measures. For more detail on this and all the other measures, refer to the TRM Workbook submitted with this deliverable.

Exhibit E 1 Sample Measure CCE Calculation Worksheet

NP + NLH: Industrial, Island - Electric efficiency

| Premium Efficiency Motors | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Return to Index | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | |
| | Pulp and Paper | Mining and Processing | Refining | Fishing and Fish Processing | Manufacturing | Water Systems and Other | Weighted Average | Reference + Notes | |

| Measure Description | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Electric motors convert approximately 85% of industrial plant electricity use to torque to drive industrial end uses such as fans, pumps, material handling, and a large portion of process loads. These motors range in size from 75 Watts to more than 25,000 kW, with corresponding efficiencies of 40%-98%. While inherently efficient in converting electricity to shaft or motive power, on average 5%-8% of this power is lost in motor inefficiencies that occur before the driven equipment losses. | | | | | | | | | |
| Description: | | | | | | | | | |
| Baseline: Standard motor | | | | | | | | | |
| Upgrade: Install premium efficiency motors for other machine drives | | | | | | | | | |
| Baseline: Annual consumption, equipment | | | | | | | | | |
| Heating Fuel Type: Electricity | | | | | | | | | |
| Main End Use: Other Motors | | | | | | | | | |
| Resource Costs: Baseload | | | | | | | | | |

| Fuel | Customer Cost | | Avoided Costs (NPV) | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|--------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| Electricity | \$0.082 | \$/kWh | \$0.755 | \$0.755 | \$0.755 | \$0.755 | \$0.755 | \$0.755 | Please see "Avoided Costs" and "Customer Costs" tabs |
| Electric Demand | \$6.960 | \$/kW | \$0.946 | \$0.946 | \$0.946 | \$0.946 | \$0.946 | \$0.946 | Please see "Avoided Costs" and "Customer Costs" tabs |

| Measure Cost Definitions & Calculations | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | Weighted Average | Reference + Notes |
| Baseline Consumption | Electricity kWh/yr | 2,192,285 | 2,280,221 | 1,755,858 | 503,313 | 1,034,587 | 2,280,221 | 2,107,973 | |
| Upgrade Consumption | Electricity kWh/yr | 2,148,440 | 2,234,617 | 1,720,740 | 493,246 | 1,013,895 | 2,234,617 | 2,065,814 | |
| | Winter Peak Hours-Use | 11,744 | 11,744 | 11,744 | 16,317 | 16,317 | 16,317 | 15,603 | |
| Resource Savings | Electricity (kWh/yr.) | 43,846 | 45,604 | 35,117 | 10,066 | 20,692 | 45,604 | 42,159 | |
| | Electricity (kW peak) | 3,734 | 3,883 | 2,990 | 0,617 | 1,268 | 2,795 | 2,73 | |
| Cost Parameters | Upgrade, Material (\$) | \$55,858.00 | \$55,858.00 | \$55,858.00 | \$38,930.00 | \$32,680.00 | \$55,858.00 | \$53,596 | |
| | Upgrade, Installation (\$) | \$6,671.00 | \$6,671.00 | \$6,671.00 | \$4,785.00 | \$4,285.00 | \$6,671.00 | \$6,438 | |
| | Baseline, Material (\$) | \$45,177.00 | \$45,177.00 | \$45,177.00 | \$31,430.00 | \$26,502.50 | \$45,177.00 | \$43,354 | |
| | Baseline, Installation (\$) | \$9,035.40 | \$9,035.40 | \$9,035.40 | \$6,286.00 | \$5,300.50 | \$9,035.40 | \$8,671 | |
| | Total Measure Cost (A) | \$8,317 | \$8,317 | \$8,317 | \$5,999 | \$5,162 | \$8,317 | \$8,009 | |
| | Basis (Full/Incremental) | Incr. | Incr. | Incr. | Incr. | Incr. | Incr. | Incr. | |
| | Incremental O&M (\$/yr.) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Lifetimes | Upgrade (yrs.) | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | |
| | Baseline (yrs.) | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | |
| | Cost Savings (\$/yr.) | \$3,617 | \$3,762 | \$2,897 | \$829 | \$1,703 | \$3,754 | \$3,472 | |
| | Simple Payback (yrs.) | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 7.2 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 2.4 | |
| | NPV of O&M Costs (\$ [B]) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total Avoided Supply Costs (NPV, \$) [C] | Electric Energy | \$33,097 | \$34,424 | \$26,508 | \$7,598 | \$15,619 | \$34,424 | \$31,824 | |
| | Electric Demand | \$4 | \$4 | \$3 | \$1 | \$1 | \$3 | \$3 | |
| Total Customer Bill Reduction (NPV, \$) [D] | Electric Energy | \$34,075 | \$35,442 | \$27,292 | \$7,823 | \$16,081 | \$35,442 | \$32,765 | |
| | Electric Demand | \$247 | \$256 | \$197 | \$41 | \$84 | \$185 | \$180 | |

| Economic Tests | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | Weighted Average | Reference + Notes |
| Incentive | Target Payback (yrs.) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 30 | 10 | 10 | 10 | |
| | Percent of Measure Costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | Incentive (\$ [E]) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Administration Costs | % of Incentive [F] | 30% | 30% | 30% | 30% | 30% | 30% | 30% | |
| | % of Savings Value to Utility [G] | 50% | 50% | 50% | 50% | 50% | 50% | 50% | |
| | Admin. Costs per Unit (\$ [H]) | \$16,550 | \$17,214 | \$13,255 | \$3,800 | \$7,810 | \$17,213 | \$15,913 | |
| | Net-to-Gross Ratio [I] | 90% | 90% | 90% | 90% | 90% | 90% | 90% | |
| Total Resource Cost Test | TRC Benefits (\$) | \$29,790 | \$30,985 | \$23,860 | \$6,839 | \$14,058 | \$30,984 | \$28,644 | |
| | TRC Costs (\$) | \$24,035 | \$24,699 | \$20,740 | \$9,199 | \$12,456 | \$24,698 | \$23,121 | |
| | Measure TRC (\$) | \$5,755 | \$6,286 | \$3,119 | \$-2,359 | \$1,602 | \$6,286 | \$5,523 | |
| | TRC Benefit/Cost Ratio | 1.24 | 1.25 | 1.15 | 0.74 | 1.13 | 1.25 | 1.23 | |
| | Cost of Conserved Electricity (CCE) (¢/kWh) | 2.15 | 2.07 | 2.68 | 6.75 | 2.83 | 2.07 | 2.20 | |
| Participant Cost Test | PCT Benefits (\$) | \$34,322 | \$35,698 | \$27,489 | \$7,864 | \$16,165 | \$35,627 | \$32,945 | |
| | PCT Costs (\$) | \$8,317 | \$8,317 | \$8,317 | \$5,999 | \$5,162 | \$8,317 | \$8,009 | |
| | Measure PCT (\$) | \$26,005 | \$27,382 | \$19,173 | \$1,865 | \$11,003 | \$27,310 | \$24,936 | |
| | PCT Benefit/Cost Ratio | 4.13 | 4.29 | 3.31 | 1.31 | 3.13 | 4.28 | 4.08 | |
| Ratepayer Impact Measure Test | RIM Benefits (\$) | \$29,790 | \$30,985 | \$23,860 | \$6,839 | \$14,058 | \$30,984 | \$28,644 | |
| | RIM Costs (\$) | \$47,440 | \$49,343 | \$37,996 | \$10,877 | \$22,358 | \$49,277 | \$45,564 | |
| | Measure RIM (\$) | \$33,100 | \$34,428 | \$26,511 | \$7,599 | \$15,620 | \$34,427 | \$31,826 | |
| | RIM Benefit/Cost Ratio | 1.64 | 1.64 | 1.64 | 1.64 | 1.64 | 1.64 | 1.64 | |
| Program Administrator Costs Test | PAC Benefits (\$) | \$29,790 | \$31,216 | \$24,037 | \$6,876 | \$14,134 | \$31,150 | \$28,790 | |
| | PAC Costs (\$) | \$16,550 | \$17,214 | \$13,255 | \$3,800 | \$7,810 | \$17,213 | \$15,913 | |
| | Measure PAC (\$) | \$13,240 | \$14,002 | \$10,782 | \$3,076 | \$6,323 | \$13,937 | \$12,877 | |
| | PAC Benefit/Cost Ratio | 1.80 | 1.81 | 1.81 | 1.81 | 1.81 | 1.81 | 1.81 | |

| Resource Savings Assumptions (Percent relative to baseline, not including heating penalties/cooling benefits) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|-------------|----------|---------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------------------|
| Applies? (Yes = 1, 0 = No) | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel | End Use | Sub End Use | Baseline | Upgrade | Measure Resource Savings (%) | | | | Weighted Average |
| Electricity | Other Motors | General | 1 | 1 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% |

| Resource Savings Wrap-Up (Percent relative to baseline, main end uses, including heating penalties/cooling benefits) | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|----------|---------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------------------|-------------------|
| Applies? (Yes = 1, 0 = No) | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel | End Use | Baseline | Upgrade | Measure Resource Savings (%) | | | | Weighted Average | Reference + Notes |
| Electricity | Other Motors | 1 | 1 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% |

Exhibit E2 provides a list of all the industrial measures initially considered for this study. It indicates which measures were included for further study. For those measures excluded from the study, the exhibit provides the reason for that decision.

Exhibit E 2 Industrial Measures Considered

| End Use | Measure | | Reasons for Exclusion |
|-------------------------|---|----------|---|
| Air Compressors | Premium Efficiency ASD Compressor | Included | |
| | Use Cooler Air from Outside for Make Up Air | Included | |
| | Optimized Distribution System (Incl. Pressure and Air End Uses) | Included | |
| | Optimized Sizes of Air Receiver Tanks | Included | |
| | Sequencing Control | Included | |
| | Air Leak Survey and Repair | Included | |
| | Replace Compressed Air Use | Excluded | This opportunity has been captured within the above optimized compressed air distribution system measure, since these are inter-related improvements and would both flow from a compressed air audit. |
| Conveyors | Optimized Conveyor Motor Control | Included | |
| | Premium Efficiency Conveyor Motors | Included | |
| Fans and Blowers | Premium Efficiency Fan Control with ASDs | Included | |
| | Synchronous Belts | Included | |
| | Premium Efficiency Motors for Fans and Blowers | Included | |
| | Correctly Sized Fans: Impeller Trimming or Fan Selection | Included | |
| | Optimized Distribution System (Inc. Pressure Losses) | Included | |
| | Magnetic Clutch Fan Control | Excluded | Targets the same potential savings as the above ASD measure, with lower cost equipment. The above ASD measure has been expanded to also cover this form of speed control. |
| HVAC | Automated Temperature Control | Included | |
| | Air Compressor Heat Recovery | Included | |
| | Ventilation Heat Recovery | Included | |
| | Ventilation Optimization | Included | |
| | Reduced Temperature Settings | Included | |
| | High-efficiency Packaged HVAC | Included | |
| | Warehouse Loading Dock Seals | Included | |
| | Improved Building Insulation | Included | |
| | HVAC Air Curtains | Included | |

Exhibit E 2 Continued: Industrial Measures Considered

| End Use | Measure | | Reasons for Exclusion |
|---|---|----------|-----------------------|
| Lighting | High Efficiency Lights (LEDs) | Included | |
| | Automated Lighting Controls | Included | |
| | High Efficiency Lighting Design | Included | |
| Other Motors | Correctly Sized Motors | Included | |
| | Optimized Motor Control | Included | |
| | Premium Efficiency Motors | Included | |
| Process Cooling/ Refrigeration/ Freezing | Chiller Economizer | Included | |
| | Free Cooling | Included | |
| | Floating Head Pressure Controls | Included | |
| | High Efficiency Chiller | Included | |
| | Optimized Distribution System | Included | |
| | Premium Efficiency Refrigeration Control System and Compressor Sequencing | Included | |
| | Improve Insulation of Refrigeration System | Included | |
| | Smart Defrost Controls | Included | |
| | Improved Ice Production System | Included | |
| | Air Curtains | Included | |
| Process Heating | Heat Pumps | Included | |
| | Insulation | Included | |
| | Process Heat Recovery to Preheat Makeup Water | Included | |
| | High Efficiency Oven/Dryer/Furnace/Kiln | Included | |
| | High Efficiency Water Heater | Included | |
| Process Specific | Process Optimization Efforts – Fishing and Fish Processing | Included | |
| | Process Optimization Efforts – Pulp and Paper | Included | |
| | Process Optimization Efforts – Mining and Processing | Included | |
| | Process Optimization Efforts – Oil Refining | Included | |
| | Advanced 'Predictive' Process Control Systems | Included | |
| Pumps | Optimization of Pumping System | Included | |
| | Premium Efficiency Pump Motor | Included | |
| | Premium Efficiency Pump Control with ASDs | Included | |
| | Correctly Sized Pumps: Impeller Trimming or Pump Selection | Included | |
| System (Energy) | Sub-Metering | Included | |
| | Energy Management Information System (EMIS) | Included | |
| | Organizational Energy Management (EM Team) | Included | |

Exhibit E 2 Continued: Industrial Measures Considered

| End Use | Measure | | Reasons for Exclusion |
|------------------------|---|----------|---|
| | Operation and Maintenance (O&M) Program Supporting Efficiency | Included | |
| | Integrated Plant Control System | Included | |
| System (Demand) | Power Factor Correction Equipment | Included | |
| | Operating Changes for Reduced Peak Load | Included | |
| | Peak Shifting Through On-Site Storage | Included | |
| | More Specific Demand Reduction Technologies | Excluded | The Peak Shifting measure above considers technologies that can be used in each sub-sector to reduce demand. ³⁸ The electric energy technologies include numerous measures that will also reduce demand. |

³⁸ The demand reduction benefits quantified in this model only capture the benefits from reductions coincident with the annual provincial peak periods.

Appendix F Background-Section 8: Economic Potential: Electric Energy Forecast

Introduction

Exhibit F 1 provides the industrial economic potential consumption by measure and milestone. For further details on the economic potential scenario, including regional breakdowns, please refer to the Data Manager file submitted with this report.

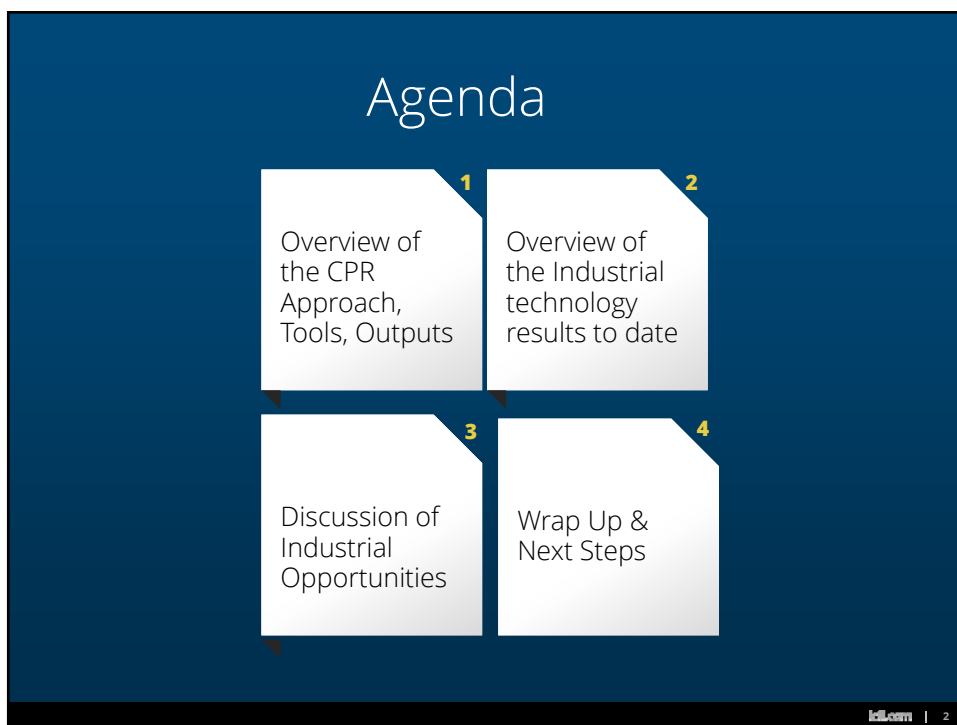
Exhibit F 1 Economic Potential Electricity Savings by Measure and Milestone Year (GWh/yr.)

| End Use | Measure | Cost Basis | Annual Savings (GWh/yr.) | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|------------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | 2017 | 2020 | 2023 | 2026 | 2029 |
| System | Sub-Metering | Full | 57.7 | 56.2 | 54.6 | 53.1 | 51.5 |
| | Energy Management Information System (EMIS) | Full | 56.5 | 55.8 | 55.1 | 54.4 | 53.7 |
| | Organizational Energy Management (EM Team) | Full | 49.5 | 48.8 | 48.1 | 47.4 | 46.7 |
| | Operation and Maintenance (O&M) Program Supporting Efficiency | Full | 29.6 | 28.9 | 28.2 | 27.5 | 26.8 |
| | Integrated Plant Control System | Full | 18.8 | 18.4 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 17.1 |
| Pumps | Optimization of Pumping System | Full | 58.7 | 57.7 | 56.8 | 59.6 | 59.9 |
| | Premium Efficiency Pump Motor | Incr | 3.9 | 5.2 | 6.5 | 2.6 | 1.3 |
| | Premium Efficiency Pump Control with ASDs | Full | 88.8 | 87.6 | 86.3 | 90.1 | 90.0 |
| | Correctly Sized Pumps: Impeller Trimming or Pump Selection | Full | 42.9 | 42.0 | 41.0 | 43.9 | 44.5 |
| Fans and Blowers | Premium Efficiency Fan Control with ASDs | Full | 65.7 | 65.1 | 64.4 | 66.4 | 66.7 |
| | Synchronous Belts | Full | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| | Premium Efficiency Motors for Fans and Blowers | Incr | 2.8 | 3.7 | 4.7 | 1.9 | 0.9 |
| | Correctly Sized Fans: Impeller Trimming or Fan Selection | Full | 27.3 | 26.7 | 26.0 | 27.9 | 28.5 |
| | Optimized Distribution System (Incl. Pressure Losses) | Full | 16.1 | 15.4 | 14.7 | 10.0 | 9.9 |
| Lighting | High Efficiency Lights (LEDs) | Full | 53.9 | 51.3 | 48.7 | 56.3 | 45.3 |
| | Automated Lighting Controls | Full | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 3.2 |
| | High-Efficiency Lighting Design | Full | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.2 |
| Process Specific | Process Optimization Efforts - Fishing and Fish Processing | Full | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | Process Optimization Efforts - Pulp and Paper | Full | 16.5 | 16.4 | 16.3 | 16.6 | 16.7 |
| | Process Optimization Efforts - Mining and Processing | Full | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 4.8 |
| | Advanced 'Predictive' Process Control Systems | Full | 13.3 | 13.3 | 13.2 | 13.4 | 13.5 |
| | Process Optimization Efforts - Oil Refining | Full | - | - | - | - | - |
| Air Compressors | Premium Efficiency ASD Compressor | Incr | 15.9 | 15.9 | 15.8 | 16.0 | 15.6 |
| | Use Cooler Air from Outside for Make Up Air | Full | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.9 |

Exhibit F 1 Continued: Economic Potential Electricity Savings by Measure and Milestone Year (GWh/yr.)

| End Use | Measure | Cost Basis | Annual Savings (GWh/yr.) | | | | |
|---|---|------------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | 2017 | 2020 | 2023 | 2026 | 2029 |
| | Optimized Distribution System (Incl. Pressure and Air End-Uses) | Full | 9.1 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 8.9 |
| | Optimized Sizes of Air Receiver Tanks | Full | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| | Sequencing Control | Full | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| | Air Leak Survey and Repair | Full | 13.7 | 13.6 | 13.4 | 13.9 | 13.6 |
| Process Cooling / Refrigeration / Freezing | Chiller Economizer | Full | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| | Free Cooling | Full | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| | Floating Head Pressure Controls | Full | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| | High Efficiency Chiller | Incr | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| | Optimized Distribution System | Full | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| | Premium Efficiency Refrigeration Control System and Compressor Sequencing | Full | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| | Improve Insulation of Refrigeration System | Full | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| | Smart Defrost Controls | Full | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| | Improved Ice Production System | Full | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| | Air Curtains | Full | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Other Motors | Correctly Sized Motors | Full | 3.8 | 5.1 | 6.4 | 2.6 | 1.3 |
| | Optimized Motor Control | Full | 9.8 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 10.0 | 10.2 |
| | Premium Efficiency Motors | Incr | 3.5 | 4.6 | 5.8 | 2.3 | 1.1 |
| HVAC | Automated Temperature Control | Full | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.4 |
| | Air Compressor Heat Recovery | Full | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| | Ventilation Heat Recovery | Full | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | Ventilation Optimization | Full | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| | Reduced Temperature Settings | Full | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| | High-Efficiency Packaged HVAC | Incr | 3.2 | 4.2 | 5.3 | 2.1 | 1.0 |
| | Warehouse Loading Dock Seals | Full | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | Improved Building Insulation | Full | - | - | - | - | - |
| | HVAC Air Curtains | Full | - | - | - | - | - |
| Conveyors | Optimized Conveyor Motor Control | Full | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 1.4 |
| | Premium Efficiency Conveyor Motors | Incr | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| Process Heating | Heat Pumps | Full | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| | Insulation | Full | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| | Process Heat Recovery to Preheat Makeup Water | Full | 17.9 | 17.7 | 17.6 | 3.8 | 3.6 |
| | High Efficiency Oven/Dryer/Furnace/Kiln | Incr | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | High Efficiency Water Heater | Incr | - | - | - | - | - |

Appendix G Background-Section 9: Achievable Workshop Action Profile Slides



| | |
|---------------------|--|
| 9:00 am – 9:15 am | Welcome & Introductions |
| 9:15 am – 9:45 am | Overview Of CDM Potential Study Approach, Outputs & Tools |
| 9:45 am – 10:15 am | Overview of Industrial Sector Technology Results to Date and Workshop Discussion Format |
| 10:15 am– 10:30 am | Break |
| 10:30 am – 11:30 am | Discussion of Industrial Opportunity #1 LED Lighting |
| 11:30 am – 12:00 pm | Discussion of Industrial Opportunity #2 Optimization of Pumping Systems |
| 12:00 pm – 12:30 pm | Lunch |
| 12:30 pm – 1:00 pm | Discussion of Industrial Opportunity #3 Roving Energy Managers |
| 1:00 pm – 1:30 pm | Discussion of Industrial Opportunity #4 Premium Efficiency Refrigeration Control Systems |
| 1:30 pm – 2:00 pm | Discussion of Industrial Opportunity #5 Demand Response Curtailments |
| 2:00 pm – 2:30 pm | Discussion of Industrial Opportunity #6 Optimization of Compressed Air Distribution Systems and End-uses |
| 2:30 pm – 2:45 pm | Break |
| 2:45 pm – 3:15 pm | Discussion of Industrial Opportunity #7 Optimized Motor Control |
| 3:15 pm – 3:45 pm | Discussion of Industrial Opportunity #8 Process Heat Recovery for HVAC |
| 3:45 pm – 4:30 pm | Wrap up and Next Steps |

1
Overview of
the CPR
Approach,
Tools, Outputs

Study Background & Objectives

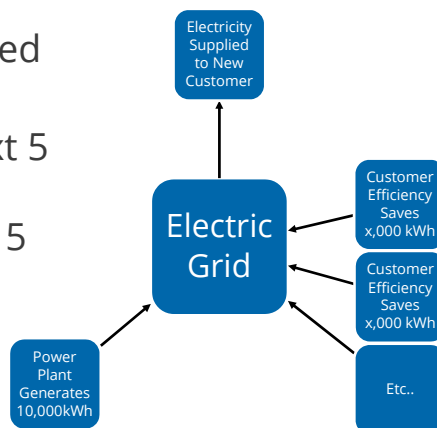
"The purpose of this Project is to develop a Conservation and Demand Management ("CDM") Potential Study to identify the remaining achievable, cost-effective **electric energy efficiency and demand management potential** in Newfoundland and Labrador."

- Characterize available equipment and behaviours: EE and DR
- Estimate achievable potential EE (GWh) and DR (MW) load reduction

bell.com | 5

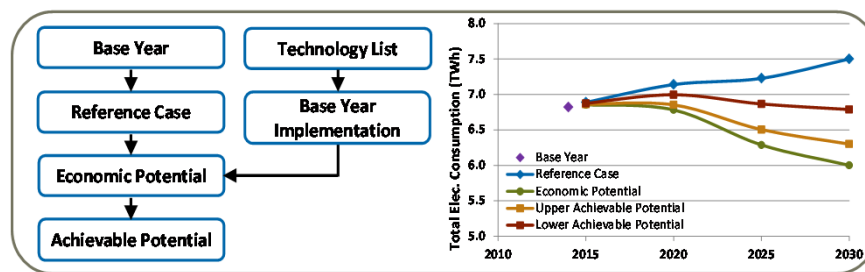
Study Objectives

- Last Study: 2008
- Factors in expected system changes
- Will feed into next 5 year plan – to be completed in 2015



bell.com | 6

Study Methodology and Outputs



IELL.com | 7

Level of Study Detail

- Sectors: **Residential, Commercial, and Industrial**
 - Regions: **Newfoundland, Labrador, and Isolated Diesel**
 - Base Year: calendar year **2014**
 - Milestone Years: **2017, 2020, 2023, 2026 and 2029.**
 - Subsectors
 - End Uses
 - Technologies
- More on these later

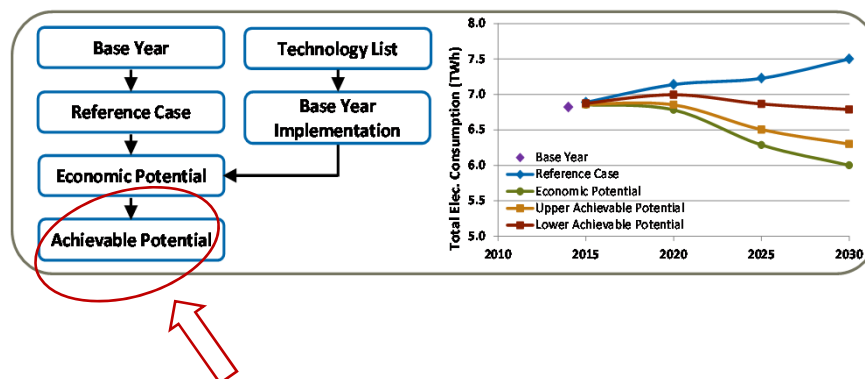
IELL.com | 8

What this Study is NOT

- It is not program design
- It is not setting DSM targets
- It is not an IRP
- It is designed to provide input to all those processes.

iEd.com | 9

Today



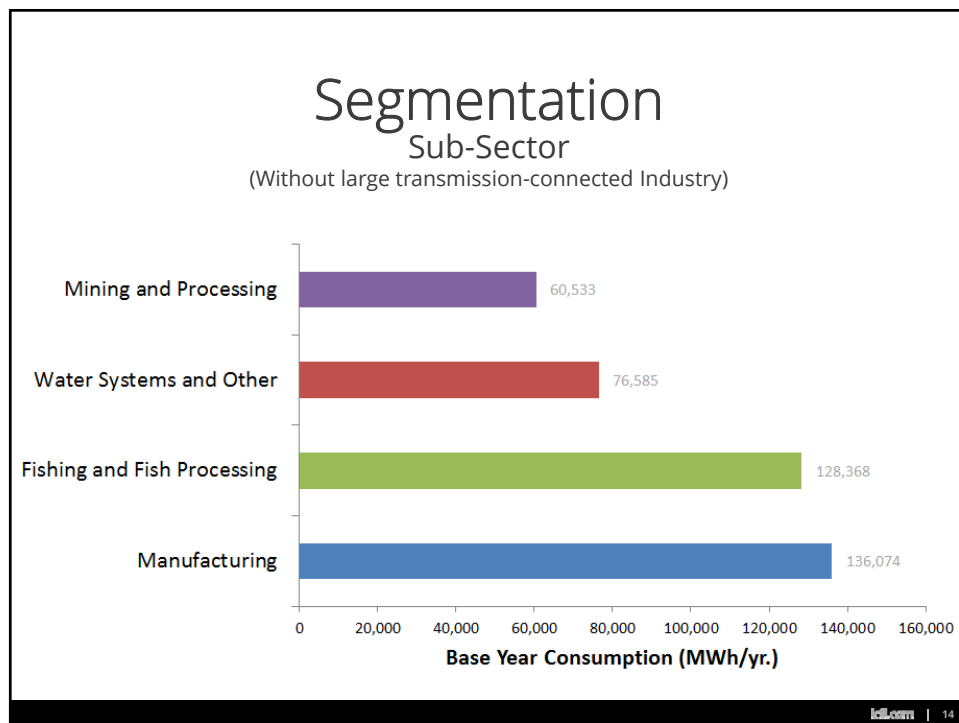
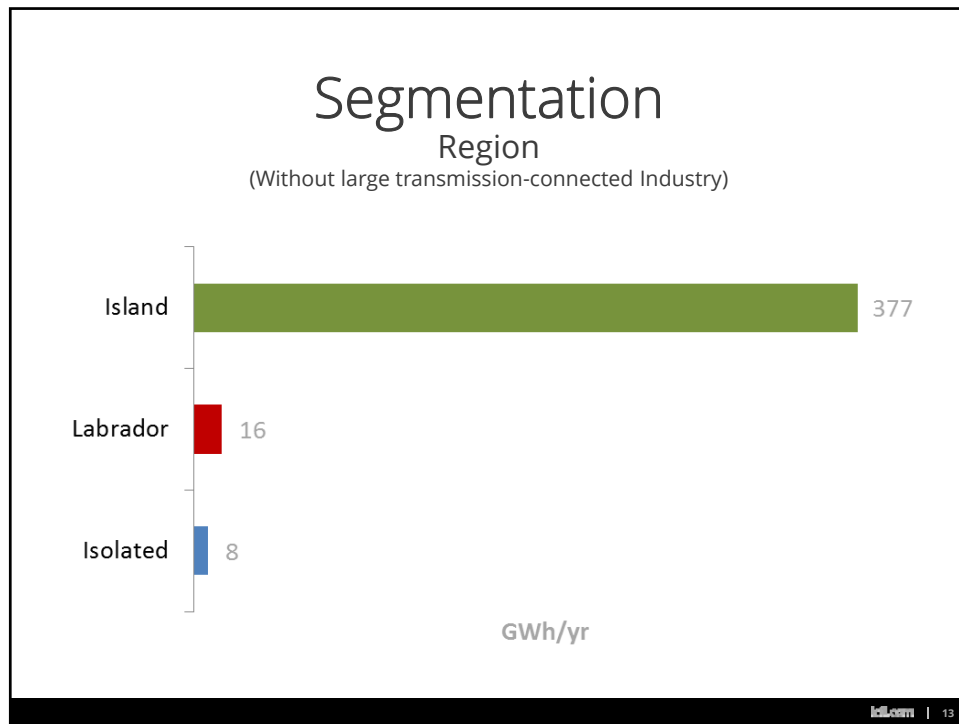
iEd.com | 10

Achievable Potential

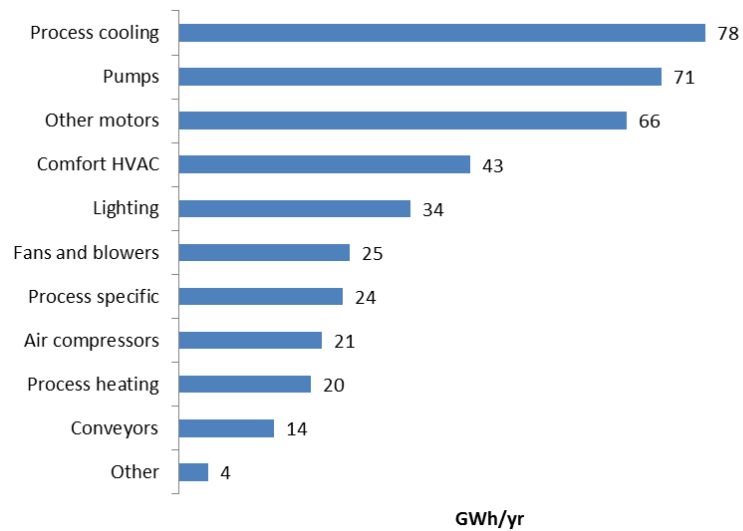
Achievable Potential: The achievable potential is the portion of the economic conservation potential that is achievable through utility interventions and programs given institutional, economic, and market barriers.

- “Upper” = Very Best Possible Case
- “Lower” = Business as Usual

2
Overview of
the Industrial
technology
results to date



End Uses



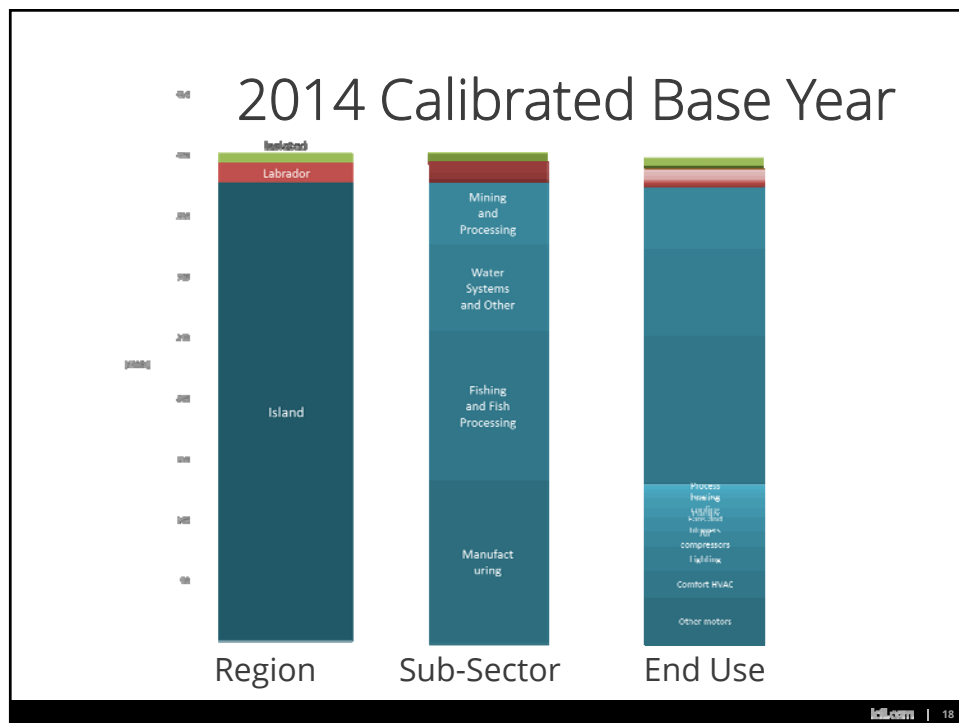
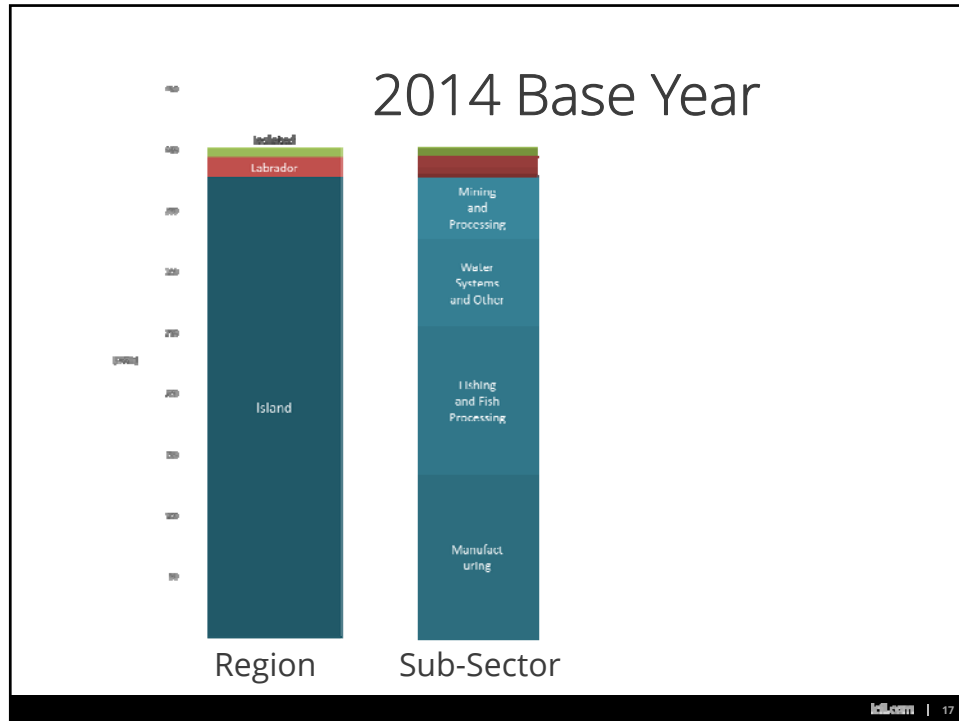
ind.com | 15

2014 Base Year

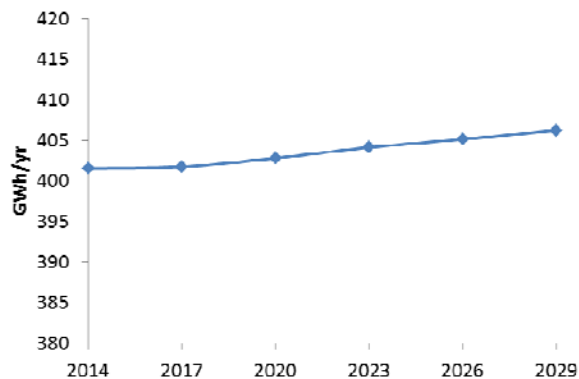


Total electricity
sold to small-medium
industrial customers,
by region
for 2014

ind.com | 16



Reference Case – The Foundation



- Utility load forecast is used to create growth forecasts applied out to the year 2029. This becomes the reference case.
- Efficiency measures can then be applied.

19

Screening the Technologies

- Compare cost of conserved electricity for over the energy efficiency technologies to economic thresholds of:

| Year | Avoided Cost per kWh | | |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| | Island Interconnected | Labrador Interconnected | Isolated |
| 2014 | \$0.108 | \$0.037 | \$0.21 |
| 2017 | \$0.125 | \$0.039 | \$0.23 |
| 2020 | \$0.050 | \$0.045 | \$0.26 |
| 2023 | \$0.059 | \$0.053 | \$0.29 |
| 2026 | \$0.068 | \$0.061 | \$0.34 |
| 2029 | \$0.076 | \$0.068 | \$0.37 |

20

Screening the Technologies

- Compare cost of electric peak reduction for the demand reduction technologies to economic thresholds of:

| Year | Avoided Cost per kW | | |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| | Island Interconnected | Labrador Interconnected | Isolated |
| 2014 | \$50.911 | \$72.059 | |
| 2017 | \$65.116 | \$82.527 | |
| 2020 | \$101.821 | \$91.601 | |
| 2023 | \$115.126 | \$103.571 | |
| 2026 | \$124.930 | \$112.390 | |
| 2029 | \$124.907 | \$112.370 | |

The Results – the Big Picture

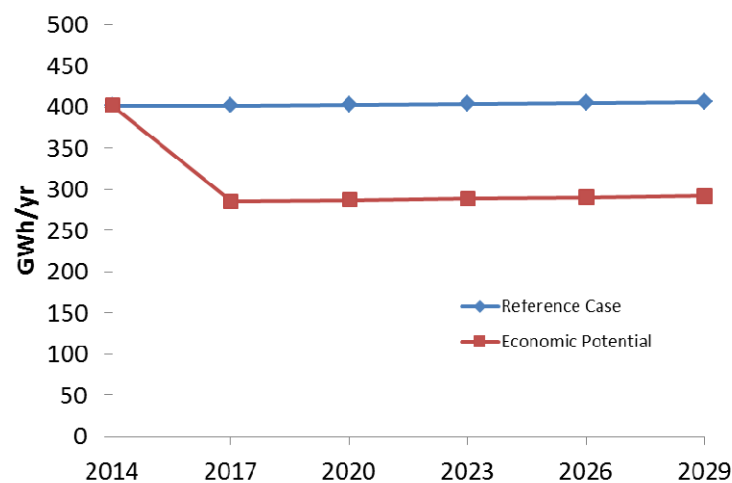
- Overall economic potential is around 28% of projected 2029 consumption
- Around 52 out of 57 measures passed the screen in at least some sub-sectors and regions
 - Most measures pass the economic screens on a full-cost basis, and can therefore be implemented immediately in the economic potential scenario.
 - During the next section of the study, with the help of this workshop, the achievable potential will factor in more realistic adoption timelines, and will result in increasing savings over the milestones.

The Results – the Big Picture

- Almost all of savings for sub-sectors considered today are in the Island region.
- Pumps, Lighting, Process Cooling, and Fans/Blowers are the four largest end uses for savings, and together account for around 75% of the economic potential.
- HVAC represents a larger portion of potential demand savings (although pumps are still the largest end use).

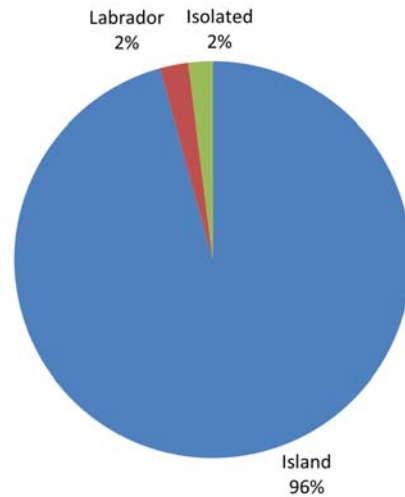
iEd.com | 23

Overall results – 2 scenarios



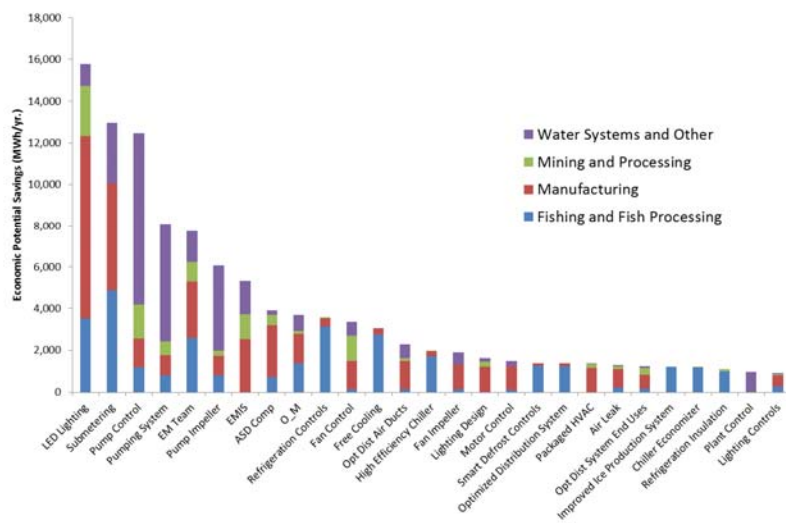
iEd.com | 24

Overall Results-Distribution of Savings



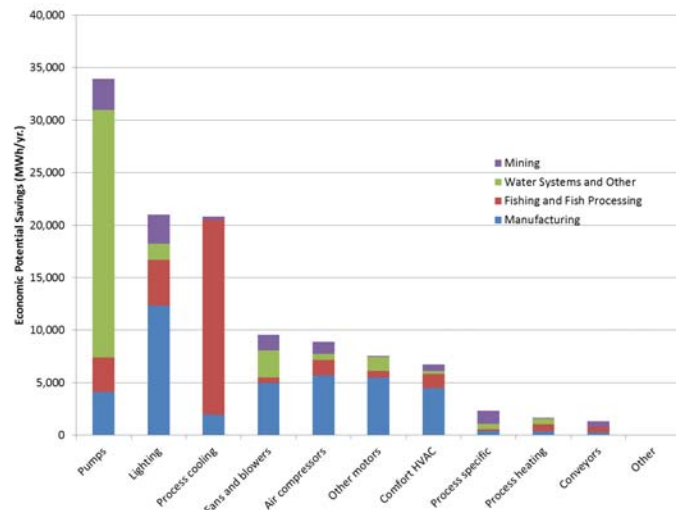
led.com | 25

Top Measures in 2029 – Economic Potential



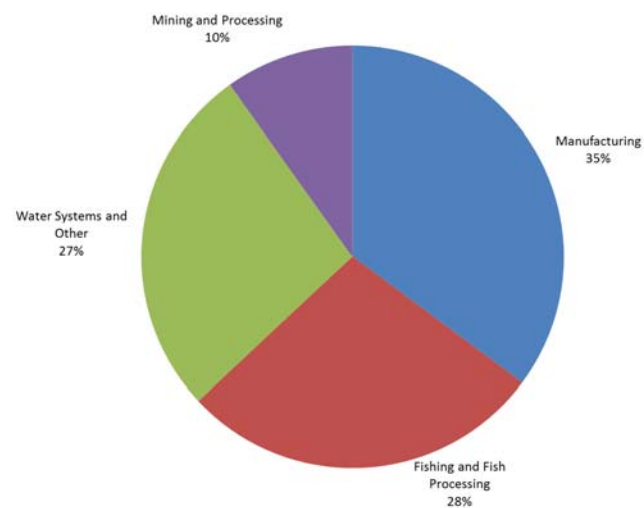
led.com | 26

Economic Potential by End Use and Sub-Sector



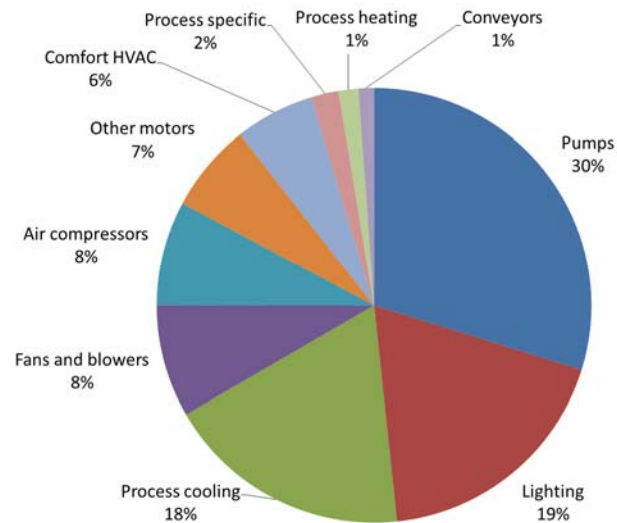
McLennan | 27

Economic Potential by Sub-Sector - 2029



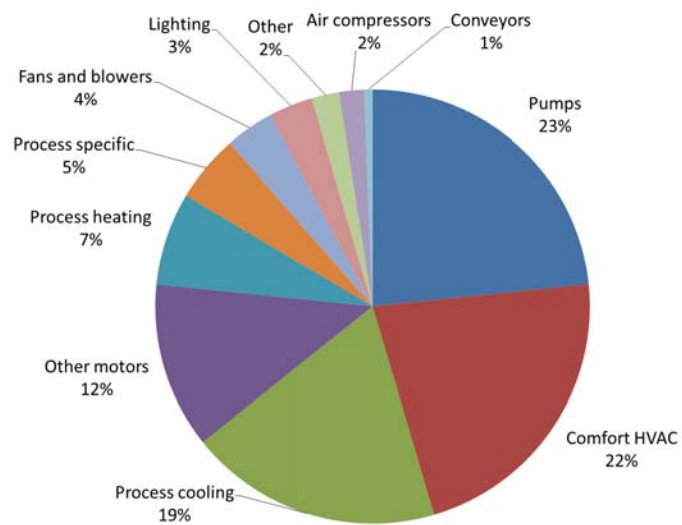
McLennan | 28

Economic Potential by End Use - 2029



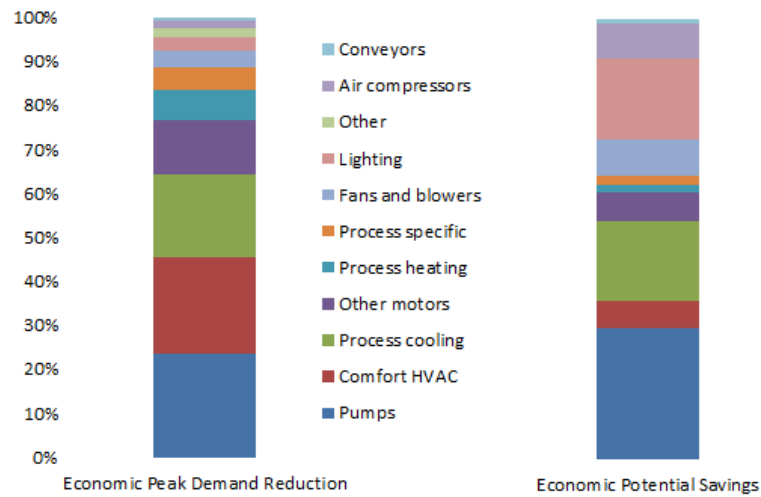
ied.com | 29

Peak Demand Reduction by End Use - 2029



ied.com | 30

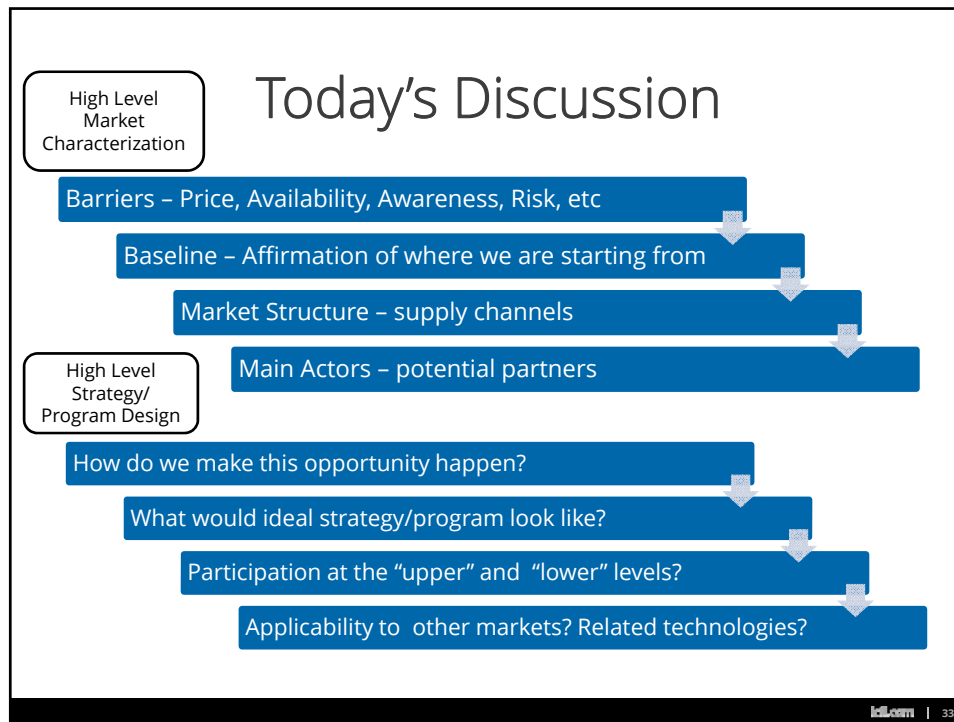
Comparison of Electric Energy & Peak Demand Savings



ind.com | 31

3
Discussion of
Industrial
Opportunities

ind.com | 32



Today's Discussion

- Exchange of ideas and views
 - There are no wrong answers
 - Discussion is key!! Numbers will follow from it
- Today's Focus - selected opportunities
 - Subset of the opportunities identified in the study
 - Selected to cover a variety of different technologies and markets
 - Will extrapolate results to remaining sub-sectors and/or technologies

iEd.com | 34

Choice of Measures to Discuss

- Represent a substantial portion of the economic potential
- Cover many different end uses
- Can be used as a basis to discuss other measures in the same end use
- Some new program options
- **A set of conversations that are as different from each other as possible!**

iEdL.com | 35

Discussion Approach

- Proposed approach to each opportunity discussion
 - Introduction by ICF
 - Constraints, barriers & challenges
 - High level strategy
 - “Best Case” participation rates, 2029
 - “Lower Case” participation rates, 2029
 - Shape of adoption curve
 - Guidelines to consultants

iEdL.com | 36

Achievable Potential - Definition

- The proportion of Economic Potential that can be realistically achieved
 - Includes consideration of customer perspective & market barriers
 - Recognizes that CDM programs can address some, but not all, market barriers
- Expressed as a range
 - Reflects the uncertainties of any forecast
 - Acknowledges that there are different levels of potential CDM program intervention
 - Recognizes that there are external factors that influence customer decisions

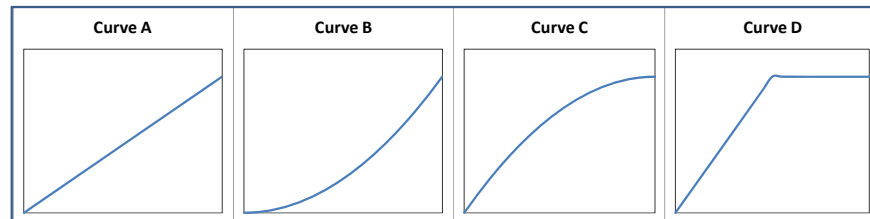
IELL.com | 37

Achievable Potential – 2 Scenarios

- “Upper” = Very Best Possible Case
 - Theoretically = Economic potential minus “can’t” or “won’t” portion of market
 - Aggressive CDM program approach implied
 - Highly supportive context e.g. healthy economy, high level of public emphasis on climate change mitigation etc.
- “Lower” = Business as Usual
 - CDM program support is similar to, or modest increase over past years
 - Market interest/commitment to energy efficiency and environment remains approximately as current
 - Federal and provincial gov’t EE and GHG efforts as current

IELL.com | 38

Adoption Curves



led.com | 39

Opportunities for Today's Workshop

| Opportunity | Primary End Use | Percent of 2029 Economic Potential Savings |
|--|--|--|
| LED Lighting | Lighting | 13.9% |
| Optimization of Pumping Systems | Pumping | 7.1% |
| Roving Energy Managers | System (all) | 6.8% |
| Premium Efficiency Refrigeration Control Systems | Process Cooling / Refrigeration / Freezing | 3.1% |
| Demand Response Curtailments | System - Demand | 51% |
| Optimization of Compressed Air Distribution Systems and End-uses | Compressed Air | 1.1% |
| Optimized Motor Control | Other Motors | 1.3% |
| Process Heat Recovery for HVAC | HVAC | 0.5% |

led.com | 40

Industrial Opportunity 1:

LED Lighting

Installing LED lighting to replace inefficient existing lighting fixtures (MH, HPS, T12).

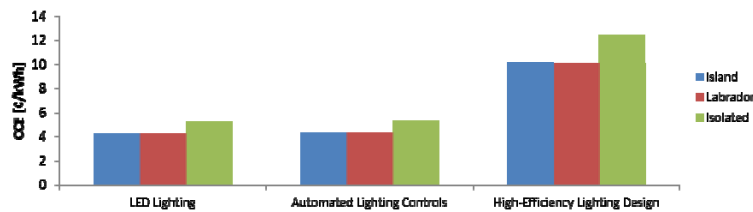
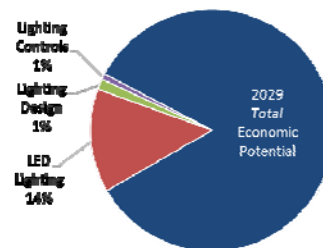


led.com | 41

Industrial Opportunity 1:

LED Lighting
Comparison with Other Lighting Measures

| | 2029 Economic Potential Savings (MWh) | Passes Economic Test in Regions |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| LED Lighting | 15,773 | All |
| Automated Lighting Controls | 889 | All |
| High-Efficiency Lighting Design | 1,608 | Island (in 2017) & Isolated |



led.com | 42

Industrial Opportunity 1:

LED Lighting
Assumptions

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Focus Building Type | Manufacturing |
| Focus Region | Island |
| Typical Application: | |
| Cost | \$230 |
| Useful Life | 12 years |
| Savings: | |
| Lighting | 52% |

led.com | 43

Industrial Opportunity 1:

LED Lighting
Economic Indicators

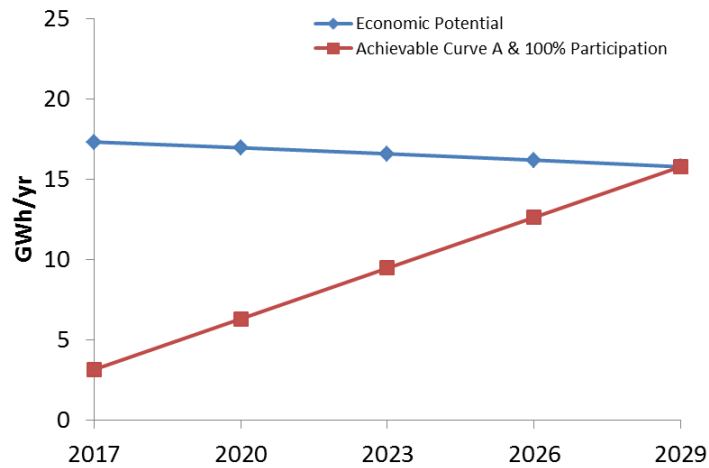
| | |
|--|------------|
| Simple Payback (Manufact. - Island) | 4.8 years |
| Average CCE (¢/kWh): | |
| Island | 4.30 |
| Labrador | 4.27 |
| Isolated | 5.27 |
| Basis | Full |
| Eligibility Timeline | Immediate |
| Eligible participants: | |
| End Use size by 2029 (ref. case) | 66,812 MWh |
| Applicability (Manufacturing) | 100% |

led.com | 44

Industrial Opportunity 1:

LED Lighting

Progression of Economic Potential

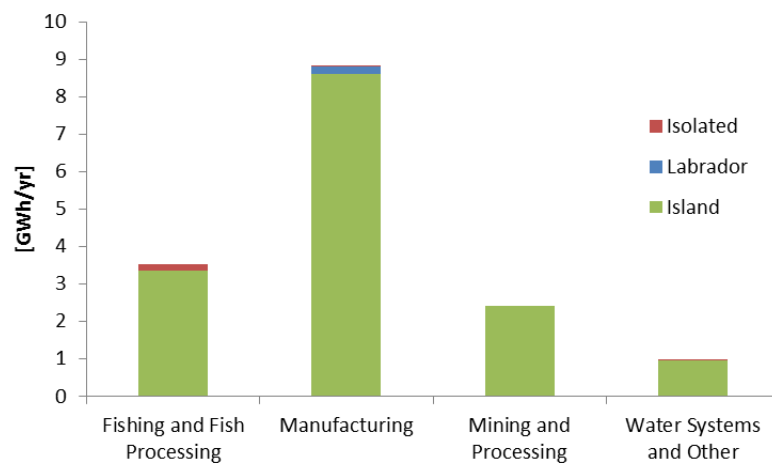


led.com | 45

Industrial Opportunity 1:

LED Lighting

2029 Economic Potential Breakdown

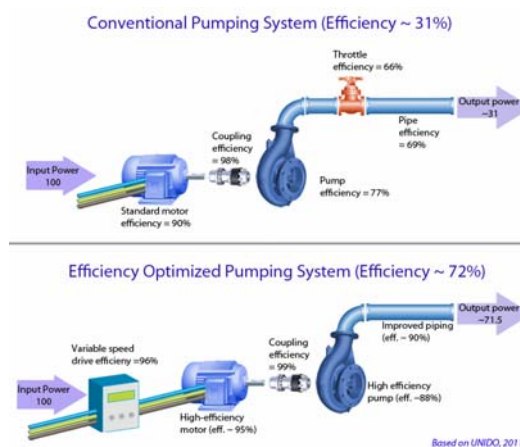


led.com | 46

Industrial Opportunity 2:

Optimization of Pumping Systems

- Better **matching pump size** and type with operation and system demands (pump replacement, replacing valves)
- **Operational changes**
- Reduce friction in pumping system by piping redesign and retrofit; **removing dead end pipes** and isolating flow paths to nonessential or non-operating equipment.
- Use pressure switches to **shut down unnecessary pumps**

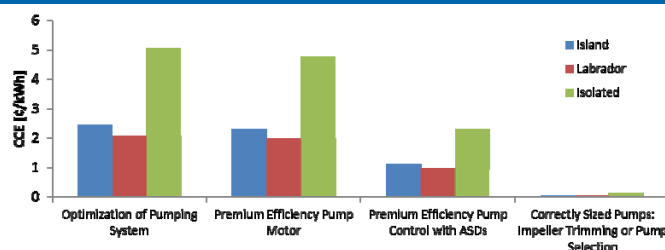
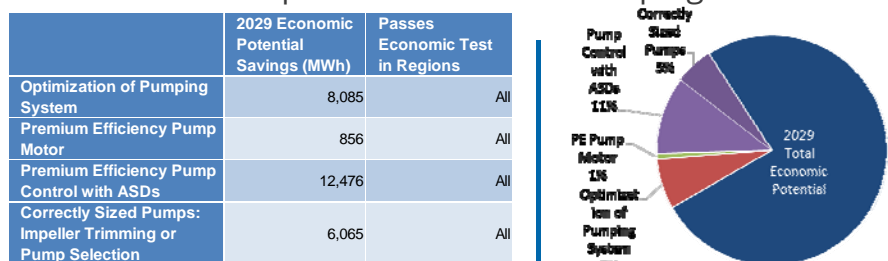


IHL.com | 47

Industrial Opportunity 2:

Optimization of Pumping Systems

Comparison with Other Pumping Measures



IHL.com | 48

Industrial Opportunity 2:

Optimization of Pumping Systems

Assumptions

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Focus Sub-Sector Type | Water Systems and Other |
| Focus Region | Island |
| Typical Application: | |
| Cost | \$62,150 |
| Useful Life | 15 years |
| Savings: | |
| Pumping | 20% |

iEd.com | 49

Industrial Opportunity 2:

Optimization of Pumping Systems

Economic Indicators

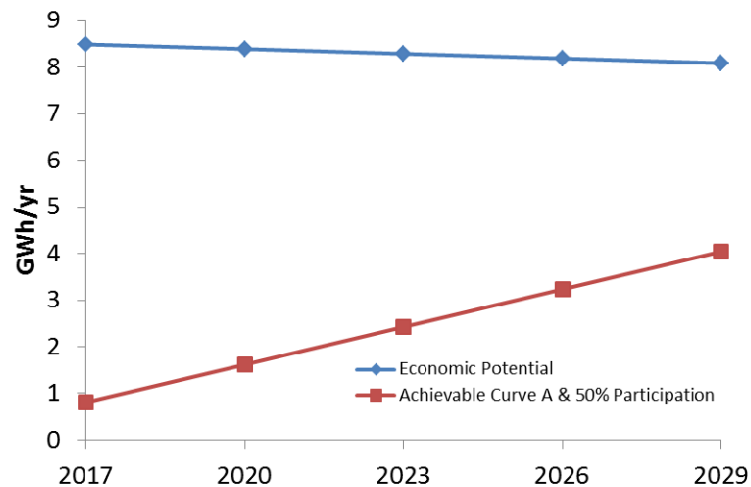
| | |
|--|-------------|
| Simple Payback (Water Systems - Island) | 2.3 years |
| Average CCE (¢/kWh): | |
| Island | 2.46 |
| Labrador | 2.09 |
| Isolated | 5.06 |
| Basis | Full |
| Eligibility Timeline | Immediate |
| Eligible participants: | |
| End Use size by 2029 (ref. case) | 198,800 MWh |
| Applicability (Water Systems) | 80% |

iEd.com | 50

Industrial Opportunity 2:

Optimization of Pumping Systems

Progression of Economic Potential

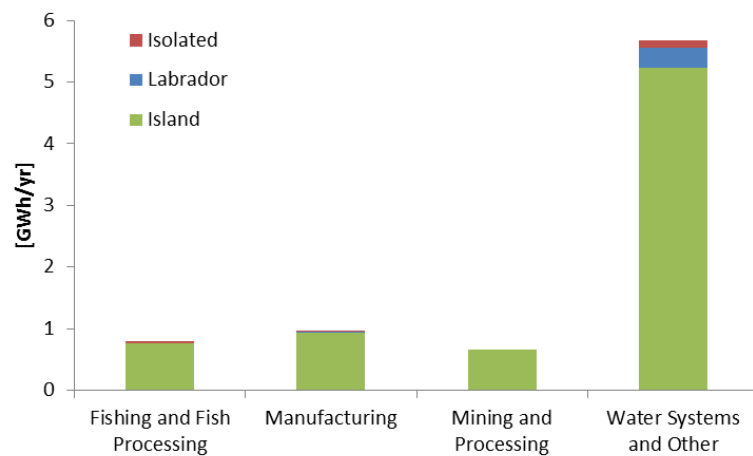


iEdComm | 51

Industrial Opportunity 2:

Optimization of Pumping Systems

2029 Economic Potential Breakdown

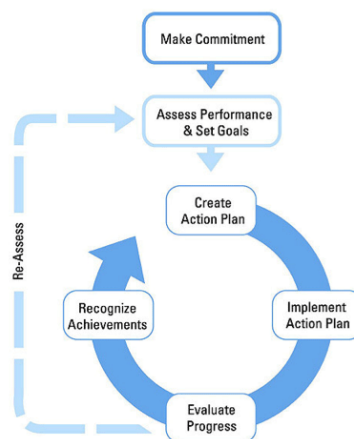


iEdComm | 52

Industrial Opportunity 3: Roving Energy Managers

- Formal establishment of energy management responsibilities
- Internal plant EM team or a Roving Energy Manager that splits their time between multiple facilities.
- Ensure someone is focused on improving facility energy performance and championing energy efficiency projects.
- 'Enabling' measure

Structure of a Strategic Energy Management System

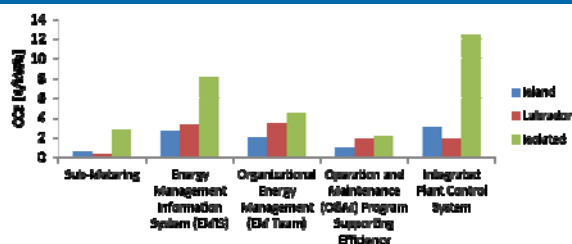
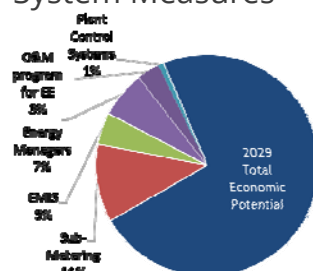


Source: US EPA, 2010.

IndComm | 53

Industrial Opportunity 3: Roving Energy Managers Comparison with Other System Measures

| | 2029 Economic Potential Savings (MWh) | Passes Economic Test in Regions |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Sub-Metering | 12,969 | All |
| Energy Management Information System (EMIS) | 5,315 | All |
| Organizational Energy Management (EM Team) | 7,742 | All |
| Operation and Maintenance (O&M) Program for Efficiency | 3,696 | All |
| Integrated Plant Control System | 963 | Isolated |



IndComm | 54

Industrial Opportunity 3:

Roving Energy Managers

Assumptions

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Focus Sub-Sector Type | Fishing and Fish Processing |
| Focus Region | Island |
| Typical Application: | |
| Cost | \$5,000 |
| Useful Life | 1 years |
| Savings: | |
| System (all end-uses) | 2.5% |

iEd.com | 55

Industrial Opportunity 3:

Roving Energy Managers

Economic Indicators

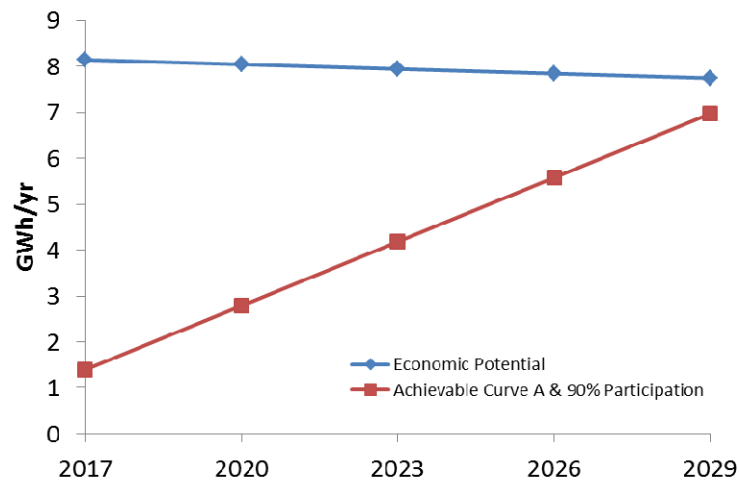
| | |
|--|---------------|
| Simple Payback (Fishing - Island) | 1.7 years |
| Average CCE (¢/kWh): | |
| Island | 1.97 |
| Labrador | 3.42 |
| Isolated | 4.52 |
| Basis | Full |
| Eligibility Timeline | Immediate |
| Eligible participants: | |
| End Use size by 2029 (ref. case) | 1,058,314 MWh |
| Applicability (Fishing) | 100% |

iEd.com | 56

Industrial Opportunity 3:

Roving Energy Managers

Progression of Economic Potential

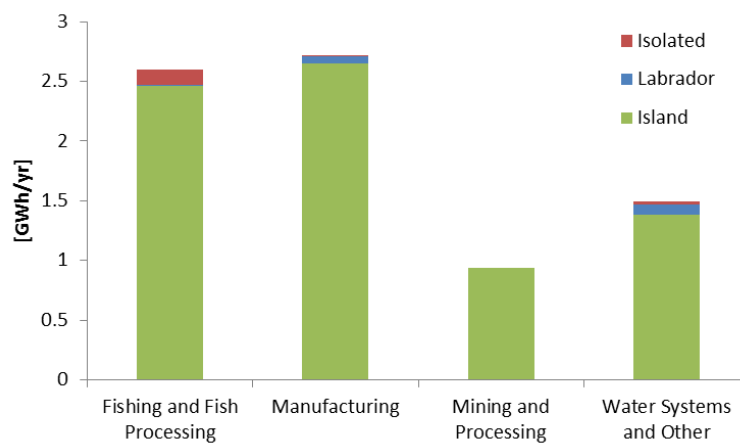


iEd.com | 57

Industrial Opportunity 3:

Roving Energy Managers

2029 Technical Potential Breakdown



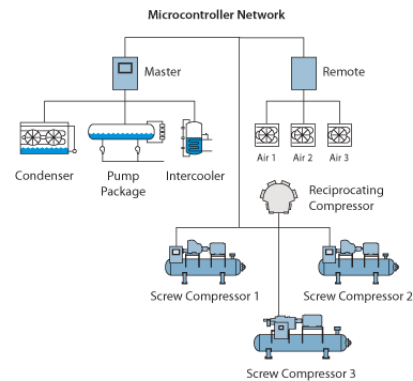
iEd.com | 58

Industrial Opportunity 4:

PE Refrigeration Control Systems



- Centralized control system interfacing to existing controllers for optimally controlling the operation of each of the compressors, condensers, and evaporators
- Ensure smooth control during load fluctuations or setpoint changes
- Optimize the sequencing when multiple compressors are included in a system, to most efficiently match variable load requirements



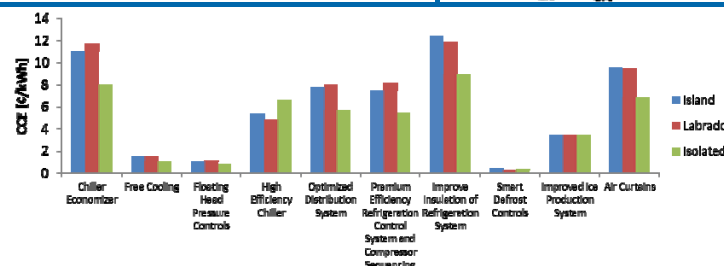
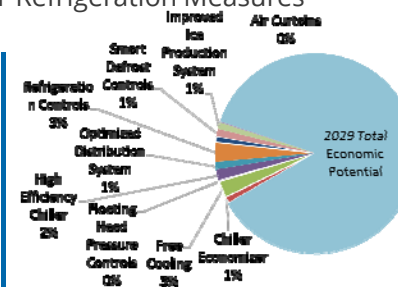
iell.com | 59

Industrial Opportunity 4:

PE Refrigeration Control Systems

Comparison with Other Refrigeration Measures

| | 2029 Economic Potential Savings (MWh) | Passes Economic Test in Regions |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Chiller Economizer | 1,183 | Isolated |
| Free Cooling | 3,068 | All |
| Floating Head Pressure Controls | 302 | All |
| High Efficiency Chiller | 1,959 | Island, Isolated |
| Optimized Distribution System | 1,360 | Island, Isolated |
| PE Refrigeration Control and Sequencing | 3,567 | Island, Isolated |
| Improve Insulation of Refrigeration System | 1,078 | Isolated |
| Smart Defrost Controls | 1,376 | All |
| Improved Ice Production System | 1,203 | All |
| Air Curtains | 215 | Isolated |



iell.com | 60

Industrial Opportunity 4:

PE Refrigeration Control Systems

Assumptions

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Focus Sub-Sector Type | Fishing and Fish Processing |
| Focus Region | Island |
| Typical Application: | |
| Cost | \$88,992 |
| Useful Life | 15 years |
| Savings: | |
| Refrigeration | 9% |

iEd.com | 61

Industrial Opportunity 4:

PE Refrigeration Control Systems

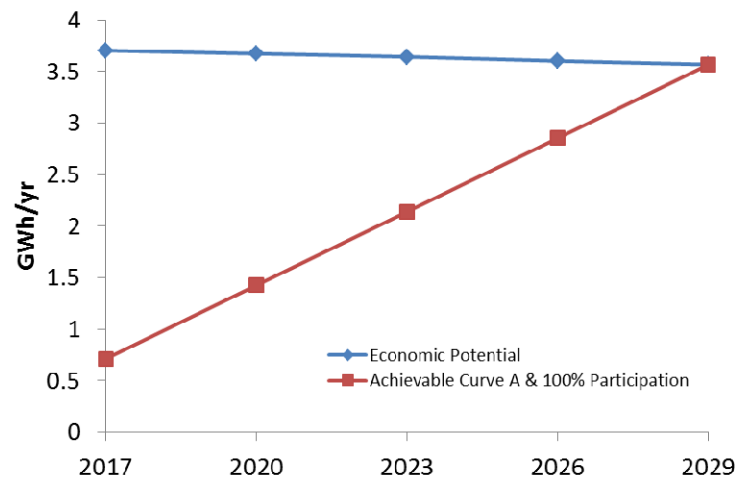
Economic Indicators

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Simple Payback (Fishing - Island) | 5.0 years |
| Average CCE (¢/kWh): | |
| Island | 7.47 |
| Labrador | 8.18 |
| Isolated | 5.42 |
| Basis | Full |
| Eligibility Timeline | Immediate |
| Eligible participants: | |
| End Use size by 2029 (ref. case) | 106,294 MWh |
| Applicability (Fishing) | 80% |

iEd.com | 62

Industrial Opportunity 4: PE Refrigeration Control Systems

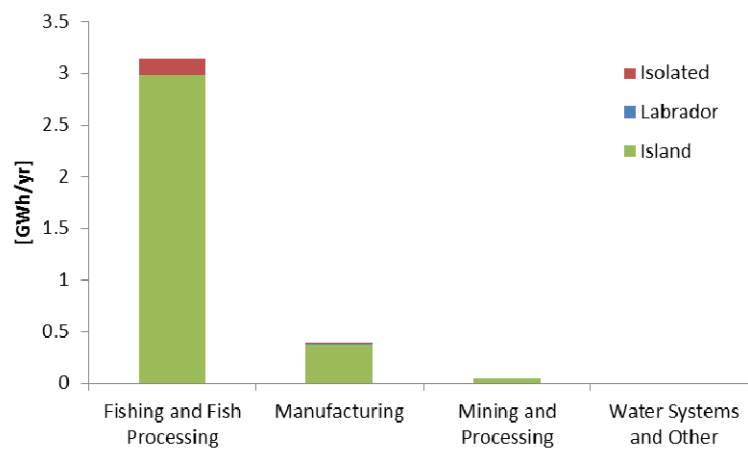
Progression of Economic Potential Savings



iEd.com | 63

Industrial Opportunity 4: PE Refrigeration Control Systems

2029 Economic Potential Breakdown

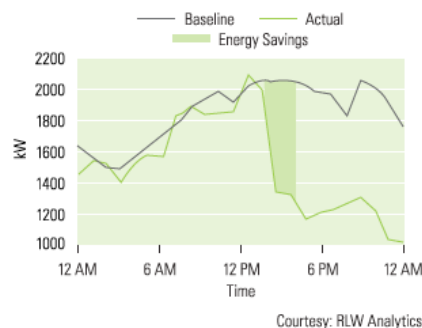


iEd.com | 64

Industrial Opportunity 5:

Demand Response Curtailments

- Participating facilities are incented to reduce their demand during critical provincial peak periods
- Utilities inform program participants when there will be a 'peak period event'
- Operational changes, rescheduling of production, and use of back-up power equipment

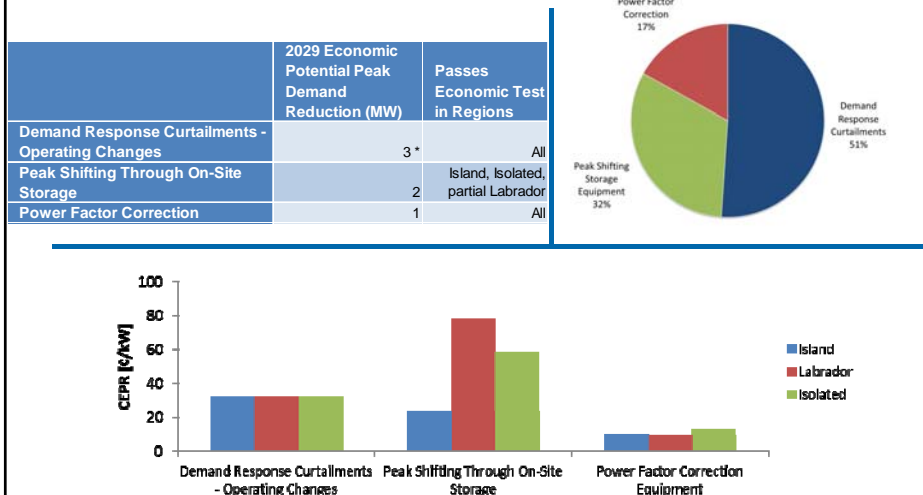


iSL.com | 65

Industrial Opportunity 5:

Demand Response Curtailments

Comparison with Other Demand Measures



iSL.com | 66

Industrial Opportunity 5:

Demand Response Curtailments

Assumptions

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Focus Sub-Sector Type | Manufacturing |
| Focus Region | Island |
| Typical Application: | |
| Cost | \$29 / peak kVA |
| Useful Life | 1 years |
| Savings: | |
| System (all end uses) | 10% |

iEd.com | 67

Industrial Opportunity 5:

Demand Response Curtailments

Economic Indicators

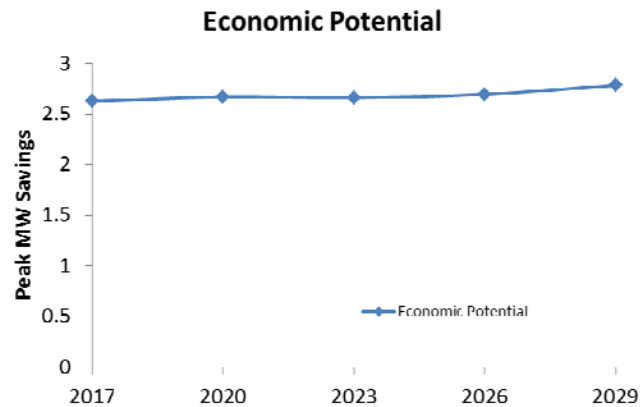
| | |
|---|-------------|
| Simple Payback (Manufact - Island) | 0.5 years * |
| Average CEPR (c/kW): | |
| Island | 32.3 |
| Labrador | 32.0 |
| Isolated | 32.4 |
| Basis | Full |
| Eligibility Timeline | Immediate |
| Eligible participants: | |
| Demand by 2029 (ref. case) | 375 MW |
| Applicability (Manufacturing) | 100% |

iEd.com | 68

Industrial Opportunity 5:

Demand Response Curtailments

Progression of Economic Potential Savings

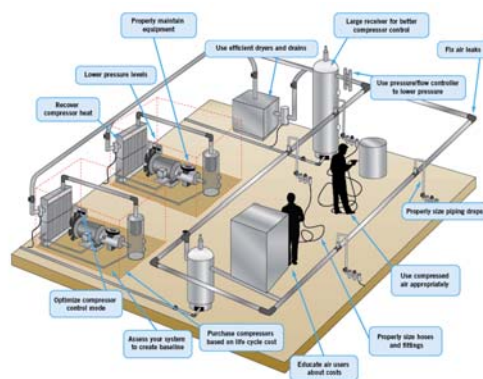


iEd.com | 69

Industrial Opportunity 6:

Optimization of Compressed Air Systems

- Minimization of system pressure drops between the compressor and the end uses
- Elimination of inappropriate uses of compressed air



iEd.com | 70

Industrial Opportunity 6:

Optimization of Compressed Air Systems

Comparison Between Compressed Air Measures



Industrial Opportunity 6:

Optimization of Compressed Air Systems

Assumptions

| | |
|-----------------------|----------|
| Focus Sub-Sector Type | Mining |
| Focus Region | Island |
| Typical Application: | |
| Cost | \$50,200 |
| Useful Life | 10 years |
| Savings: | |
| Air Compressors | 10% |

Industrial Opportunity 6:

Optimization of Compressed Air Systems

Economic Indicators

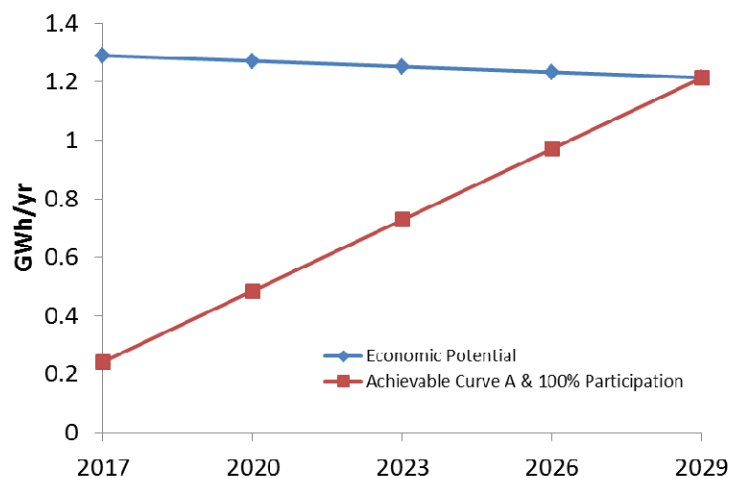
| | |
|---|------------|
| Simple Payback (Mining - Island) | 3.5 years |
| Average CCE (¢/kWh): | |
| Island | 4.35 |
| Labrador | 3.75 |
| Isolated | 6.97 |
| Basis | Full |
| Eligibility Timeline | Immediate |
| Eligible participants: | |
| End Use size by 2029 (ref. case) | 56,396 MWh |
| Applicability (Mining) | 90% |
| Principal Sub-Sectors | Mining |

iEd.com | 73

Industrial Opportunity 6:

Optimization of Compressed Air Systems

Progression of Economic Potential Savings

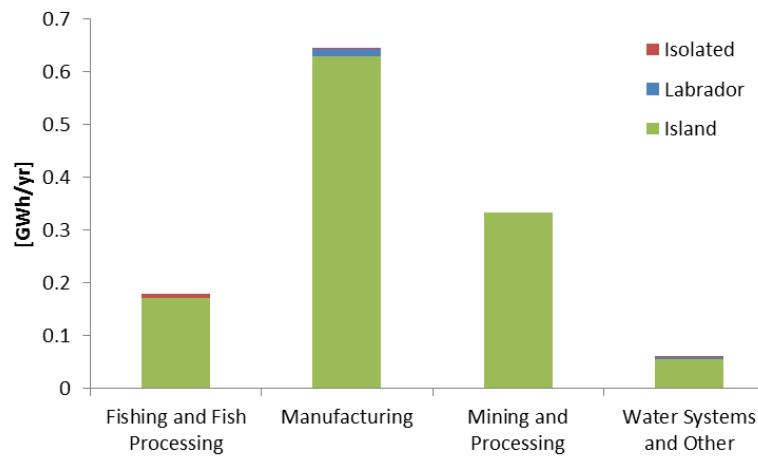


iEd.com | 74

Industrial Opportunity 6:

Optimization of Compressed Air Systems

2029 Economic Potential Savings Breakdown



iQ.com | 75

Industrial Opportunity 7:

Optimized Motor Control

- For many applications, optimized sensor-based controls offering on/off settings for motors will be the ideal control solution, shutting themselves off when the process is not in session.
- For applications with significant variations in load, adjustable speed drives that match the motor speed to load requirements can result in significant energy savings.

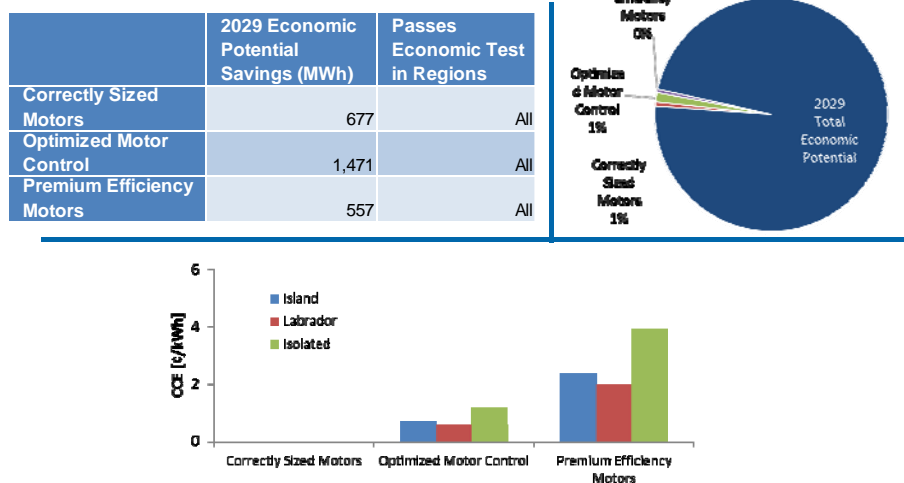


iQ.com | 76

Industrial Opportunity 7:

Optimized Motor Control

Comparison Between Other Motor Measures



iEd.com | 77

Industrial Opportunity 7:

Optimized Motor Control

Assumptions

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Focus Sub-Sector Type | Manufacturing |
| Focus Region | Island |
| Typical Application: | |
| Cost | \$3,781 |
| Useful Life | 15 year |
| Savings: | |
| Other Motors | 5% |

iEd.com | 78

Industrial Opportunity 7:

Optimized Motor Control

Economic Indicators

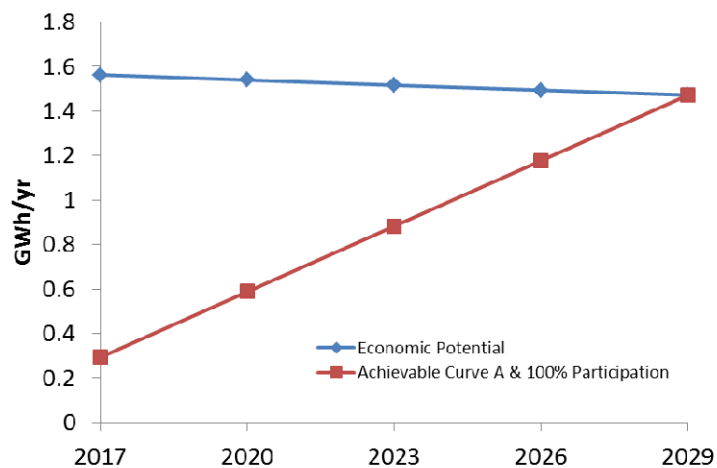
| | |
|---|------------|
| Simple Payback (Manufacturing - Is | 0.9 |
| Average CCE (¢/kWh): | |
| Island | 0.71 |
| Labrador | 0.61 |
| Isolated | 1.17 |
| Basis | Full |
| Eligibility Timeline | Immediate |
| Eligible participants: | |
| End Use size by 2029 (ref. case) | 77,010 MWh |
| Applicability (Manufacturing) | 70% |

iEd.com | 79

Industrial Opportunity 7:

Optimized Motor Control

Progression of Economic Potential Savings

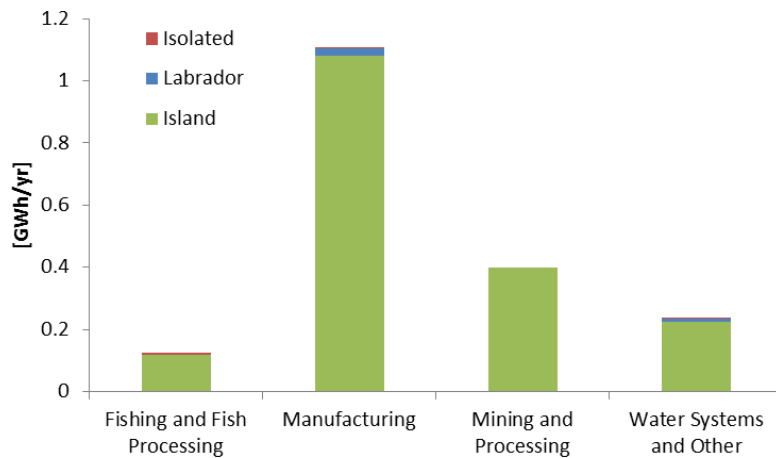


iEd.com | 80

Industrial Opportunity 7:

Optimized Motor Control

2029 Economic Potential Savings Breakdown

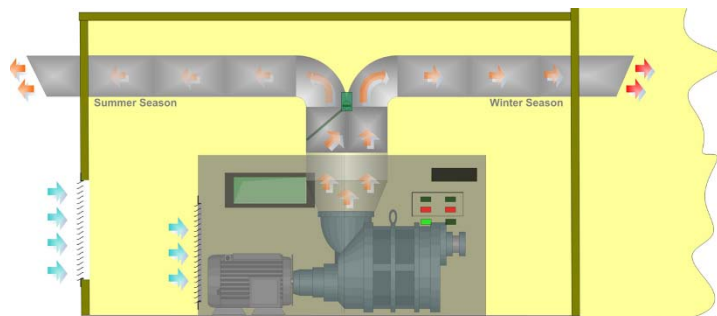


Bell.com | 81

Industrial Opportunity 8:

Process Heat Recovery for HVAC

- Air cooled compressors exhaust heated air. In most cases a simple duct system can direct the heated air to inside the building during winter and to outside the building during summer.
- Many other processes also produce waste heat that can be harnessed with varying degrees of difficulty.



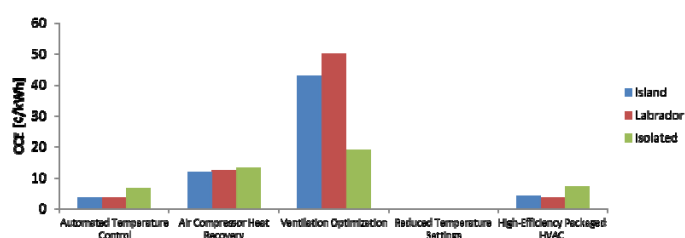
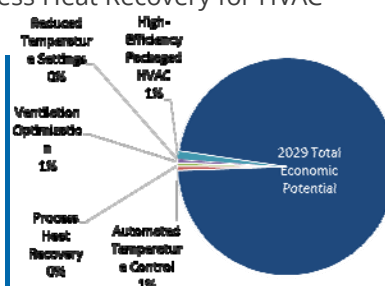
Bell.com | 82

Industrial Opportunity 8:

Process Heat Recovery for HVAC

Comparison Between Process Heat Recovery for HVAC

| | 2029 Economic Potential Savings (MWh) | Passes Economic Test in Regions |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Automated Temperature Control | 724 | Atlanta |
| Process Heat Recovery | 541 | Island (2017), Isolated |
| Ventilation Optimization | 586 | Isolated |
| Reduced Temperature Settings | 94 | Atlanta |
| High-Efficiency Packaged HVAC | 1,341 | Atlanta |



tell.com | 82

Industrial Opportunity 8:

Process Heat Recovery for HVAC

Assumptions

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Focus Sub-Sector Type | Manufacturing |
| Focus Region | Island |
| Typical Application: | |
| Cost | \$5,425 |
| Useful Life | 20 years |
| Savings: | |
| Comfort HVAC | 15% |

bill.com | 84

Industrial Opportunity 8:

Process Heat Recovery for HVAC

Economic Indicators

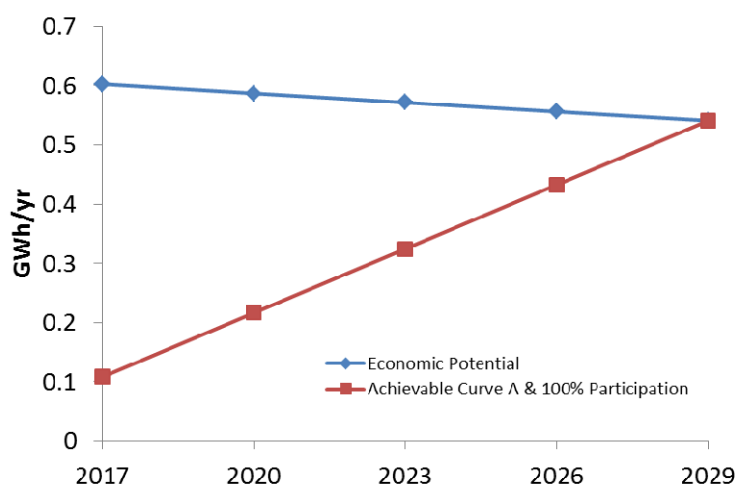
| | |
|--|------------|
| Simple Payback (Manufacturing - Is) | 9.9 years |
| Average CCE (¢/kWh): | |
| Island | 12.01 |
| Labrador | 12.38 |
| Isolated | 13.24 |
| Basis | Full |
| Eligibility Timeline | Immediate |
| Eligible participants: | |
| End Use size by 2029 (ref. case) | 73,431 MWh |
| Applicability (Manufacturing) | 30% |

iEd.com | 85

Industrial Opportunity 8:

Process Heat Recovery for HVAC

Progression of Economic Potential Savings

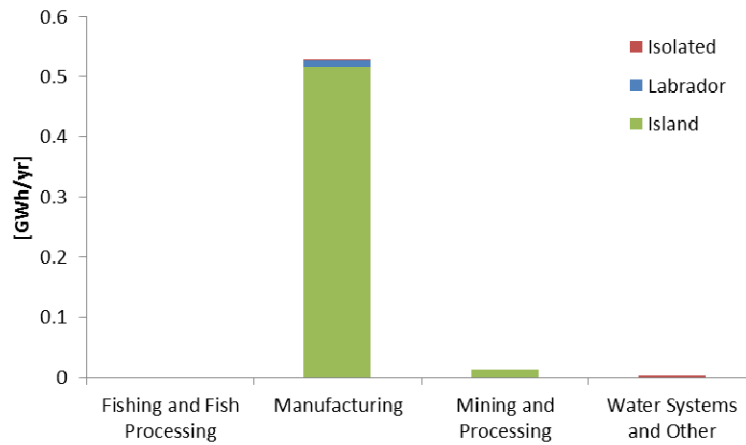


iEd.com | 86

Industrial Opportunity 8:

Process Heat Recovery for HVAC

2029 Economic Potential Savings Breakdown

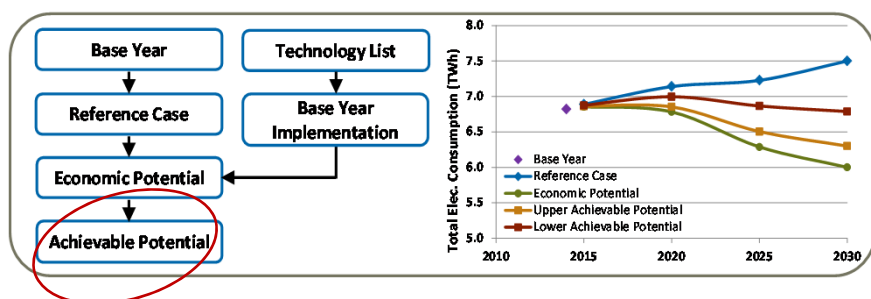


iQ.com | 87

4
Wrap Up &
Next Steps

iQ.com | 88

Next Steps



icf.com | 89

Appendix H Background-Section 10: Achievable Workshop Measure Worksheets

NL ACHIEVABLE POTENTIAL WORKSHOP - INDUSTRIAL SECTOR

1: LED Lighting

| LED Lighting | | COMMENTS | |
|---|---|---|--|
| Focus Region | Island Interconnected | | GENERAL NOTES: - Down the road, trend is strongly towards LEDs, and distributors will be pushing these instead of fixtures like MH - which may not even be available. - Work through lighting distributors or contractors working on standing offers at the facility BARRIERS/CHALLENGES: - Upfront costs: Awareness is there - While people know of technology, not always fully aware of savings, simplicity - Worries about reliability - Competing priorities: focused on keeping production going and not worried about energy/lighting - Savings too low in some cases to justify efforts (if lighting small portion at facility) - Cost of getting an electrician to come out and put up lights - Isolated communities (Lab & Island) have even harder time getting contractors to come on site. - Food & Bev / Fishing: Fixtures need to be approved STRATEGIES/SOLUTIONS: - External technical support - Low hanging fruit assessments - Significant and simple incentives - Direct install program options - again, simpler the better - Demo projects / case studies / share success stories amongst industry - CME strategy where they are the application process: Utility direct install where they have a team of people to get it done, incl. electricians on board and everything taken care of |
| Focus Sub-Sector | Manufacturing | | |
| MEASURE INFORMATION | | | |
| CCE (¢/kWh) | 4.9 | | |
| Simple Payback (years) | 4.8 | | |
| ECONOMIC POTENTIAL (2029) | | | |
| End Use Consumption (MWh) | 20,518 | | |
| Econ Potential Savings (MWh) | 8,808 | | |
| Econ Potential Savings (%) | 43% | | |
| PARTICIPATION RATES | | | |
| | % by 2029 | Curve | |
| BAU Marketing (LOW) | 85% | Curve A | Lot of momentum for the technology, distributor support, and customer demand (maintenance/reliability drivers as |
| Aggressive Marketing (HIGH) | 95% | Curve C | |
| ACHIEVABLE POTENTIAL | | | |
| BAU Marketing (MWh) | 17,440 | | Lower 2029 Savings |
| Aggressive Marketing (MWh) | 19,492 | | Upper 2029 Savings |
| RELATIVE PARTICIPATION RATES (H=Higher; L=Lower; S=Same; N/A=Not Applicable) | | | |
| Related Measures: | | | |
| Automated Lighting Controls | Slightly lower (since LEDs so high) | Pretty easy sell, particularly if retrofitting lighting already, but is an extra step and not everyone will bother. | |
| High-Efficiency Lighting Design | A lot lower | Distributors wont mention unless you ask. | Note that lighting design is often free, and done by the lighting distributors/vendors if asked for |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Other Sub-Sectors: | | | |
| Fishing and Fish Processing | Same. | | |
| Mining and Processing | Same. | | |
| Water Systems and Other | Similar, maybe slightly lower; Municipalities, town councils, could be constrained in | | |
| | | | |
| Other Regions: | | | |
| Labrador | Same | Isolated | Lower - Availability of electricians and cost of LEDs higher |
| OTHER PARAMETERS | | | |
| Sensitivity to Incentives (High, Med, Low) | | High - and needs simple incentive | |
| Sensitivity to Education and Direct Program Support (High, Med, Low) | | High | |
| Most Critical Program Support Type(s) (e.g. Opportunity Identification, Trade Ally Training, Technical Workshops, etc.) | | Need more external technical support, plant focused on | |

GENERAL NOTES:

- Down the road, trend is strongly towards LEDs, and distributors will be pushing these instead of fixtures like MH - which may not even be available.
- Work through lighting distributors or contractors working on standing offers at the facility

BARRIERS/CHALLENGES:

- Upfront costs: Awareness is there
- While people know of technology, not always fully aware of savings, simplicity
- Worries about reliability
- Competing priorities: focused on keeping production going and not worried about energy/lighting
- Savings too low in some cases to justify efforts (if lighting small portion at facility)
- Cost of getting an electrician to come out and put up lights
- Isolated communities (Lab & Island) have even harder time getting contractors to come on site.
- Food & Bev / Fishing: Fixtures need to be aproved

STRATEGIES/SOLUTIONS:

- External technical support
- Low hanging fruit assessments
- Significant and simple incentives
- Direct install program options - again, simpler the better
- Demo projects /case studies / share success stories amongst industry
- CME strategy where they are the application process: Utility direct install where they have a team of people to get it done, incl. electricians on board and everything taken care of

NL ACHIEVABLE POTENTIAL WORKSHOP - INDUSTRIAL SECTOR

2: Optimization of Pumping Systems

| 2. Optimization of Pumping Systems | | COMMENTS |
|--|--|---|
| Focus Region | Island Interconnected | |
| Focus Sub-Sector | Water Systems and Other | |
| MEASURE INFORMATION | | |
| CCE (¢/kWh) | 2.0 | |
| Simple Payback (years) | 2.3 | |
| ECONOMIC POTENTIAL (2029) | | |
| End Use Consumption (MWh) | 50,274 | |
| Econ Potential Savings (MWh) | 5,672 | |
| Econ Potential Savings (%) | 11% | |
| PARTICIPATION RATES | | |
| | % by 2029 | Curve |
| BAU Marketing (LOW) | 10% | B |
| Aggressive Marketing (HIGH) | 80% | B |
| In St. Johns.... Likely higher outside St. Johns. Customer base is quite small, so should be able to build relationships. (However one person thought smaller players outside St. Johns might be harder to reach). | | |
| ACHIEVABLE POTENTIAL | | |
| BAU Marketing (MWh) | 5,027 | Lower 2029 Savings |
| Aggressive Marketing (MWh) | 40,219 | Upper 2029 Savings |
| RELATIVE PARTICIPATION RATES (H=Higher; L=Lower; S=Same; N/A=Not Applicable) | | |
| Related Measures: | | |
| Premium Efficiency Pump Control with ASDs | Higher | More straightforward opportunity. But need awareness of variability. Similar cost/technical barriers. |
| Correctly Sized Pumps: Impeller Trimming or Pump Selection | Lower | Need of team/engineer to actually implement this. |
| Premium Efficiency Pump Motor | Same | Need more awareness on HE motors of re-winding, cost of motor 2% of lifetime costs. |
| | | |
| | | |
| Other Sub-Sectors: | | |
| Mining and Processing | Higher - Controls/VFDs for systems. More in house expertise for larger mines. Mill has some shutdown opportunities for maintenance, not underground in the mine. Similar barriers. | |
| Fishing and Fish Processing | Same - Limited awareness and technical expertise. Need to help ID opps and with technical aspects. More time in off-season for retrofits, but during season focus is all on production. Lots off opps in general in Fish plants and historically little focus on EE. | |
| Manufacturing | Same - Similar barriers | |
| | | |
| Other Regions: | | |
| Labrador | Same | Isolated |
| Lower - Logistics are an issue | | |
| OTHER PARAMETERS | | |
| Sensitivity to Incentives (High, Med, Low) | | High |
| Sensitivity to Education and Direct Program Support (High, Med, Low) | | High |
| Most Critical Program Support Type(s) (e.g. Opportunity Identification, Trade Ally Training, Technical Workshops, etc.) | | Opp ID, technical support, case studies, audit program. |

GENERAL NOTES:

- VFD can cover up some aspects of poor design
- Municipality: as building and expanding systems, putting in VFDs (2 of 5)

BARRIERS/CHALLENGES:

- Awareness is a major issue. A lot of people do not understand pumping and the opportunity
- A lot of over design in pumping systems (no one complains about overdesign, but under design risks the process failing). If you tell someone to trim impellers, needs an engineer and team of people to get it done. Not easy.
- Generally poor design of systems. Often too many pumps.
- VFD studies get done, business case presented, often not implemented.
- Disruption to service is barrier for municipality. Dont take a day off, harder to switch out.
- Fish plant seasonality (low hours of use limits savings, bumps up payback)
- cost
- 20 year rated pumps going for 40 years+
- Risk of other impacts from changing pumps on system.

STRATEGIES/SOLUTIONS:

- Identifying custom solutions by facility
- Technical challenges / Education / Expertise: awareness of opportunity, spread awareness of incentives
- Engineering consulting, some pump suppliers - suppliers convenient, but want unbiased opinions
- Incorporate with production schedules - production is king, fish plants needs to happen off-season, and cant impact reliability.
- Educational campaigns / awareness / case studies

NL ACHIEVABLE POTENTIAL WORKSHOP - INDUSTRIAL SECTOR

3: Roving Energy Managers

| Catching Energy Managers | | COMMENTS | |
|---|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Focus Region | Island Interconnected | | |
| Focus Sub-Sector | Fishing and Fish Processing | | |
| MEASURE INFORMATION | | | |
| CCE (¢/kWh) | 5.2 | Lower for other Sub-sectors | |
| Simple Payback (years) | 1.7 | | |
| ECONOMIC POTENTIAL (2029) | | | |
| End Use Consumption (MWh) | 128,250 | | |
| Econ Potential Savings (MWh) | 2,596 | | |
| Econ Potential Savings (%) | 2% | | |
| PARTICIPATION RATES | | | |
| | % by 2029 | Curve | |
| BAU Marketing (LOW) | 0% | | |
| Aggressive Marketing (HIGH) | 70% | Curve B | If all costs are removed, seafood specific this would be fast (95%), but unlikely to be fully paid by the utilities. |
| ACHIEVABLE POTENTIAL | | | |
| BAU Marketing (MWh) | 0 | Lower 2029 Savings | |
| Aggressive Marketing (MWh) | 89,775 | Upper 2029 Savings | |
| RELATIVE PARTICIPATION RATES (H=Higher; L=Lower; S=Same; N/A=Not Applicable) | | | |
| Related Measures: | | | |
| Sub-Metering | Much lower | Subscriptions services also available. 10-20k offering, meter, technician time, etc... relatively extensive service and little interest in doing on their own. Tough to prove opps without this.... Might follow after awareness. | |
| Energy Management Information System (EMIS) | Much lower | | |
| Integrated Plant Control System | Much lower | Capital costs high. | |
| Operation and Maintenance (O&M) Program for Efficiency | Lower | Some maintenance slips from schedule. ie, look for 3 year but then slips to 5 year cycle. If minor problems only then don't waste money on maintenance, shift budget to production. | |
| | | | |
| Other Sub-Sectors: | | | |
| Mining and Processing | Same | | |
| Water Systems and Other | same | | |
| Manufacturing | same | | |
| | | | |
| Other Regions: | | | |
| Labrador | Lower - harder to access | Isolated | Much Lower - services cost less |
| OTHER PARAMETERS | | | |
| Sensitivity to Incentives (High, Med, Low) | | | High |
| Sensitivity to Education and Direct Program Support (High, Med, Low) | | | High |
| Most Critical Program Support Type(s) (e.g. Opportunity Identification, Trade Ally Training, Technical Workshops, etc.) | | | Technical Support |

GENERAL NOTES:

- Only a handful of companies on the island that would hire someone for EM on their own. Lots would participate if had access to shared resource through utilities.

-

BARRIERS/CHALLENGES:

- Awareness. Comes back to simply not recognizing energy waste as an issue.
 - Risk on utility side in terms of results from roving energy manager actually being implemented.
 - Availability of people for this - there are qualified people, but they are not necessarily available (wont quit job for this).

STRATEGIES/SOLUTIONS:

- Screen ideal candidates
 - Have sites have some skin in the game; possibly increasing over time.
 - Training opportunities offered to generate EMs
 - As plants interact with EM their awareness of EM grows, and it progresses more naturally.

NL ACHIEVABLE POTENTIAL WORKSHOP - INDUSTRIAL SECTOR

4: Premium Efficiency Refrigeration Control Systems and Compressor Sequencing

| | | COMMENTS | |
|---|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Focus Region | Island Interconnected | | |
| Focus Sub-Sector | Fishing and Fish Processing | | |
| MEASURE INFORMATION | | | |
| CCE (¢/kWh) | 4.8 | | |
| Simple Payback (years) | 5.0 | | |
| ECONOMIC POTENTIAL (2029) | | | |
| End Use Consumption (MWh) | 67,969 | | |
| Econ Potential Savings (MWh) | 3,141 | | |
| Econ Potential Savings (%) | 5% | | |
| PARTICIPATION RATES | | % by 2029 | Curve |
| BAU Marketing (LOW) | 15% | Curve B | Some dept. of fisheries money going into this. |
| Aggressive Marketing (HIGH) | 60% | Curve B | Shift to younger generation to encourage and require newer systems |
| ACHIEVABLE POTENTIAL | | | |
| BAU Marketing (MWh) | 10,195 | | Lower 2029 Savings |
| Aggressive Marketing (MWh) | 40,782 | | Upper 2029 Savings |
| RELATIVE PARTICIPATION RATES (H=Higher; L=Lower; S=Same; N/A=Not Applicable) | | | |
| Related Measures: | | | |
| Floating Head Pressure Controls | Same | Improve Insulation of Refrigeration System | |
| Smart Defrost Controls | Same | Air Curtains | |
| Free Cooling | Lower | Chiller Economizer | |
| High Efficiency Chiller | Higher for VFD on screw compressor | Optimized Distribution System | |
| Improved Ice Production System | Lower | Heat Recovery for Water Heating | Mainly savings from oil, so lower on its own. |
| Other Sub-Sectors: | | | |
| Mining and Processing | | | |
| Water Systems and Other | | | |
| Manufacturing | Same | | |
| | | | |
| Other Regions: | | | |
| Labrador | Lower - Remote | Isolated | Lower - Remote |
| OTHER PARAMETERS | | | |
| Sensitivity to Incentives (High, Med, Low) | | | High |
| Sensitivity to Education and Direct Program Support (High, Med, Low) | | | Awareness / Education |
| Most Critical Program Support Type(s) (e.g. Opportunity Identification, Trade Ally Training, Technical Workshops, etc.) | | | |

GENERAL NOTES:

- Awareness/Comfort - Content with old systems that are easy to understand. Harder to troubleshoot PLCs, and focused on reliability.
- CCE for \$1/kwh for current refrig costs in isolated, but consultants cost is huge

BARRIERS/CHALLENGES:

- Internet acces in isolated prevents access online for online optimization services.
- Lack of consultants to go to all the remote areas - Need to pay them more to go farther, and need to ensure costs remain at acceptable level for Utility.
- Capital cost
- People resist change, and not going to let go easily of something critical to the facility that they know works/is reliable.
- Intimidated / change of routine required to go from looking at a dial to going on a computer system.
- Need to have operators there by law, so hesitancy to invest in control systems, if still need operator there anyways. Some provinces have legislation that requires less operators with controls.

STRATEGIES/SOLUTIONS:

- Try to convince people it works / fine line vs. not insulting people
- Lot of training / education / good training program for operators
- Not enough to just have case studies - need training /help
- Maybe down the road with younger more tech savvy operators adoption will better accepted.

NL ACHIEVABLE POTENTIAL WORKSHOP - INDUSTRIAL SECTOR

5: Demand Response Curtailments

| ST. JOHN'S Demand Response Participants | | COMMENTS | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Focus Region | Island Interconnected | | |
| Focus Sub-Sector | Manufacturing | | |
| MEASURE INFORMATION | | | |
| CCE (¢/kWh) | 32.3 | | |
| Simple Payback (years) | 0.5* | | |
| ECONOMIC POTENTIAL (2029) | | | |
| Peak Demand (MW) | 11 | | |
| Peak Demand Reduction (MW) | 1 | | |
| Econ Potential Savings (%) | 5% | | |
| PARTICIPATION RATES | | | |
| | % by 2029 | Curve | |
| BAU Marketing (LOW) | 5% | D | Few have opted out, fuel costs were too much after events went up in last 2 year period. |
| Aggressive Marketing (HIGH) | 15% | B | More back-up generation being installed in the future. |
| ACHIEVABLE POTENTIAL | | | |
| BAU Marketing (MW) | 1 | | Lower 2029 Savings |
| Aggressive Marketing (MW) | 2 | | Upper 2029 Savings |
| RELATIVE PARTICIPATION RATES (H=Higher; L=Lower; S=Same; N/A=Not Applicable) | | | |
| Related Measures: | | | |
| Peak Shifting Through On-Site Storage | Similar | See commercial discussion. Not all Building automation systems used as prescribed (overruled). | High demand times for water similar to Electricity. So harder. |
| Power Factor Correction Equipment | Higher | Lack of awareness. Know of one mine that is around 0.8 PF so is an opp, but some facilities do have PF correction. | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Other Sub-Sectors: | | | |
| Fishing and Fish Processing | N/A | | |
| Mining and Processing | Would not disrupt process. Full back-up, but the cost to do this would be prohibitive. Also have some smaller generation, but limited. | | |
| Water Systems and Other | Most of big systems in St. Johns already on curtailment program. Smaller systems outside harder. Shutting down system by system difficult, and coming back online in stages poses challenges. | | |
| | | | |
| Other Regions: | | | |
| Labrador | | Isolated | N/A |
| OTHER PARAMETERS | | | |
| Sensitivity to Incentives (High, Med, Low) | | | High |
| Sensitivity to Education and Direct Program Support (High, Med, Low) | | | Medium |
| Most Critical Program Support Type(s) (e.g. Opportunity Identification, Trade Ally Training, Technical Workshops, etc.) | | | Medium |

GENERAL NOTES:

- Awareness of program is high
- Around 9-10 larger customers participating

BARRIERS/CHALLENGES:

- Back-up power doesnt usually cover 100%, so can maybe partially cover
- Transfer switches also an issue as dated switches not meant to be used in such frequency.

STRATEGIES/SOLUTIONS:

- Higher incentives could make participation more valuable and grow.
- Some promotion of programs / explanation of options.

NL ACHIEVABLE POTENTIAL WORKSHOP - INDUSTRIAL SECTOR

6: Optimization of Compressed Air Distribution Systems and End-uses

| | | COMMENTS | |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Focus Region | Island Interconnected | | |
| Focus Sub-Sector | Mining and Processing | | |
| MEASURE INFORMATION | | | |
| CCE (¢/kWh) | 3.7 | | |
| Simple Payback (years) | 3.5 | | |
| ECONOMIC POTENTIAL (2029) | | | |
| End Use Consumption (MWh) | 18,435 | | |
| Econ Potential Savings (MWh) | 997 | | |
| Econ Potential Savings (%) | 5% | | |
| PARTICIPATION RATES | | % by 2029 | Curve |
| BAU Marketing (LOW) | 20% | A | Lots of potential and interest. |
| Aggressive Marketing (HIGH) | 90% | A | |
| ACHIEVABLE POTENTIAL | | | |
| BAU Marketing (MWh) | 3,687 | Lower 2029 Savings | |
| Aggressive Marketing (MWh) | 16,592 | Upper 2029 Savings | |
| RELATIVE PARTICIPATION RATES (H=Higher; L=Lower; S=Same; N/A=Not Applicable) | | | |
| Related Measures: | | | |
| Air Leak Survey and Repair | Same | low-cost opp | |
| PE ASD Compressor | Lower | Higher capital costs | |
| Optimized Sizes of Air Receiver Tanks | Lower | low-cost opp | |
| Cooler Air from Outside for MUA | Same | Higher capital costs | |
| Sequencing Control | Lower | Higher capital costs | |
| Other Sub-Sectors: | | | |
| Manufacturing | Same | | |
| Fishing and Fish Processing | Same | | |
| Water Systems and Other | Same | | |
| | | | |
| Other Regions: | | | |
| Labrador | same | Isolated | lower - travel barrier for auditor |
| OTHER PARAMETERS | | | |
| Sensitivity to Incentives (High, Med, Low) | | | Med |
| Sensitivity to Education and Direct Program Support (High, Med, Low) | | | High |
| Most Critical Program Support Type(s) (e.g. Opportunity Identification, Trade Ally Training, Technical Workshops, etc.) | | | Compressed Air Audit |

GENERAL NOTES:

-
-

BARRIERS/CHALLENGES:

- Perception that compressed air is free in industry
- Costs
- Awareness/education: know its an opp but dont have solid facts to base decision on.

STRATEGIES/SOLUTIONS:

- Support proving business case / focusing on which compressed air opps to pursue
- Raise awareness - lot of low cost measures but people have other priorities and need utility help to sitdown and create a plan/quantify what they know is there.
-Need boots on the ground to ID opps at plant.
-Compressed air audit program

NL ACHIEVABLE POTENTIAL WORKSHOP - INDUSTRIAL SECTOR

7: Optimized Motor Control

| | | COMMENTS |
|---|-----------------------|--|
| Focus Region | Island Interconnected | |
| Focus Sub-Sector | Manufacturing | |
| MEASURE INFORMATION | | |
| CCE (¢/kWh) | 0.8 | |
| Simple Payback (years) | 0.9 | |
| ECONOMIC POTENTIAL (2029) | | |
| End Use Consumption (MWh) | 39,644 | |
| Econ Potential Savings (MWh) | 1,106 | |
| Econ Potential Savings (%) | 3% | |
| PARTICIPATION RATES | | |
| | % by 2029 | Curve |
| BAU Marketing (LOW) | 15% | B |
| Aggressive Marketing (HIGH) | 80% | A |
| ACHIEVABLE POTENTIAL | | |
| BAU Marketing (MWh) | 5,947 | Lower 2029 Savings |
| Aggressive Marketing (MWh) | 31,716 | Upper 2029 Savings |
| RELATIVE PARTICIPATION RATES (H=Higher; L=Lower; S=Same; N/A=Not Applicable) | | |
| Related Measures: | | |
| Correctly Sized Motors | Same | Most customers just want it to work again as fast as possible. Don't even consider that it might not be sized correctly. |
| Premium Efficiency Motors | Higher | |
| Conveyor Motor Control | Same | |
| Fan ASD | Same | |
| | | |
| Other Sub-Sectors: | | |
| Fishing and Fish Processing | Same | |
| Mining and Processing | Same | |
| Water Systems and Other | Same | |
| | | |
| Other Regions: | | |
| Labrador | Same | Isolated |
| | | Lower - accessibility |
| OTHER PARAMETERS | | |
| Sensitivity to Incentives (High, Med, Low) | | Med |
| Sensitivity to Education and Direct Program Support (High, Med, Low) | | High |
| Most Critical Program Support Type(s) (e.g. Opportunity Identification, Trade Ally Training, Technical Workshops, etc.) | | ID and proper implementation of motor control |

GENERAL NOTES:

- On/off controls only for smaller motors
- Supply channels exist

BARRIERS/CHALLENGES:

- Perceived reliability risk
- VFDs installed by personnel that are not knowledgeable
- VFDs being installed where not the correct solution to the problem... covering up the issues with a VFD.
- When customer goes to supplier for VFD, not going to be turned down and told to do a study.

STRATEGIES/SOLUTIONS:

- Need education on what VFDs have acceptable harmonics performance. Avoid PF issues as well.
- Low additional cost for these better performance VFD.
- Developing lists of qualified or reputable suppliers
- Utility support at commissioning stage to support more effective implementation
- Qualified product list

NL ACHIEVABLE POTENTIAL WORKSHOP - INDUSTRIAL SECTOR

Process Heat Recovery for HVAC

| | | COMMENTS | |
|---|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Focus Region | Island Interconnected | | |
| Focus Sub-Sector | Manufacturing | | |
| MEASURE INFORMATION | | | |
| CCE (¢/kWh) | 8.1 | | |
| Simple Payback (years) | 9.9 | | |
| ECONOMIC POTENTIAL (2029) | | | |
| End Use Consumption (MWh) | 22,895 | | |
| Econ Potential Savings (MWh) | 528 | | |
| Econ Potential Savings (%) | 2% | | |
| PARTICIPATION RATES | | % by 2029 | Curve |
| BAU Marketing (LOW) | 10% | A | Mature opp already, with low adoption. |
| Aggressive Marketing (HIGH) | 50% | A | Applicability, already removed 70%... |
| ACHIEVABLE POTENTIAL | | | |
| BAU Marketing (MWh) | 2,289 | | Lower 2029 Savings |
| Aggressive Marketing (MWh) | 11,447 | | Upper 2029 Savings |
| RELATIVE PARTICIPATION RATES (H=Higher; L=Lower; S=Same; N/A=Not Applicable) | | | |
| Related Measures: | | | |
| Automated Temperature Control | Higher | Warehouse Loading Dock Seals | lower |
| High-Efficiency Packaged HVAC | same* | Improved Building Insulation | lower |
| Reduced Temperature Settings | Higher | HVAC Air Curtains | lower |
| Ventilation Optimization | lower | | |
| Ventilation Heat Recovery | lower | | |
| Other Sub-Sectors: | | | |
| Fishing and Fish Processing | same | | |
| Mining and Processing | same | | |
| Water Systems and Other | same | | |
| | | | |
| Other Regions: | | | |
| Labrador | same | Isolated | lower |
| OTHER PARAMETERS | | | |
| Sensitivity to Incentives (High, Med, Low) | | | High |
| Sensitivity to Education and Direct Program Support (High, Med, Low) | | | High |
| Most Critical Program Support Type(s) (e.g. Opportunity Identification, Trade Ally Training, Technical Workshops, etc.) | | | Opp identification |

GENERAL NOTES:

- Really depends on existing setup of compressors. More common in new builds.
- General Heat Recovery in breweries etc, in larger facilities.

BARRIERS/CHALLENGES:

- Configurations for retrofit.
- Consistency of waste heat supply (changes between seasons)
- Source of heat
- Quality requirements / regulations for Fishing & Food/Bev
- Price
- Lack of understanding the concept of wasted energy. Think they are focused on energy costs but don't challenge.

STRATEGIES/SOLUTIONS:

- Get customers to re-consider their HVAC systems and not just accept the status quo
- Benchmarking vs. similar facilities to show they should be able to improve
- HR integrated with other HVAC opp assessment



PASSION. EXPERTISE. RESULTS.

icfi.ca